Wireless World

ELECTRONICS
RADIO
TELEVISION

AUGUST 1961 TWO SHILLINGS

NPN DIFFUSED JUNCTION

SILICON POWER TRANSISTORS

2 TO 30 WATTS DISSIPATION AT 100°C

OUTSTANDING FEATURES

- ★ Extremely low saturation resistance
- ★ High current and power dissipation ratings
- ★ High beta at high current
- ★ High temperature performance (up to 175°C)

LOW POWER TYPES

MEDIUM POWER TYPES

HIGH POWER TYPES

		XC703	XC713	XC723
Maximum collector/base voltage (volts)		60	60	60
Maximum emitter/base voltage (volts)		12	12	10
Minimum h_{fe}	(V_{ce} = 4V, I_c = 200 mA)	15	—	—
	(V_{ce} = 4V, I_c = 750 mA)	—	15	—
	(V_{ce} = 4V, I_c = 1.5 A)	—	—	10
Average f_α	(V_{cb} = 28V, I_c = 5 mA) (Mc/s)	1.5	—	—
	(V_{cb} = 28V, I_c = 5 mA) (Mc/s)	—	1.25	—
	(V_{cb} = 12V, I_c = 100 mA) (Mc/s)	—	—	1

Have you our latest transistor data sheets? A request on your business notepaper will bring you a set made up to date.

EDISWAN SEMICONDUCTORS

MAZDA

Associated Electrical Industries Ltd
Radio & Electronic Components Division
Semiconductor Department
155 Charing Cross Road, London, W.C.2 Telephone: GERrard 9797
CRC 15/87

Wireless World

ELECTRONICS, RADIO, TELEVISION

AUGUST 1961

VOLUME 67 No. 8.

PRICE: TWO SHILLINGS

FIFTY-FIRST YEAR
OF PUBLICATION

Iliffe Electrical Publications Ltd. *Managing Director:* H. S. Pocock, M.I.E.E.
Dorset House, Stamford Street, London, S.E.1

Please address to Editor, Advertisement Manager, or Publisher as appropriate

PUBLISHED MONTHLY (4th Monday of preceding month). *Telephone:* Waterloo 3333 (65 lines). *Telegrams:* "Ethaworld, London-SE1." *Annual Subscriptions: Home and Overseas*, £1 15s. 0d. *Canada and U.S.A.*, $5.00. Second-class mail privileges authorized at New York, N.Y. BRANCH OFFICES: *BIRMINGHAM:* King Edward House, New Street, 2. *Telephone:* Midland 7191. *COVENTRY:* 8-10, Corporation Street. *Telephone:* Coventry 25210. *GLASGOW:* 62, Buchanan Street, C.1. *Telephone:* Central 1265-6. *MANCHESTER:* 260, Deansgate, 3. *Telephone:* Blackfriars 4412. NEW YORK OFFICE: *U.S.A.:* 111, Broadway, 6. *Telephone:* Digby 9-1197.

Wireless World

VOL 67 NO 8 AUGUST 1961

Educating Television

THE title of this month's comment is ambiguous but we hope that before we have finished the obscurity will have been clarified and the dual meaning established.

In the voluminous evidence submitted both publicly and privately to the Pilkington Committee the quality of television programmes has been the subject of a little praise and much criticism. It would seem that in order to fill the existing channels and transmission time the broadcasting authorities must make use to a considerable extent of routine repetitive material and that this material must be the kind which causes upward trends in the audience research departments' statistical curves. If in the future we are to have, as is technically feasible, three, four or even five alternative programmes, where is the extra programme material to come from? There is little doubt that television audiences already suffer from a surfeit of quiz programmes, lower than top-flight variety shows and "horse operas" and that many licence holders are returning to sound broadcasting, the much maligned "steam radio," for relief. There is, metaphorically, a turn in the tide, a period of slack water which may look dull to lubberly onlookers on the shore, but which sailors and professional watermen recognize as a period of opportunity for getting things done before the stream takes a new direction and dictates their future movements. In our view the time has come to experiment once again with more programmes of a documentary and "educational" character in peak viewing hours, though they must not be so labelled. With so much emphasis by politicians and the Press on the need for more scientists and technologists the layman's interest and curiosity is already beginning to stir. He would like to know more of what it is all about. Here is an inexhaustible source of arresting programme material —enough to keep a score of programmes going, *and* without having to pay "star" entertainers' fees. But there must be no attempt to "popularize" or talk down to adult audiences; after all, their mental age is at least as high as the sixth formers whose schools broadcast programmes are enjoyed by many a housewife during the afternoons. The Royal Institution lectures of Sir Laurence Bragg, seen recently in "Science on Saturday" set the standard by which any future plans might well be judged. We hope that the response to these lectures will help in educating television programme directors to a re-assessment of public taste and interest.

Of the importance of the role of television in educating those who would or must acquire knowledge there can surely now be little doubt. We agree with our contributor "Diallist" (June issue, p. 338) on the distinction between lecturing and teaching and of the value of personal relationships in adjusting the difficulties arising from differences in the rate of absorption of ideas, but the scale of the educational programme and the size of classes does not always permit the achievement of this ideal. Many must reach the end of their schooling half taught and will have to complete their education, as many have done before them, from books. Television can not only stimulate but powerfully help them to do so. The television broadcast of a physical experiment is already more convincing than any still picture, and, with colour, the teaching of chemistry and biology will be greatly reinforced.

The way ahead can already be seen in the United States where Educational Television, a non-commercial and widely distributed service, is already being broadcast by more than 50 stations, serving an estimated 70 million people. In sparsely populated areas the service is supplemented by airborne transmitting stations. Outside school hours (6.30 a.m. to 7 a.m. each morning) programmes such as "Continental Classroom" give courses on contemporary mathematics and physics and claim a large following.

Here we have all the clues as to how television can benefit and benefit by education. From the vast store of human knowledge subjects selected primarily to awaken interest can be introduced during peak viewing hours. For those who wish to pursue the matter further, other channels could provide courses for serious study at intermediate and advanced levels, with repeats for the slow learners and even for bright people who do not find the first times of viewing convenient. We are in favour of as many television channels as the spectrum will hold; there should be no difficulty in keeping their programme time fully and beneficially occupied.

Negative Feedback and Power Output

EFFECT OF NEGATIVE FEEDBACK ON THE OVERLOADING OF A.F. AMPLIFIERS

By S. W. AMOS,* B.Sc. (Hons.), A.M.I.E.E.

IN his article "Negative Feedback and Non-linearity" in the April 1961 issue of the *Wireless World*, Cathode Ray has shown that the effects of negative feedback on distortion caused by curvature of valve characteristics are not so straightforward or so beneficial as might be supposed. In his article "Cathode Follower Distortion" in the following month's issue, Cathode Ray continued his critical appraisal of negative feedback by pointing out that distortion may arise in negative feedback amplifiers if the rise time of signals is short or their frequency high.

This article shows a further limitation of negative feedback which has nothing to do with the curvature of valve characteristics and is not confined to signals of short rise time or high frequency. The effect discussed here would in fact occur with perfect valves (having straight, parallel and equidistant characteristics) and at low frequencies. Briefly the main point of this article is that the application of negative feedback to an amplifier can reduce the maximum undistorted power available from it. Because negative feedback reduces harmonic distortion it might appear that feedback would increase the power output for a given percentage of total harmonic distortion and, in an output stage incorporating a perfect output transformer, this would be true. For practical amplifiers, however, and in particular for the small a.f. amplifiers incorporated in receivers, feedback reduces the power output available.

We will first consider an ideal amplifier containing a single output pentode rated for 10 watts maximum anode dissipation. Such a valve is probably rated by the manufacturers as providing 4.5 watts output at 10% total harmonic distortion. Now suppose negative feedback is applied to the valve and that the input signal is increased to keep the power output constant. By this means it should be possible to obtain the 4.5 watts output at, say, 1% total harmonic distortion and if the input signal is now further increased in amplitude until the distortion again reaches 10%, the power output must exceed 4.5 watts. The increase in power cannot be very great because, for a sinusoidal signal, the maximum efficiency of a class-A stage is 50% and for a 10-watt pentode this corresponds to 5 watts. We would expect, therefore, that negative feedback would enable us to obtain a power output between 4.5 and 5 watts for 10% total harmonic distortion.

In this calculation we did not mention any effects due to the output transformer: in other words we assumed it to be a perfect component with no resistance, with infinite primary inductance and with no leakage inductance. The effects of the finite primary inductance of a real transformer are considerable, and, in fact, turn the power gain deduced above into a loss.

To understand this consider again the pentode discussed above. Let the h.t. supply be 250 volts and the mean anode current 40mA; this corresponds to the rated maximum anode dissipation of 10 watts. If the knee voltage is taken as 50 volts the maximum undistorted anode voltage swing is 200 volts. The maximum undistorted anode current swing is 40mA and the most efficient use is made of the valve when maximum voltage swing and current swing occur together. This can be assured by using the optimum value of anode load which is given by $200/(40\times 10^{-3})$, i.e., 5,000 ohms. For such a load value the maximum power output is given by

$$P = \frac{V_{apk} I_{apk}}{2}$$

$$= \frac{200 \times 40 \times 10^{-3}}{2}$$

$$= 4 \text{ watts}$$

To obtain this power the load into which the pentode operates must be 5,000 ohms at all frequencies in the passband of the amplifier. Now the resistive anode load is shunted by the reactance of the primary winding of the output transformer and part of the output current of the valve flows in the reactance. This represents a loss of output power because only the current flowing in the resistance load is available as useful power output. The primary reactance is, of course, directly proportional to

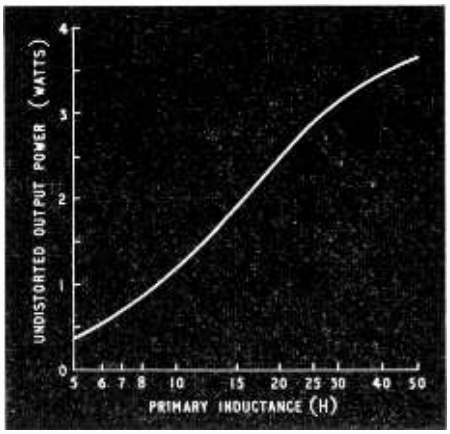


Fig. 1. Dependence on primary inductance of the maximum undistorted output power available at 50c/s from a pentode rated at 10 watts anode dissipation.

* Engineering Training Department, British Broadcasting Corporation.

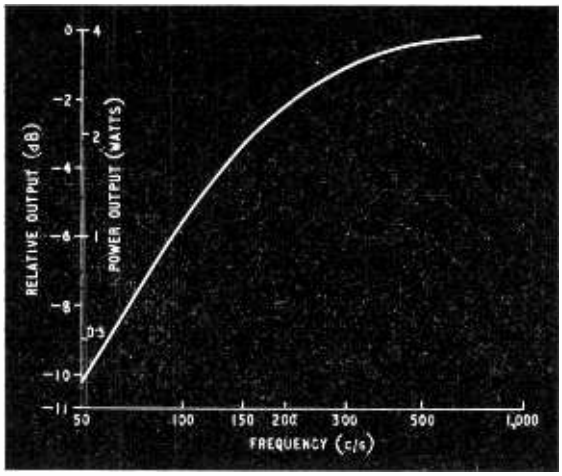


Fig. 2. Illustrating the fall in power output at low frequencies for a primary inductance of 5H.

frequency and this loss is therefore most serious at low frequencies. This reactance causes, in fact, a bass loss the magnitude of which depends on the inductance of the transformer primary.

Supose we decide that a 3 dB loss can be accepted at 50 c/s: this means that half the output of the valve is lost, half the current flowing in the resistance load and the other half in the shunt reactance. This occurs when the reactance of the primary winding at 50 c/s is equal to the optimum load (5,000 ohms). This gives the primary inductance at 16 H.

A larger value of inductance gives a smaller bass loss and a smaller inductance a greater loss. The small output transformers used in receivers have an inductance of the order of 5 H. This has a reactance of 1,571 ohms at 50 c/s and the signal-frequency output current of 40 mA from the pentode divides, at this frequency, 12 mA flowing in the resistive load and 38 mA in the shunt reactance. These currents are in the ratio 1,571 : 5,000 and are in quadrature, their sum being given by $\sqrt{(12^2+38^2)} = \sqrt{1600} = 40$mA.

The current in the resistance load is thus only 12/40, i.e., 3/10th of the value at higher frequencies, e.g., 1,000 c/s. If the load is a true 5,000 ohm resistance the voltage across the load is also reduced in the same ratio (to 60 volts), and the power output at 50 c/s is only $(12\times10^{-3}\times60)/2$, i.e., 0.35 watt. This corresponds to a loss of more than 10 dB compared with the output available at 1,000 c/s. It is surprising to find that the shunting effect of the primary reactance limits the power output at 50 c/s to as little as 0.36 watt. More power could be obtained, of course, by using a larger primary inductance and Fig. 1 illustrates the dependence of power output on inductance. Fig. 2 gives the power output plotted against frequency for a primary inductance of 5 H.

The bass loss of over 10 dB which occurs with 5 H primary inductance is not as obvious in reproduction as might be expected largely because loudspeaker and cabinet resonances tend to hold up the response at low frequencies.

A significant feature of the amplifier is that the output valve overloads at the same amplitude of input signal no matter what the frequency. Thus if the valve overloads with, say, a signal of 5 volts peak at 1,000 c/s it will also overload with 5 volts at 50 c/s even though the power output is 4 watts at 1,000 c/s and 0.36 watt at 50 c/s.

Now suppose, in an effort to produce a better frequency response than that shown in Fig. 2, that negative feedback is applied to the amplifier. This cannot affect the ratio in which the output current divides between the resistance and the reactance. It corrects the frequency response by increasing the signal applied between grid and cathode as frequency falls so as to maintain constant voltage across the resistance-reactance combination. To obtain a frequency response level down to 50 c/s the feedback circuit increases the grid-cathode signal in the ratio 3.3 : 1 as frequency falls from 1,000 c/s to 50 c/s, although the input signal to the amplifier remains constant. Suppose the input signal is adjusted to give 0.36 watt output at 50 c/s. What happens as the frequency is increased? The grid-cathode signal falls to 1/3.3 of the value it had at 50 c/s and reduces the output power to $1/(3.3)^2$, i.e., 1/11 of the maximum value of 4 watts. This reduced output is, of course, 0.36 watt as would be expected in an amplifier with a level frequency response: in other words for a given voltage input we get the same power output at all frequencies.

But the overload characteristic of this feedback amplifier is quite different from that of the amplifier without feedback. At 50 c/s the amplifier overloads at an input corresponding to 0.36 watt output: at 1,000 c/s it will accept 3.3 times the input, corresponding to an output of 4 watts. Thus the amplifier overloads more readily in the bass than at higher frequencies. This has some significance in the apparent loudness of reproduction at the point where overload distortion is detected. For suppose the amplifier is fed with a signal containing equal-amplitude 50 c/s and 1,000 c/s components. How does feedback affect the ability of the amplifier to handle such a signal? The amplifier without feedback can accept without distortion an input which delivers the maximum output (4 watts) from the 1,000 c/s component and the maximum (0.36 watt) from the 50 c/s component. The amplifier with feedback will also overload when 0.36 watt is delivered from the 50 c/s component but this will coincide with an output also of 0.36 watt from the 1,000 c/s component. Any attempt to obtain more than 0.36 watt from the 1,000 c/s component will result in distortion due to overloading of the 50 c/s component. Although there is no doubt that the feedback amplifier has the better performance it is also true that the amplifier without feedback will produce more power output before distortion becomes apparent.

This argument is, of course, based on the assumption that the input signal has equal-amplitude 50 c/s and 1,000 c/s components. A different answer is obtained if a different amplitude ratio is chosen and thus the importance of this point depends on the relative amplitudes of low-frequency and high frequency components in the sound we are trying to reproduce.

Investigations have been carried out into this subject and, as might be expected, the results show that the distribution of energy over the audible spectrum depends on the type of sound. In many examples of music the amplitude of 50 c/s components is of

the order of 10 dB lower than that of 1,000 c/s components but in other types of music these components can be of equal amplitude and in organ music the 50 c/s components can be appreciably larger in amplitude than the 1,000 c/s components.* This suggests that the feedback amplifier mentioned above could, on certain samples of music, be operated to give 4 watts output at 1,000 c/s without overloading. For other samples, however (with larger bass components) a much smaller output must be accepted to avoid overloading. To be on the safe side it is best to design equipment to give the required output without distortion when the input has a uniform distribution of energy over the spectrum.

One way of achieving this, of course, is to employ an output transformer of adequate primary inductance but this would be a large and costly component. Another method is to introduce a bass cut in the input to the output stage, the cut being designed so that overloading occurs simultaneously at 50 c/s and 1,000 c/s when these have equal amplitudes in the original input. It might be argued that there is little point in using negative feedback to level the frequency response of the amplifier if the bass cut is to be restored by a circuit ahead of the output stage. Except for improving frequency response however, this arrangement has all the advantages of a feedback amplifier, namely reduction of harmonic distortion, reduction of hum and reduction of output resistance. Alternatively, improved overloading characteristics can be obtained by using only a limited degree of negative feedback (say 6 dB instead of 20 dB) or by designing the feedback circuit to give a bass cut instead of levelling the frequency response in the bass.

This article has so far dealt with the problems of reproducing middle-frequency and low-frequency signals simultaneously and has shown that the finite shunt reactance of the output transformer primary winding is the chief cause of the difficulties that arise. A similar problem arises in reproducing middle-frequency and high-frequency signals if there is a capacitive reactance in parallel with the load resistance and if this has a reactance at, say, 10,000 c/s which is comparable with the load resistance. Such a reactance may be due to a capacitor across the primary winding of the output transformer: it is quite common to include such a component in circuits incorporating output pentodes. The origin of the distortion can be understood from the following calculation. Suppose the capacitance is 0.01 μF: this has a reactance of approximately 1,590 ohms at 10,000 c/s. This is approximately equal to the reactance of a 5 H inductance at 50 c/s. Thus the output current from the valve divides between the shunt reactance and the load resistance in the ratio 5,000 to 1,590 and the maximum power output at 10 kc/s is limited to 0.36 W as explained earlier in the article. Thus if equal amplitude 1 kc/s and 10 /c/s signals are present together in the input, 0.36 W is the greatest undistorted output possible and the application of negative feedback cannot improve this situation. Fortunately there is an easy cure for this form of distortion and that is to connect a resistor in series with the shunt capacitor. If this resistor is made equal to the optimum load resistance of the valve (or larger), the reduction of output power is not so marked.

* These results are taken from the article by J. G. McKnight "The Distribution of Peak Energy in Recorded Music and its Relation to Magnetic Recording Systems". Journal of the Audio Engineering Society, April 1959.

BRIT.I.R.E. CONVENTION ON

Radio Techniques and Space Research

LACK of space unfortunately prevents us from even mentioning all the papers given at this convention. In particular we have neglected all non-radio topics (such as satellite launching and other mechanical problems) and also topics (such as noise reduction, microminiaturization, and general reliability) not essentially connected with space. The full papers will, however, be published in the *Journal of the Brit.I.R.E.*

We would like to commend the Institution on the very smooth running of this convention—with one exception, i.e., that many delegates were allowed to read their papers word for word although pre-prints of them were already available, this was unfortunate in view of the shortage of time for discussion.

Space Measurements from the Ground.—The use of scattered rather than reflected radiation for observing the whole ionosphere rather than merely that part below the region of maximum ionization has already been mentioned in our November 1960 issue (p. 573) and was discussed at this convention in a paper by Greenhow and Watkins. The echo power gives a direct measure of the electron density, and the Doppler spread of the received wavelengths a measure of the temperature. The density can also be determined from the plasma resonance (and transmission cut-off) frequency, which could be measured by detecting the narrow lines separated from the main echo by plus and minus this frequency.

Recent techniques in radio astronomy discussed in a paper by Jennison included the intensity type of interferometer. Here the two spaced interferometer aerials are connected to completely separate receivers and detectors. The detector outputs are caused to interfere by cross-multiplication, and their cross-correlation coefficient obtained by dividing the output of the cross multiplier by the product of the r.m.s. values of the two separate detector outputs. This coefficient then gives a measure of the distribution of brightness across the source, and thus its angular diameter. This type of interferometer can be considered as providing a comparison between the noise envelopes at the two aerials.

The interferometric principle of aperture synthesis by which the results which would be given by very large aerials are obtained by combining the results from small aerials which are moved about has already been described in our October 1957 issue (p. 477). The above-mentioned paper by Jennison also showed how this technique can be applied to a radar system (in this case for mapping the moon's surface). The transmitter oscillator phase is made stable over a long train of

pulses so that the relative motion between the earth and moon allows an aperture synthesis to be performed.

Ionospheric Measurements from the Ground Using Satellite Transmitters.—The use of the Faraday rotation of the plane of polarization of the received signals to give a measure of the total number of electrons up to the transmitter has already been described in our December 1957 issue (p. 578).

The Faraday rotation can be regarded as measuring the difference between the Doppler shift frequencies of the ordinary and extraordinary rays, as was pointed out in a paper by Blythe. The mean of these frequencies provides a much larger and thus more sensitive measure of the total electron content. This mean can be obtained from the Doppler curve of the satellite. This curve mainly depends on the satellite motion but effects due to this may be eliminated by making observations at different frequencies, since the Doppler shift due to satellite motion depends in a different way on the frequency from that due to the total electron content.

Satellite Tracking.—The use of radar, interferometer and Doppler shift measurements for tracking satellites has already been described in our December 1957 issue and these methods were reviewed at this convention in a paper by Pressey.

This paper also described a combined radar and interferometer method of tracking passive satellites. The transmitter has a vertically directed fan-shaped beam. As the satellite passes through this beam the angle of the reflected signals is measured by interferometers at two receiving stations several hundred miles apart on either side of the transmitter.

Radio Measurements from Satellites.—The extension of radio astronomy measurements down to lower frequencies normally absorbed in the ionosphere is, of course, possible with the aid of satellites, and the use of simple wire dipoles 2×75-ft long for this purpose was described in a paper by Graham Smith.

The gain and directivity of such dipoles can possibly be increased according to a paper by Jennison by taking advantage of the facts that, in the region of decreasing electron density in the upper part of the ionosphere, refraction focuses the beam in the direction of the vertical, and interference from signals reflected from the top of the ionosphere modulates this vertical conical beam pattern by fine conical shell fringes which produce an extremely sharp termination of the edge of the focused cone. The focus angle decreases sharply as the operating frequency approaches the plasma transmission cut-off frequency (from above it). Changes and irregularities in the electron density (and thus the plasma frequency) thus introduce complications, but even so this focusing should give useful increases in aerial gain by factors of ten or so. The fine fringes are, unfortunately, not likely to be of much use because for bandwidths of more than a few kc/s they become smoothed out. The very sharp edge of the reception pattern (even for fairly wide bandwidths) could possibly be taken advantage of in two ways. In the first of these the detected output is low-pass limited at an upper frequency which is adjusted according to the fastest rate of charge of signal that could be caused by a point source entering the edge of the reception cone as the satellite orbits. This eliminates the large component of background radiation from other sources. Alternatively, the receiver could be rapidly switched between two similar frequencies, the difference in the two outputs so produced then corresponding to the signal from a narrow ring.

By measuring the frequency below which the natural background is cut-off (plasma frequency) the electron density in the neighbourhood of the satellite can also be determined.

A paper by Boyd discussed the use of current/voltage curves from Langmuir probes for measuring electron and ion concentrations and temperatures. The standard laboratory techniques are complicated in space by the effects of satellite motion both on its potential (which must be used as a reference, there being no "earth" available) and also on ion velocities, the problem of returning the collected charge to the ionosphere and photo-emission. Photo-emission currents can be eliminated and the electron and ion currents separated by using an additional grid in the probe. Photo-emission and ion currents can also, since they are nearly constant, be eliminated by modulating the probe voltage. By modulating this voltage at two frequencies, the electron temperature can be measured directly. The ratio of the current amplitude to depth of modulation (of one frequency upon the other) is measured. It can be shown that this is proportional to the ratio of the first and second differentials of probe current with voltage, and thus also to the electron temperature.

Satellite Communication.—The use of a few satellites in an equatorial orbit at such a distance (22,300 miles) that they rotate round the earth once every 24 hours and thus appear stationary relative to the earth was first suggested by Clarke in 1946 and has since been widely discussed. This system has, however, the following disadvantages: projecting a satellite to this altitude is very costly and the payload which can, at present, be placed in orbit is very small, if the "stationary" feature of the orbit is to be fully exploited the satellite must be placed accurately in orbit and must contain altitude stabilizing and station keeping equipment (with its attendent reliability problems), destruction of even one satellite would completely disrupt the service, at this range transmission and reception problems become acute and the use of passive repeaters can in practice be ruled out, and finally, increased noise is produced by transmission through interplanetary plasmas. Several of these disadvantages are avoided by the other often-proposed communication system using a considerably larger number of satellites in a much lower orbit. This system brings, however, its own attendent disadvantages, viz., as a result of the high satellite speeds complicated tracking equipment must be used and the Doppler frequency shift must be allowed for, complications due to having to change from one satellite to another, and finally the satellite environment (partly in the van Allen belts of charged particles) may cause greater deterioration of its equipment. A sort of compromise between these two systems using a few satellites near their furthest distance (about 12,500 miles) in a highly elliptical orbit was described in a paper by Buss and Milburn.

The operating frequency will probably be somewhere in the broad band between the maximum frequency at which ionospheric losses are serious (about 100Mc/s) and the minimum frequency at which atmospheric absorption can become serious (about 7,000Mc/s), since, if one of the new low-noise devices is used, the variation of receiver noise with frequency will not affect the choice of frequency.

The maximum possible satellite weight will limit the transmitter power to a few watts. A usable signal-to-noise ratio can then probably only be obtained with a modulation system in which increased signal to noise can be exchanged for increased bandwidth. This suggests the use either of some sort of pulse coding, probably in binary form by 180° shifts in the phase of the transmitter carrier, or alternatively (or in addition) frequency modulation.

With frequency modulation, which is often proposed because the techniques required are well known, a bandwidth or the order of tens of Mc/s would be required for a 600-channel telephone system. In this case the noise in the corresponding wideband receiver would be prohibitive. A narrow-band receiver can, however, be used provided its local oscillator is phase locked to the incoming sub-carrier.

The use of the moon as a passive reflector was discussed in a paper by Webster. Useful signal to noise ratios can be obtained with transmitter powers of the order 5kW and aerial diameters of the order of 50ft. Unfortunately scattering produced by the uneven surface of the moon limits the usable bandwidth to a few kc/s.

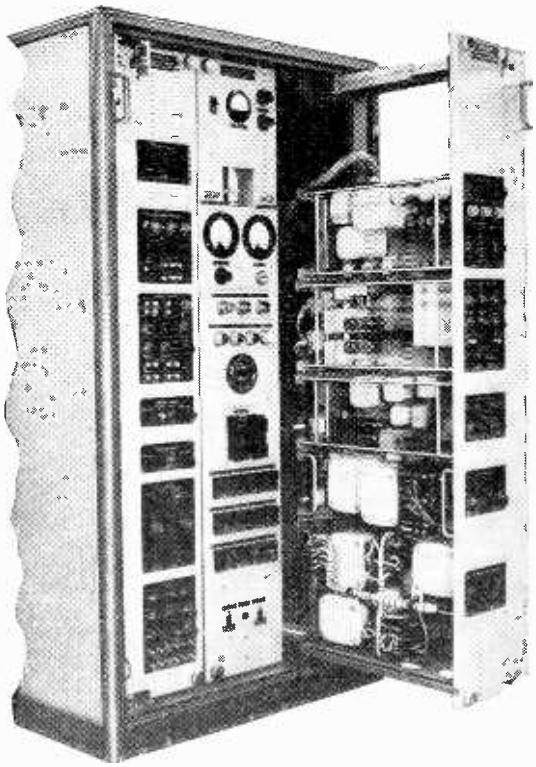
Experimental installation of S.S.R.4G. One masking aerial is in centre of long interrogator array (below obstruction light), other is at back of main array. Splitting of interrogator array rendered design so difficult that computer was used: strip-line feeds are employed to 48 unipoles to give 2½° beam width.

EXPERIMENTAL INSTALLATION FOR OPERATIONAL EXPERIENCE

Secondary Radar at London Airport

AIR TRAFFIC control poses some problems not easily answered by primary radar in spite of the highly sophisticated systems that have been developed: it cannot, for instance, automatically identify a particular aircraft or give to the ground controller the accurate height information known in the aircraft. One facility that civil a.t.c. has—a facility hitherto neglected apart from R/T contact—is that it can enlist the co-operation of the controlled aircraft.

For many years* Cossor have been developing, as a private venture, secondary radar—in which a signal from the ground causes a transmitter in the aircraft to "reply"—for a.t.c. purposes and recently a demonstration of their latest equipment which meets, and indeed, formed the basis for, the I.C.A.O. requirements, was given at London Airport. The S.S.R.4G ground equipment employs pulse transmission from a highly directional aerial (which can be rotated in synchronism with a primary radar aerial so that the information gained can be correlated



* See, for instance, "Secondary Surveillance Radar," by D. A. Levell, *Wireless World*, Vol. 60, p. 227 (May, 1954).

Above: Airborne-transponder control-box with manual code-selection facilities.

Left: Ground-equipment racks—chassis pulled out are aerial-synchronizing circuits, in centre is power supply, on left are 1,000-Mc/s crystal-controlled transmitters, receiver and mode-generating circuits.

easily) and a "covering" aerial whose signal masks the side lobes of the directional array. When the airborne transponder equipment (Type S.S.R.2A) receives pulses with the correct amplitude and time relation it transmits a train of pulses back to the ground equipment.

This train consists of two framing pulses marking the beginning and, normally, the end of a transmission period which can contain any combination of six information-bearing pulses. These pulses by their presence or absence, give a maximum of 64 possible codes which can be used to relay automatically height information.

To identify an aircraft, the pilot is requested by R/T to "ident": he then presses a button which causes a pulse to be radiated after the last framing pulse. This is obviously simpler and quicker than, for instance, the making of a temporary change of course and is apparent immediately as a lengthening of the "paint" on the p.p.i. display.

An interesting feature of the equipment as installed at London Airport is the automatic monitoring of the performance of the ground transmitters and receiver by a transponder mounted some distance away. This is, of course, interrogated by the transmitters in the normal way. The selection circuits for side-lobe suppression are set to the extreme limit of the specification, so any deviation from correct performance of the ground equipment results in triggering on side lobes which shows up as responses from several bearings. A counter registers the number of interrogations in a given time and, assuming a known aerial rotation speed, this number is proportional to beam-width ($2\frac{1}{2}°$ with a 10% tolerance). Also an attenuator can be switched in to stimulate propagation attenuation of the extreme range.

AUTOMATIC PRODUCTION LINE FOR RESISTORS

DESIGNED to manufacture deposited-carbon resistors, the Western Electric Company's production line at Winston-Salem, North Carolina, is almost completely automatic and incorporates a computer-controlled statistical quality-control. The process consists of eleven operations, each being programmed by the computer, which sets the line to manufacture resistors in four power-ratings and a vast number of resistance values. The computer also accepts feedback information from three points in the line, compares this with requirements and initiates corrections. The output of the computer is binary or binary-coded decimal, depending on the operation in question.

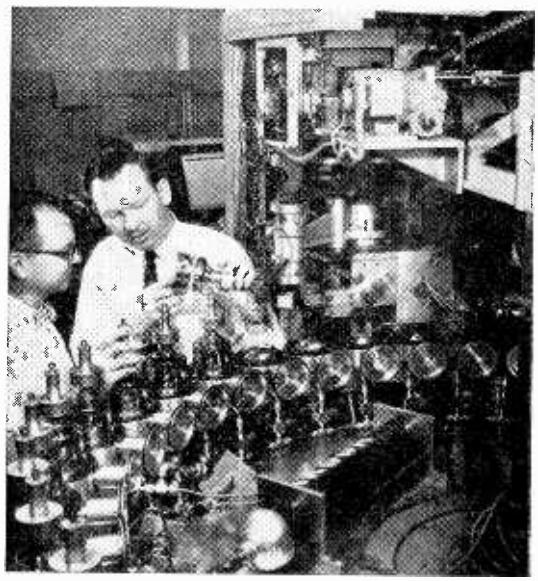
The first operation is the deposition on a ceramic rod of crystalline carbon obtained from methane decomposing at high temperature. As the coated rod leaves the coating machine, a Kelvin bridge provides the computer with an input proportional to the resistance of the coating. This analogue of voltage is digitized, stored on a magnetic drum and compared against a stored programme. Any difference output is used to control the speed of the core through the machine, the flow of gas and the temperature.

The next process is the application of a sputtered gold contact to each end of the core. Each core is fitted with a mask to protect the coating, the size of mask being chosen from four by programmed instructions from the computer. The core is now placed in a bell jar which is first evacuated and then filled with argon at low pressure. Sputtering takes place, giving a coating 0.00001-in thick.

End caps are now applied, the attachment of wire leads to the caps being the only operation performed outside the production line. The cap is applied with sufficient force to weld the gold-plated cap to the sputtered ends of the core. The computer selects cap sizes.

The helical groove giving a precise value of resistance is cut by rotating the resistor against a diamond-impregnated wheel. A wheatstone bridge, pre-set by the computer, disengages the wheel when the required value is reached and the bridge is balanced. Allowance for machine inertia and heat changes caused by the cutting process are stored in the computer. Helixing takes only three seconds.

The second inspection process now occurs. A computer-preset bridge measures the resistance, any off-balance being fed back to the computer, where it is digitized. Comparison between the fed-back and stored information is effected, and differences are used to adjust the setting of the helixing machine.



The 36-station gold sputtering machine, which applies a gold coating to the resistor ends. The gold cathode in one of the bell jars is being inspected. Loading of resistors into the machine is, in this as in all other processes, automatic.

The resistors are now encapsulated in epoxy resin. The pre-cured shell rests on the end-caps, leaving an air-space between the carbon and the shell, a feature said to prevent organic contamination of the carbon. Pellets of resin are formed over the ends and cured at 300° F.

After air-leak inspection—an underwater bubble test—the resistor is marked with its value by a computer-controlled offset printing machine.

A third inspection station operates a feedback loop to reset the second station, compensating for resistance changes caused by encapsulation heat.

Packing completes the process, which produces 1,200 resistors per hour, in any variety of power ratings and values, as programmed by the computer, which may be fed with sufficient instructions for a month's production.

Soviet Exhibition in London

RUSSIAN RADIO, TELEVISION AND ELECTRONICS ON SHOW

ENTERING the Soviet Exhibition at Earls Court was almost like stepping into another world: gone was the familiar ugly building, hidden behind yards of bunting and giant displays reaching almost to the roof. The exhibition was arranged in 23 halls which each exemplified achievement in a particular field, the central hall being devoted to space exploration. In the "Atom" hall models of many famous devices such as OGRA—a magnetic-mirror device for controlled thermo-nuclear fusion—were shown.

The introductory hall was concerned with science, and in it were shown many instruments for the measurement of physical and geo-physical phenomena and an example was equipment used for the frequency-analysis of seismic waves. A single cycle of seismic oscillation is photographed and presented repeatedly to the input, where it is mixed with the output of a variable-frequency heterodyne oscillator. The resulting frequencies are applied to a crystal filter during the open time of a gate; the output of the filter is detected and used to deflect a galvanometer, which records the amplitude of frequency components selected by the heterodyne oscillator on a pen recorder. The mechanism operating the paper feed also shifts the frequency of the oscillator and a complete spectrum is built up. Centre frequency is from 0.1c/s to 100kc/s.

What appeared to be a typical industrial batch counter —the PS100—was shown in its radiation monitoring application. The instrument is a low-frequency counter using one counting decade and four neon counting tubes.

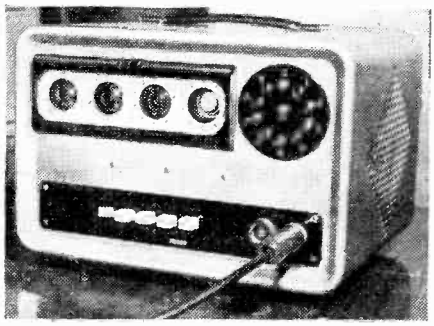
An extremely comprehensive circuit-checker—the POOMA—will check the operation of circuit blocks requiring up to 3,000 connections. A punched-tape-programmed comparator samples the parameters of each circuit, compares them with the information in store and indicates the presence of a fault by coded lights. This method is 40 times faster than the normal procedures.

Electronic applications in industry and medicine were numerous: among the ultrasonic equipment was a "fountain" in which a liquid is excited strongly, the surface breaking up into a mist of droplets a few microns in diameter. This effect has been applied in medicine for the production of inhalant mists. Computer equipment shown included a Boolean function machine and some self-optimizing automation devices. A geophone and amplifier set, explosion proofed, for gas-leakage detection and roof-fall warning in coal-mines had a companion tape recorder and encoding apparatus for feeding the signals over telephone lines. Also for coal-mine use was a dust-determining meter: this uses a radioactive isotope (thallium 204) as the source and works on the back-scatter principle.

Electronic measuring instruments were grouped, for some inscrutable reason, in the section devoted to the expression of "Public Well-Being." The performance claims of many of the instruments were modest by comparison with Western standards: it is possible that the more advanced equipment was not on show.

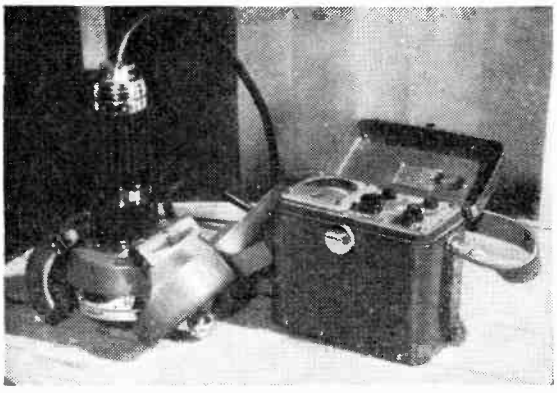
Two oscilloscopes of fairly advanced design were shown, the UO-1M—a single-beam instrument, and the DEO-1—a double-gun instrument with extensive facilities. The UO-1M has a frequency-response of 0-20Mc/s (−3dB) and a sensitivity of 100mV/cm. The time-base speeds are from 25nsec/cm to 25msec/cm and rise-time is 20nsec. A selection of vertical amplifiers is available. The DEO-1 employs identical vertical amplifiers, with a bandwidth of 0-20Mc/s and a double-gun tube is used.

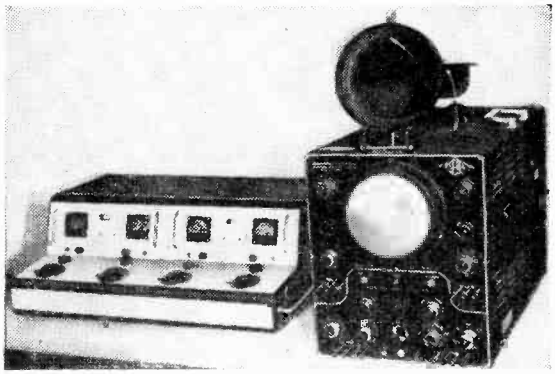
A low-frequency Q-meter, known as the IMI-3, covers the range 1kc/s to 100kc/s and will measure Q from 2 to 200 at an accuracy of ±6%. Inductance measurements may be made in the range 0.1mH to 1H, with ±10% accuracy. The frequency is indicated by



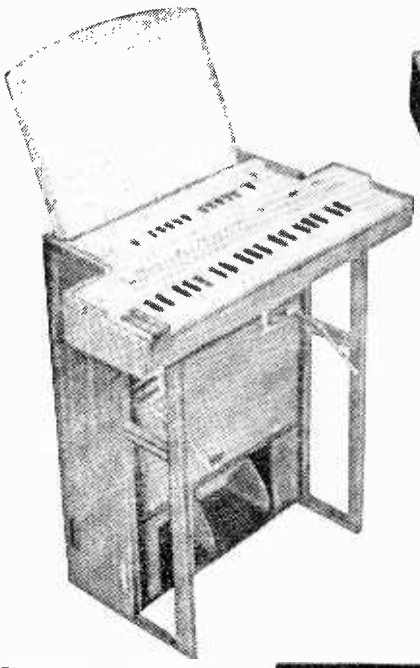
PS-100 batch counter employing counting decade and neon counting tubes.

Back-scatter coal-dust monitor for use in mines.

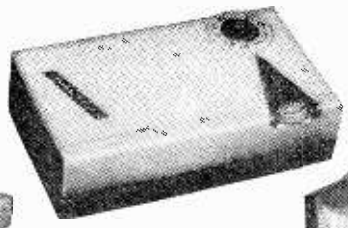




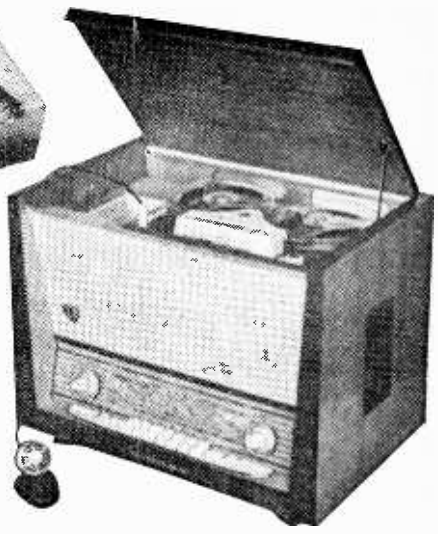
Four-channel electroencephalograph built by students of a vocational school at Omsk.



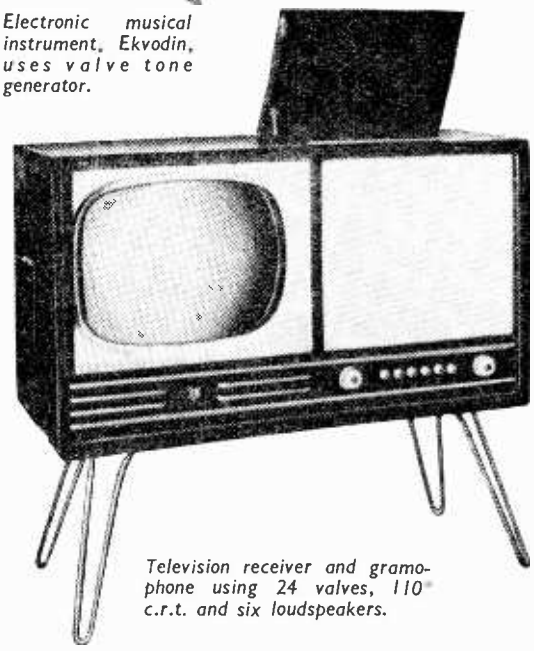
Electronic musical instrument, Ekvodin, uses valve tone generator.



Above: "Mir" transistor portable receiver uses six transistors and produces 50mW at 20dB signal-to-noise in a field-strength of 5μV/m.



Right: "Neringa" Magnitola consists of a.m./f.m. radio with 7.5 in/sec twin-track tape recorder.



Television receiver and gramophone using 24 valves, 110° c.r.t. and six loudspeakers.

an in-line digital system. A range of slotted-lines working in the range 2,600Mc/s to 8,300Mc/s was shown. The frequency-range is covered by five separate instruments and the accuracy of measurement is ±4%.

Domestic apparatus was, more understandably, also shown in this section. The television receivers cover a wide price range, from about 160 roubles* for the cheapest 17-in set, up to about 750 for a colour receiver using a shadow-mask tube. These latter have not yet reached quantity production and are only intended for communal viewing in clubs or "palaces of culture". The Russians are making their own shadow-mask tubes and they use an adaptation of the N.T.S.C. standard.

For black-and-white TV both 110° and 70° c.r.ts are in use, as are frame-grid valves which are sometimes employed for the video amplifier. Vision a.g.c. and timebase stabilization are common in the newer sets and some employ ingenious means for f.m. broadcast reception: for instance, the "Rubin 104" and "Almaz 105" have a second frequency changer to convert the 8.4Mc/s f.m i.f. to the 6.5Mc/s sound i.f. so that the set's intercarrier circuits can be used. Headphone and tape-recorder outlets are often fitted and semiconductor rectifiers are used widely. A notable feature was the use of a 4:3 aspect ratio, even for the 110° tubes.

Combination sets are popular—sometimes a radio tuning medium and long waves as well as a turntable and pickup is incorporated with the television and f.m. receiver all in one small table-model box.

A transistor TV receiver (the Moskva) was on show—this was housed in a leather case and used a c.r.t. of about 8-in diagonal. Nickel-iron cells (12V) are used for power supply and the price is about 250 roubles.

Radio receiver production follows closely the "Continental" pattern with bandspread s.w. ranges, high sensitivity and selectivity and multiple loudspeaker systems in all but the cheapest and smallest models. Like the television receivers, several printed-circuit panels are often used and the whole is very strongly constructed.

Combinations are popular here, too. A less usual grouping seen included a tape recorder under the top lid ("Neringa" Magnitola) and some models also embody a turntable and pickup with provision for disk-copying. Tape speeds in common use are $7\frac{1}{2}$ and $3\frac{3}{4}$ in/sec with two-track recording and a transistor model was shown.

Demonstrations of CTEPEO (stereo) recordings were given in the "Hall of Sterophonic Sound," and some of the radiogramophones shown had provision for the playing of stereo disks. Stereo broadcasting, too, is being tested, using polarity modulation in which alternate half-cycles of the carrier are amplitude modulated with the two channels. For radio transmission this carrier forms a 30kc/s subcarrier to an f.m. carrier.

The Ekvodin—an electronic musical instrument—is available in two versions, mono- and di-phonic. Keyboard played, these provide many timbres, imitating most orchestral and folk instruments.

In the field of electromedical equipment, the Luch apparatus, which is an automatic reading-machine for blind people, was probably the most interesting. This device works on the light-reflection principle, the differing areas of black in each letter reflecting a different amount of light on to a photoelectric device, when scanned by a narrow beam of light. The varying output of the light-sensitive device is decoded, each level corresponding to a letter. The sound of this letter is generated electronically and fed to a speaker.

* 2.5 roubles ≈ £1 sterling

Problems in Standardization

WITH PARTICULAR REFERENCE TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR MAINS SWITCHES

By M. G. B. MASON

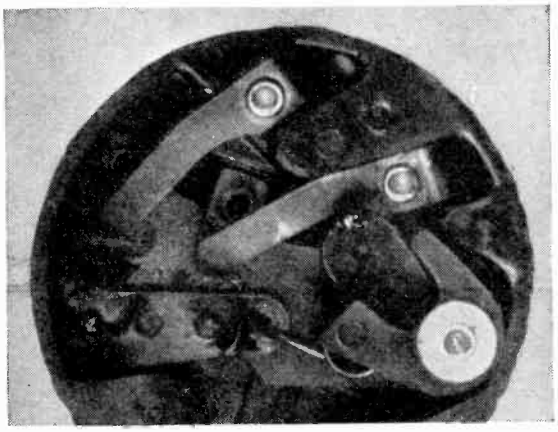
IT is interesting to investigate the history of long-established components employed in electronics circuits and to discover the changes in design and specification made necessary by modern techniques. The manufacturer of these components usually has two methods of ensuring the adequacy of his product. First, by environmental testing in collaboration with the equipment manufacturer; where equipments and circuits likely to place different demands on the component are used. Secondly, by testing in the way laid down in the appropriate specifications, and meeting the limits. Test standards and specifications are developed, published and adopted as a result of liaison between the various representative associations of the electronics industry, nationally and internationally.

Ideally, the two methods should be complementary as a test standard agreed by the industry at large cannot always anticipate the very sudden changes and advancements of circuit techniques. In general it may be said that for "earth-bound" equipment at least climatic test conditions in terms of temperature and humidity, now a feature of all these test standards, are not subject to frequent change.

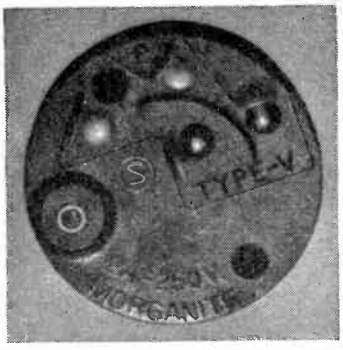
Potentiometers with Switch

This article is concerned with commercial, as distinct from Services, standards, and takes as an example the experience of a manufacturer of potentiometers incorporating a mains switch. This form of switch has been used in domestic radio and television receivers for a considerable number of years and, although it has from time to time become harnessed to wave-change switches, tuners, separate knobs and push-buttons at the dictates of styling, it is invariably the same basic switch.

Safety and reliability of the mains switch are vital, and in this country British Standards Specification 415 "Safety Requirements for Radio and other Electronic Apparatus" prescribes minimum creepage distances in relation to working voltage and current ratings as well as test proof voltages. These conditions must apply equally to all parts of the equipment where may be found mains potentials and metal conductors likely to be accessible to the user. Primarily, therefore, the mains switch must be designed so as to meet these requirements. For the purpose of environmental testing, the Radio Industries Council, in consultation with component manufacturers, produced and published Specification R.I.C.122 some years ago. This, in addition to prescribing tests and climatic gradings for the potentiometer itself, included test load conditions for cyclic endurance of the switch, calculated to represent ten years of normal usage. This specification provides the basis for tests to evaluate the suitability of potentiometers for use in equipments, whether in this country or for export, according to their climatic grading. A forthcoming British Standard equivalent in function to this specification is intended, which will be our national standard.



Obsolete pattern of switch showing arcing and contact burning after a few hundred cycles at 2 amps, power factor 0.6.



The "S" mark (near centre). Only switches which bear this mark may be sold in Sweden.

National and International Standards

Many countries have their own national test standards and committees comprised of delegates from each country's representative national-standards committees meet regularly to formulate international standards, based on the International Electrotechnical Commission in Geneva. The standards thus produced show much evidence of the acceptance of parts of various national test standards; but clearly

the ideal objective is a common test standard for each component. For switches employed in domestic and other mains-operated equipment the Commission on Rules for the Approval of Electrical Equipment have produced Publication C.E.E.14, "Specification for switches for Domestic and Similar Purposes."

The application of national standards varies from country to country and only a few governments make them mandatory when concerned with other than Services requirements.

The exceptions are notably the Scandinavian countries and where safety, for instance, is concerned, approval for use in equipments is granted only after arbitrary tests carried out by their government test houses. These standards are very similar to the requirements of C.E.E.14 in detail.

The Swedish government's test organization ("SEMKO") carries out tests on production samples submitted to them. If every sample passes these tests, the switch manufacturer is permitted to mark his product with the special "S" mark. The manufacturer's adherence to the required standard is checked by demanding further test samples from time to time.

Equipment manufacturers must use mains switches so marked and approved before they are permitted to sell in Sweden. Denmark, Norway and Finland adopt similar practices, but will usually accept the "SEMKO" mark, if applicable, in lieu of their own test approval.

The "SEMKO" test is most stringent: it does not countenance a single failure or momentary hesitation in 20,000 operations on full rated load at a power factor cos $\phi = 0.6$. An automatic monitoring system is employed to detect faults. Other tests in the "SEMKO" specifications include overload, temperature rises of contacts, resistance to heat, fire, tracking, and humidity environmental tests. Approval will not be granted if a single specimen fails any test.

Switches designed for attachment to potentiometers are tested by "SEMKO" as a complete assembly. Hence it is necessary not only to ensure satisfactory performance of the switch; but also to ensure that the entire assembly and method of operating the switch are reliable.

Specific Problems

To enable a switch to meet the "SEMKO" requirements, the following attention was required to an otherwise fully acceptable and reliable article. The switch was rated to break 2A at 250V and the two most difficult requirements were the full loading at 0.6 power factor and 20,000 operations at this loading without a single falter by any test specimen.

Comparing contact burning under load conditions (0.8 power factor) as required by our own domestic specification with those required by "SEMKO," it was found that 2A at 0.6 power factor was equal to 6A at 0.8 power factor, at like voltage. Tracking problems were rendered complex by the fact that for 10,000 operations one pole was at line potential and the metal work of the potentiometer at neutral and, for the second 10,000 operations, the other pole took the line voltage and load.

Therefore tracking paths had to be increased by the moulding of baulks, and the use of non-tracking grades of moulding powder was, of course, essential. Choice of contact lubricant was found to be critical and the lubricant had to be non-carbonising.

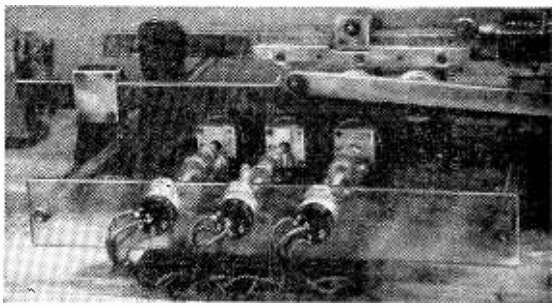
Friction between moving parts had to be controlled carefully both in production as piece parts and during assembly; the operating spring had to be consistent in manufacture, both in dimensions and in tensile performance.

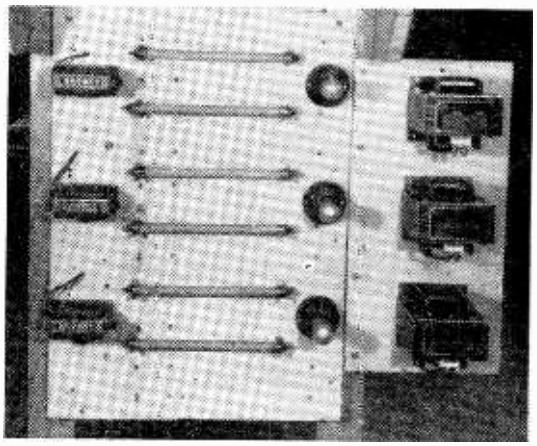
The resultant article was then "quality controlled" by sampling, and to pass 20,000 operations under these conditions meant that at least 50,000 operations had to be achieved before mechanical breakdown.

Conclusions

The achievement of "SEMKO" approval is costly and far from easy. Its attainment means that the article concerned is tested to a very high degree of safety and reliability.

It is interesting to reflect that if the switch in a radio or television receiver carries one of the Scandinavian approval marks, it is not only smaller in physical size; but is tested to a higher standard than is often appropriate to a switch used in bathroom and kitchen, where the consequences of failure are liable to be much more serious.





Equipment for endurance testing of switches (above). Resistive parts of loads (below) are electric fire elements, inductive parts are special chokes of Swedish manufacture identical with those used in the "SEMKO" laboratories.

The author is indebted to the Directors of Morganite Resistors Limited for permission to publish this work.

WORLD OF WIRELESS

European V.H.F./U.H.F. Broadcasting

WHAT is believed to be the first international broadcasting conference since the war at which all accredited delegations signed the agreement ended in Stockholm a few weeks ago. The plans, covering frequency allocations in Bands I, II, III, IV and V have been approved in draft form and will in due course be issued by the International Telecommunications Union. Until the "Final Acts" of the Conference are available we must confine ourselves to unofficial reports.

The plans for the v.h.f. bands include only stations with an e.r.p. of 1 kW or more and in the u.h.f. bands only those of 10 kW or more. Requests for frequencies for lower-powered stations are being collated by the International Frequency Registration Board who will send a list to all European administrations for comment preparatory to approval.

So far as the U.K. is concerned we understand we have retained our existing assignments in Band I and there has been some easing of the power restrictions in the direction of the Continent, laid down in the 1952 Stockholm Plan.

At present we do not utilize for sound broadcasting the whole of Band II, the upper 5 Mc/s being used for other services. However, our delegation secured assignments in this section of the band so that the v.h.f. sound broadcasting service could be extended if desired.

Our position in Band III is unchanged although provision has been made for many stations to increase their power.

Until this conference there had been no allocations in Bands IV and V, although, of course, a number of stations were already in operation in West Germany. All European administrations have agreed to 8-Mc/s channel spacing in these bands. The maximum is fourteen channels in Band IV (470-582 Mc/s), but considerably fewer than the maximum number of 47 channels in Band V (610-960 Mc/s) have been assigned to television stations. The frequency band 860-960 Mc/s will, it appears, be used largely for fixed services, including, in accordance with the Geneva Radio Regulations, tropospheric scatter links. However, our application for sufficient channels in these bands for four programmes, each with almost national coverage, was granted.

Berlin Radio Show

THIS year from August 25th to September 3rd the German Radio Exhibition returns once again to Berlin after a series of biennial shows in Düsseldorf and Frankfurt-am-Main. The Berlin exhibition grounds, including the summer garden, surrounding the Funkturm have an area of 25 acres of which no less than 16 acres is under cover. The big firms have each taken separate pavilions and special television shows will be staged in the Deutschland-Hall. The B.B.C. have taken a pavilion to mount an exhibition on the theme "B.B.C. Greets Berlin."

Visitors are expected from all parts of Germany and from abroad and the railways and air lines will supplement the normal services to and from Berlin. The organizers expect a total attendance of the order of 750,000 (compared with 532,000 in 1959, and 493,000 in 1957).

Earls Court Radio Show

THE 28th National Radio and Television Show opens at Earls Court, London, on August 23rd until September 2nd (excluding Sunday, 27th). At this show the B.B.C. and the industry will be celebrating the 25th anniversary of the British television service which was introduced at the 1936 exhibition. To mark the occasion the B.B.C. is staging a demonstration of colour television. In addition to some 70 manufacturers, many user organizations have taken space and in all there will be nearly 100 exhibitors. Our next issue will include a plan and pre-view of the show.

The Paul Instrument Fund Committee, set up in 1945 "to receive applications from British subjects who are research workers in Great Britain for grants for the design, construction and maintenance of novel, unusual or much improved types of physical instruments and apparatus for investigations in pure or applied physical science," has awarded £3,900 to Dr. P. B. Hirsch, lecturer in physics, University of Cambridge, for the construction of an electron optical instrument which will measure the energy distribution of the electron beam passing through small areas (diameter less than 1μ) in the crystal specimen which can be observed and selected on the electron microscope image. The Committee has also awarded £3,000, supplementing a previous grant, to Dr. H. Motz, Donald Pollock Reader in engineering sciences, University of Oxford, for the construction of a linear accelerator working at 1.6cm (J-band).

1963 Computer Conference.—The second congress of the International Federation of Automatic Control (I.F.A.C.) will he held in Basle, Switzerland, in September 1963. Papers will deal with the theory or application of automatic control and the components of control devices. Offers of papers from this country should be made to the British Conference on Automation and Computation, c/o The I.E.E., Savoy Place, London, W.C.2. General inquiries concerning the congress should be made to the secretary of I.F.A.C., Dr.-Ing. G. Ruppel, Prinz-Georg-Strasse 79, Düsseldorf, Germany.

Science and Parliament.—The Marquess of Salisbury is the new president of the Parliamentary and Scientific Committee which this year celebrates its coming of age. This is an unofficial non-party group of nearly 200 members of both Houses of Parliament and representatives of over 100 scientific and technical organizations. The Committee sponsored the first European Parliamentary and Scientific Conference, held in London in March, which was attended by representatives from 17 European countries.

Colour TV Book.—As we go to press we learn from our publishers that the long-awaited book "Colour Television," by P. S. Carnt and G. B. Townsend, will be available at the end of July. The 478-page book, which costs 85s, describes the N.T.S.C. system with particular reference to 405 lines, but wherever there are differences between the 405, 525 and 625-line systems these are fully explained.

I.E.E. Council.—Officers and ordinary members elected to fill the vacancies on the I.E.E. Council which will occur on September 30th are:— President, G S. C. Lucas (A.E.I., Rugby); vice-presidents, A. H. Mumford (G.P.O.) and Dr. R. L. Smith-Rose; treasurer, C. E. Strong (S.T.C.); ordinary members, Dr. J. Brown, (University College, London), Sir Robert Cockburn (Ministry of Aviation), Dr. J. S. McPetrie (Ministry of Aviation), G. Millington (Marconi's), Prof. C. W. Oatley (Cambridge University), P. L. Taylor (A.E.I., Manchester) and H. West (A.E.I., Manchester).

I.E.E. Electronics Committee.—The following have been elected to fill the vacancies occurring on September 30th on the committee of the Electronics and Communications Section of the I.E.E.:— Chairman, R. J. Halsey (G.P.O.); vice-chairman, J. A. Ratcliffe (D.S.I.R.); ordinary members, V. J. Cooper (Marconi's), H. Davies (B.B.C.), G. W. A. Dummer (R.R.E.), Dr. R. Feinberg (Manchester College of Technology), C. A. Marshall (*British Communications & Electronics*) and Dr. R. C. G. Williams (Philips).

B.S.R.A.—The proposal to change the name of the British Sound Recording Association to that of the British Audio Society was discussed at the recent annual general meeting but no change is being made. The re-elected officers include P. J. Walker (president), S. W. Stevens-Stratten (secretary), and R. L. West (technical secretary). The elected council members are R. J. Barton, P. M. Clifford, Hon. J. Dawnay, J. W. Maunder, J. Moir and E. B. Pinniger. To mark the Association's silver jubilee a convention is to be held at the I.E.E., Savoy Place, London, W.C.2, on October 13th, 14th and 15th.

E.C.M.A. are the initials of the recently formed European Computer Manufacturers' Association which has its headquarters in Geneva. The first president of the Association is C. G. Holland-Martin, Research Director of International Computers and Tabulators Ltd. Other U.K. manufacturer-members are:— A.E.I., E.M.I., Elliott Brothers, English Electric, Ferranti and Leo Computers. Four technical working committees are being set up to cover (a) Codes representing characters for use in computer "input" and "output," (b) Common programming languages, (c) Diagrammatic and symbolic representation of processes and (d) Character recognition.

B.R.E.M.A. Vice-Chairman.—E. P. Wethey (Kolster-Brandes) has been elected vice-chairman of the British Radio Equipment Manufacturers' Association in succession to W. M. York (E. K. Cole). A. L. Sutherland (Philips Electrical) remains chairman.

International Television Convention.—The "technological aspects of the whole television field" will be covered during the International Television Convention being organized by the Electronics and Communications Section of the I.E.E. for next year. It will be held at the I.E.E. headquarters in London from May 31st to June 7th. The chairman of the organizing committee is Dr. R. C. G. Williams of Philips.

Photomultipliers.—A symposium on photomultiplier tube applications is being organized by E.M.I. Electronics for September 13th to 15th. It will be held at E.M.I. House, Manchester Square, London, W.1, and a fee of 5gn will be charged. Applications for registration forms should be sent to E.M.I. Electronics, Ltd., Valve Division, Hayes, Middlesex.

Radio Components Show.—We regret that on p. 364 of the July issue a photograph of Sydney S. Bird's (Cyldon) Type PC80 transistor push-button television tuner was inadvertently ascribed to A. B. Metal Products. We apologize to both companies for this error.

Colour TV.—The Television Society is organizing a refresher course of six lectures on colour television which will be held on the six consecutive Monday evenings from September 18th at the London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, Keppel Street, London, W.C.1. The course will cover a description of the N.T.S.C. system, transmission and receiver problems and the lecturers will be S. N. Watson (B.B.C.) and G. B. Townsend and P. Carnt (G.E.C.). Enrolment forms are obtainable from the Television Society, 166 Shaftesbury Avenue, London, W.C.2, the fee for non-members being two guineas.

Physics of semiconductors, rather than their applications, will be the theme of an international conference to be held at the University of Exeter from July 16th to 20th next year. It is being arranged by the Institute of Physics & Physical Society under the auspices of the International Union of Pure and Applied Physics and the British National Committee for Physics. Dr. R. A. Smith, of the Royal Radar Establishment who in September goes to the University of Sheffield as Professor of Physics, is chairman of the organizing committee. Details of the conference, attendance at which will be limited to 400, are obtainable from the organizers at 47 Belgrave Square, London, S.W.1.

Next year's I.E.A. Exhibition.—Applications from a record number of over 400 manufacturers, including many from abroad, have been received for participation in the fourth International Instruments, Electronics and Automation Exhibition which will be held at Olympia, London, from May 28th-June 2nd, 1962. The organizers are Industrial Exhibitions Ltd., 9 Argyll Street, London, W.1.

Paris Components Show, 1962.—Next year's International Components Show, organized by the Fédération Nationale des Industries Electroniques, will be held in Paris from February 16th-20th.

Noise Measurement.—A five-day course on the measurement of noise begins at the Royal College of Advanced Technology, Salford, on September 11th. Details of the course are obtainable from Dr. Peter Lord, at the College.

Network Theory.—A symposium on network theory will be held at the College of Aeronautics, Cranfield, Bucks., from September 18th-22nd, details of which are obtainable from S. R. Deards of the College's Department of Aircraft Electrical Engineering.

Cardiological Apparatus.—The annual exhibition organized by the Society of Cardiological Technicians of Great Britain will be held at the Londoner Hotel, Welbeck Street, London, W.1, on October 27th (5.30-9.0 p.m.) and October 28th (9.30 a.m.-1 p.m.).

The new address of the National Council for Technological Awards is 24 Park Crescent, London, W.1. (Tel.: LANgham 4879).

CLUB NEWS

North Kent Radio Society is again operating a station (GB3ENT) at the Borough of Erith's annual show at the Erith Recreation Ground on August 7th.

Stamford Radio Club is holding its first rally on August 27th at Burghley Park, near Stamford, Lincs.

Luton and District Radio Society is organizing a mobile rally on August 20th at Stockwood Park, Luton, Beds. The talk-in stations (from 10.30 a.m.) will be G3CGQ/A and G3JZW/A on 2 and 160 metres.

Silverthorn Radio Club will be operating a field station (GB3SRC) on the borders of Epping Forest from the evening of August 4th until the evening of the 7th. It will operate on 160 metres.

Personalities

G. Darnley-Smith, C.B.E., is retiring at the end of September from the managing directorship of Bush Radio Ltd., which he has held since the formation of the company in 1932, but he will remain on the board. He will be succeeded by **Dudley Saward** who has been managing director designate since February. Mr. Darnley-Smith relinquished the managing directorship of Rank Cintel Ltd., on June 30th and is succeeded by **J. C. G. Bell,** managing director designate since January. Notes on the appointments of both Mr. Saward and Mr. Bell appeared in our March issue (p. 118). Mr. Darnley-Smith is retaining the position of joint deputy chairman of the associated company Bush and Rank Cintel Ltd. He has been chairman of the Radio Industry Council's Television Reception Policy Committee since its formation in 1948 and is one of the two representatives of the R.I.C. on the Government's Television Advisory Committee.

G. Darnley-Smith

G. A. Smith

George A. Smith, who joined the Plessey Company in 1957, has been appointed general manager of the company's Electronic and Equipment Group of which he has been commercial executive for the past year. He spent the war years as a radar officer in 60 Group of the R.A.F. and was for 10 years with Pye, initially as a development engineer and later as export manager of the Pye Telecommunications Division.

Air Cdre. C. M. Stewart, C.B.E., has succeeded **A.V-M. G. C. Eveleigh, O.B.E.,** as Director General of Signals at the Air Ministry, with the acting rank of Air Vice-Marshal. Since 1958 he has been chief electronics officer at Fighter Command. From 1955 to 1957 he was chairman of the Communications Electronics Committee of the N.A.T.O. Standing Group, Washington, and was subsequently Air Officer Commanding No. 27 Group Technical Training Command, R.A.F. A.V-M. Eveleigh has become Air Officer, Administration, at Fighter Command.

R. J. Bailey has been appointed vice-president of The English Electric Corporation in New York, which was recently formed to co-ordinate the American activities of the English Electric Group. Mr. Bailey joined Marconi Instruments in 1938 and served in the Royal Navy during the War attaining the rank of Lieut. Commander as Radar Officer of H.M.S. *Formidable.* In 1946 he rejoined Marconi Instruments and was manager of their London office before going to America in 1954 as U.S. manager of Marconi Instruments which is, of course, a member of the English Electric Group.

Olliver W. Humphreys, C.B.E., B.Sc., F.Inst.P., M.I.E.E., technical director of the G.E.C. and director of the Hirst Research Centre, Wembley, has been appointed chairman of the new company, International Systems Control Ltd., which, as announced elsewhere, has been formed jointly by the G.E.C. and Thompson Ramo Wooldridge Inc., of Los Angeles. Mr. Humphreys, who is 58, joined the G.E.C. Research Laboratories (now the Hirst Research Centre) in 1925 and has been director for the past 10 years.

David N. Truscott, O.B.E., A.C.G.I., D.I.C., B.Sc., Ph.D., Sc.D., M.I.E.E., has been released by the G.E.C. from his position as general manager of its Electronics Division to become managing director of the new company, International Systems Control Ltd. Before joining the G.E.C. in 1951 Dr. Truscott had been in Government service for 12 years and from 1935 to 1939 was in the engineering department of Murphy Radio. He studied communications engineering at Imperial College, London, and then went to the Massachusetts Institute of Technology where he undertook research in communications and in 1935 received his Sc.D. degree. **Dr. Eugene M. Grabbe,** vice-president and a director of Compagnie Européenne d'Automatisme Electronique, an associate company of Thompson Ramo Wooldridge, has been appointed deputy managing director of I.S.C. The non-executive members of the board of I.S.C. are **G. W. Fenimore** and **M. E. Mohr** of T.R.W., and **W. A. C. Maskell,** B.Sc., managing director of the G.E.C. Telecommunications Group, who has been with the company since 1925.

Eliot E. Dweck, L-e-S., A.M.I.E.E., recently joined the Westrex Co., as head of the Projects Division. He was at one time a departmental head in the Nelson engineering laboratories of English Electric Company and more recently has been engaged on special investigations into advanced problems of radar and computing equipment for Decca Radar. It is also announced by Westrex that **Commander F. Holmes** has been appointed a director with responsibility for sales.

E. E. Dweck

H. C. Briggs

H. C. Briggs, the new vice-president of Collins Radio International, is also the company's European manager, and as such has administrative responsibility for Collins Radio Company of England Ltd. and other European subsidiaries. Before joining Collins, with whom he has been Director of Government Relations in Washington for some time, he was vice-president of Hoffman Laboratories. His headquarters are in London.

G. S. C. Lucas, O.B.E., F.C.G.I., president of the I.E.E. for 1961/62, is a director and chief engineer of A.E.I. (Rugby), and a director of A.E.I. Sound Equipment. He joined the B.T.H. research laboratories in 1925 and was head of the electrical and development section from 1932 until 1944 when he became head of the electronics engineering department. He has been chief engineer of B.T.H. (now A.E.I. Rugby) since 1953. He received the Fellowship of the City and Guilds of London Institute in 1959 "for radar and electronic research and services in technical education."

G. S. C. Lucas

R. J. Halsey

R. J. Halsey, C.M.G., B.Sc.(Eng.), F.C.G.I., D.I.C., chairman of the Electronics and Communications Section of the I.E.E., is Director of Research in the Post Office and also a director of Cable & Wireless Ltd. He is well known for his work on the planning and engineering of the first transatlantic telephone cable and since 1959 has been controller of the joint G.P.O./C.&W. submarine cable and repeater development unit. He entered the engineering department of the Post Office in 1927 at the age of 25.

Frank Poperwell, Assoc. Brit. I. R. E., has joined the Derritron group of companies as group technical sales supervisor. He had been with the G.E.C. for 35 years. In 1945 he was appointed engineer-in-charge of the G.E.C. Radio Department's Sound Equipment Section and last year he became technical supervisor of the Sound Equipment Division. He is a vice-president and vice-chairman of the Association of Public Address Engineers.

F. Poperwell

G. D. Monteath, B.Sc., A.R.C.S., A.Inst.P., A.M.I.E.E., D.I.C., who joined the B.B.C. in 1947 as a research engineer, has been appointed head of the Television Group of the Research Department in succession to **Dr. R. D. A. Maurice** who recently became assistant head of the Department. Mr. Monteath was for five years in charge of the aerial section of the Research Department.

A. J. Henk, who contributes the article on page 425, is senior engineer (maintenance) with Alpha Television Services (Birmingham) Ltd. who operate the Midlands Independent Television Studio Centre for A.T.V. and A.B.C. Television. For 18 months prior to going to the Midlands in 1956 he was with the B.B.C.

J. W. Murray, M.B.E., Assoc.I.E.E., A.M.Brit.I.R.E., has relinquished his post as chief engineer of the Nigerian Broadcasting Corporation and is succeeded by **E. Credgington.** Mr. Murray went to Nigeria as chief engineer of the Department of Broadcasting in January, 1951, after serving in a similar capacity for four years in Northern Rhodesia. Prior to going to Rhodesia he was with the B.B.C. for seven years. Mr. Credgington has been assistant chief engineer (operations and maintenance) with the Nigerian Broadcasting Corporation since October 1957, prior to which he was in Malaya's Department of Broadcasting for 12 years. He was seconded from the B.B.C. to Malaya in 1945.

W. H. Taylor, B.Sc.(Eng.), M.I.E.E., education officer to the I.E.E. from 1947 until 1953 when he joined the G.E.C. as Controller, Education and Personnel Services, has been appointed Manager, Group Personnel Services of A.E.I. (Rugby).

OBITUARY

Dr. Lee de Forest died in California on June 30th, aged 87. He will be mainly remembered as the inventor of the "audion" valve (1906) which added a control grid to the Fleming diode, but this was by no means his only contribution to the early development of wireless. After long litigation he was finally awarded priority for the discovery of "feedback" and the oscillating valve and he was active earlier in the fields of spark and arc generation and later developed the "Phonofilm" a method of synchronizing sound with cinematograph film.

H. V. Griffiths, M.B.E., who had been engineer-in-charge of the B.B.C.'s Measurement and Receiving Station at Tatsfield since 1933, died on June 28th at the age of 59. He joined the B.B.C. in 1924 as an assistant maintenance engineer at the Birmingham transmitting station (5IT). He was engineer-in-charge of the experimental short-wave "Empire" station (G5SW) at Chelmsford for a short time before transferring to the Research Department in 1928. He was widely known as an authority on radio propagation and frequency measurement on which subjects he has contributed to *Wireless World*.

Leslie E. C. Hughes, Ph.D., B.Sc.(Eng.), M.I.E.E., who died suddenly on June 10th at the age of 57, was the first president of the British Sound Recording Association, 1946-8. His teaching career began in 1927 at the City and Guilds College, where he was a demonstrator. From 1932 to 1941 he was lecturer and degree-examiner at the College, and for 3 years from 1936 was evening lecturer at Regent Street Polytechnic and Northampton Polytechnic, London. Dr. Hughes was for a time with Multitone Electric Co. on hearing aid design and from 1943 to 1947 was head of the Research Dept., Broadcast Relay Service at their Wandsworth factory. In 1955 he became Head of Technical Publications for Ultra Electric.

Phillip D. Canning, the well known representative of the Plessey Company on many national and international councils and committees, died in Basle on July 1st whilst returning from a conference of the International Electrotechnical Commission in Interlaken. He was chairman of the sub-committee of the I.E.C. which deals with climatic and durability testing of telecom. He joined Plessey in 1933 and was for some years responsible for the development and production of transmitting equipment and for radio installation work. Since 1948 he had been acting as liaison between the company and trade associations.

Stanley G. Willby, at one time editor of *Wireless & Electrical Trader* and for some years until 1959 head of the press and public relations section of the British Standards Institution, died on June 23rd aged 60. He had been in failing health for several years.

News from Industry

Bristol/Ferranti Bloodhound.—The Royal Swedish Air Force Board has placed a substantial order running into many million pounds with Bristol Aircraft Limited for the Bloodhound Mark 2 surface-to-air guided weapon system which is to be supplied to the R.A.F. Dr. Norman Searby, C.B.E., manager of Ferranti's Guided Weapons Establishment, has said that the most important single factor in the improvements in performance compared with the earlier version is the use of continuous-wave radar guidance, developed in conjunction with the Ministry of Aviation by Associated Electrical Industries and Ferranti. Sweden became the first overseas country to adopt a British guided weapon for defence purposes when she placed an order for Bloodhound 1 in 1958. The new contract is the largest overseas order yet placed for British missiles.

International Systems Control Ltd. has been formed jointly by the G.E.C. and Thompson Ramo Wooldridge Inc., of Los Angeles, with a share capital of £430,000 equally shared by the two parent companies. It will market industrial process control systems in the U.K., the European Free Trade Area and the Commonwealth. It is announced that this "venture is complementary to and in no way clashes with" the G.E.C.'s present association with International Computers and Tabulators Ltd. in the development and manufacture of digital computers. Details of the board of the new company, which will have its headquarters in London, are given on page 404.

Thorn-A.E.I. Tube and Valve Merger.—Thorn Electrical Industries and Associated Electrical Industries are merging their respective interests in the manufacture and sale of cathode-ray tubes and radio valves. Trade names involved include Mazda, Ediswan and Brimar. The productive capacity of both companies in this field, including factories at Sunderland, Harlow, Rochester and Footscray, will be pooled. Management of the new joint company will be vested in Thorn Electrical Industries with Jules Thorn as chairman.

Multimusic Ltd., a wholly-owned subsidiary of Multicore Solders Ltd., has disposed of all its interests in Reflectograph tape recorders to Pamphonic Reproducers Ltd., a member of the Pye Group. Service enquiries should be addressed to Pamphonic Reproducers Ltd., Westmoreland Road, Queensbury, London, N.W.9 (Tel: Colindale 7131). Other enquiries concerning Reflectograph recorders should now be sent to Pamphonic at 17 Stratton Street, London, W.1 (Tel.: Grosvenor 1926).

G.E.C.'s Applied Electronics Laboratories at Stanmore, Middlesex, have been entrusted with the development of the guidance receiver for the Mark 2 Seaslug ship-to-air missile, the existence of which was made known in the recent Navy Estimates. Four County Class destroyers are about to start their operational careers with Seaslug 1 for which the G.E.C. was responsible for the development of the guidance receiver.

India's first transistor manufacturing company—Semiconductors Private Ltd.—has been established in Poona. Raytheon Company, of Lexington, Mass., owns a one-third interest.

Iraqi Ports Authority has placed a £100,000 contract with Pye for the supply and installation of a v.h.f. and u.h.f. radio-telephone network for the country's marine and air ports.

British Railways' first multi-channel radio-telephone system is to be installed between York and Newcastle via Darlington—a distance of 78 miles—with two intermediate repeater stations. The radio equipment operating on a frequency of 7500Mc/s is to be supplied and installed by Marconi's and the carrier equipment by A.T.E. The system is designed for a maximum capacity of 300 telephone channels, but initially 180 will be in operation.

Ireland's first centimetric radio link for trunk telephone transmission, which was installed by S.T.C., has been brought into service. The 7400-Mc/s system, which links Galway, Cappataggle and Athlone, can handle 240 telephone circuits on each of two bothway radio-frequency channels.

Anglo-Swedish Link.—The Electronic Apparatus Division of A.E.I. has been appointed sole agents in the U.K. and the Commonwealth (except Canada) for the Carousel random access magnetic-tape memory manufactured by Facit Electronics AB, of Sweden. A.E.I. will also handle the transistorized high-speed tape punch and reader made by Facit.

Decca wind-finding radars (five) and a weather radar have been ordered by the British Government for deployment along the air route Ankara-Teheran-Karachi as a contribution under its programme of technical assistance to the regional countries of the Central Treaty Organization. Decca wind-finding radar has also been ordered by the government of Indonesia for its Meteorological Department.

Ever Ready's consolidated net profit for the year ended in February, after all charges, including taxation, amounted to £1,706,526, an increase of £155,544 on the previous year's figure. The taxation charged was £1,368,932.

Currys, the retail radio and cycle company with a total of 325 branches, report a record group profit for the year ended on January 28th of £1,516,467 before taxation. This figure was an increase of £313,700 on the previous year. The total capital and reserves of the company and its subsidiaries is £5,710,791.

A. H. Hunt (Capacitors) Ltd., which this year celebrates its silver jubilee, reports a gross trading profit for 1960 of £487,397.

Simms Motor and Electronics Corporation, of which N.S.F., Cawkell Research & Electronics and Dawe Instruments are subsidiaries, records a group net profit of £702,647 in 1960 against £489,490 the previous year.

Johnson Matthey are now able to supply scandium, yttrium, and most of the 14 rare earth metals in sheet form in thickness down to 0.001in and with a maximum width of three inches. The sheet is available either cold worked or annealed.

SCI Designs Ltd., 30-34 Ingate Place, Queenstown Road, London, S.W.8, has been formed to produce economically transistor inverters and converters to specifications outside the standard ranges already on the market.

Hammarlund Manufacturing Co., Inc., the well-known New York manufacturers of telecommunications receivers, this year celebrate fifty years in the radio industry.

Versatile Stereophonic Pickup

NECESSITY FOR LOW TIP MASS

By J. WALTON*

THE July issue of *Wireless World* contained a report of some preliminary research which is used here as the basis for the design of a stereo pickup to track without impairing the recorded modulations. As will be shown, very few stereo pickups are at present capable of reproducing all that is recorded on a modern stereo disc.

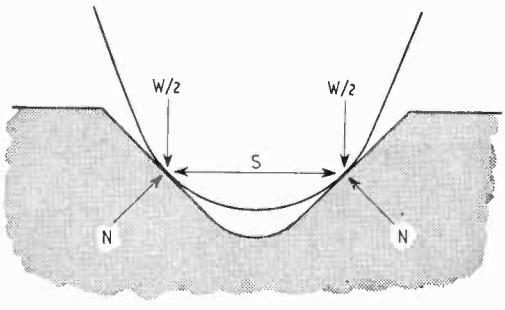
Now, the main conclusions drawn from the above-mentioned work were (a) that the relation between tracking weight and stylus radius was apparently a linear one (*not* a square law) as far as record reproduction is concerned, and (b) that the motion of the record advantageously affected the upper weight limit for elastic tracking.

(Unfortunately certain errors were made in this article, namely that in Figs. 5, 11 and 12 the " stylus friction " is in fact the side thrust. In order to obtain the stylus friction the values given should be multiplied by 1.8. Similarly, apparent inconsistencies between Figs. 6, 7 and 8 arise because in general the stylus radii quoted are nominal values only and in particular the " 0.0005 "-in radius stylus used for the results of Fig. 6 had a larger radius than the other " 0.0005 "-in styli.)

It should be noted that many of the stylus indent measurements were in the region of 1.5 micro-inches (which is about one-tenth of the wavelength of light) and are near the limit of audibility in relation to any signal or noise content of the present record groove. Consider a signal recorded at the standard level of 1cm/sec at 1kc/s. The useful range of a normal stereo record on standard reproducing equipment may be from + 26dB to − 26dB referred to this, where the requirement for the groove not to be inclined at more than 45° to its unmodulated direction (so that the stylus does not ride obliquely up the groove wall) sets an upper limit on velocity, and amplifier and recording tape noise and reproducing turntable rumble set a lower limit. It should be noted that the disc material itself as " seen " by the stylus has a surface roughness that is less than 1/20th of the wavelength of light.

Consider a signal that is still usefully audible, e.g. a 10kc/s tone recorded at a level corresponding to a velocity of 20dB below a 1cm/sec, 1kc/s tone. The 10kc/s recorded level (C.C.I.R.) will be 5cm/sec minus 20dB. This corresponds to an amplitude of $0.5/2\pi \times 10^{4}$cm or 3×10^{-6}in, which is $\frac{1}{3}$th of the wavelength of light. The elimination of tape noise and reproducer turn-table rumble could make the *present* gramophone record capable of a range of nearly 70dB since the above signal could *ideally* be reduced a further 15dB or so before it merged with the minute surface roughening of the vinyl pressing caused by the action of even the best recording cutters. Recourse to an indenting process for the recording of a master record might conceivably add a few more decibels to this already enormous possible range, or rather the improvement might be used in conjunction with a smaller groove to give an extended playing time.

Fig. 1. Stylus in an unmodulated groove. S is the stylus stress.



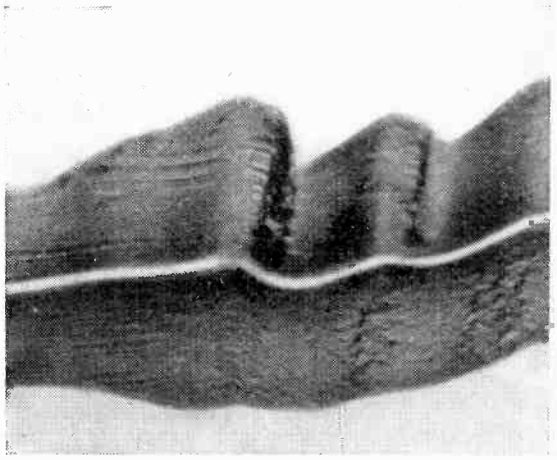


Fig. 2. Optical micrograph of an unplayed record with a fantastic modulation velocity—since the groove turns a complete right angle! No names—no pack drill—and no guesses please.

Considering the above and on examination of an electron micrograph (Fig. 10) it appears that, at up to about 2 gm force on a " half-thou " stylus tip and *normal* to the plane of the record material, the deformation of the record even after repeated playings is one of depressing the surface irregularities to even greater smoothness and is not of a magnitude that exceeds such original roughness as may exist. This is confirmed audibly, since below about 1-gm tracking force there appears a rather more transient, crackly sort of surface noise on the first few playings of " mint " discs. So if we consider an unmodulated groove (Fig. 1) we find that, for the normal reaction N on the groove wall not to exceed 2gm, the stylus force W must be below $2N/\sqrt{2} = 3$gm.

Now considerable controversy is apparent over the

*Decca Record Co., Ltd.

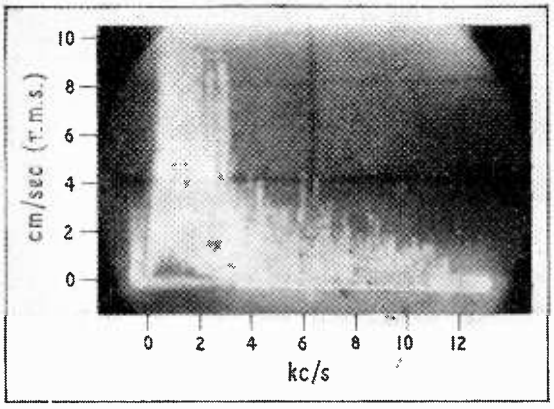


Fig. 3. Several minutes time exposure of output (in terms of modulation velocity) of a 1½-gm pickup with a 0.4mgm tip mass when playing Tchaikovsky's 1812 Overture.

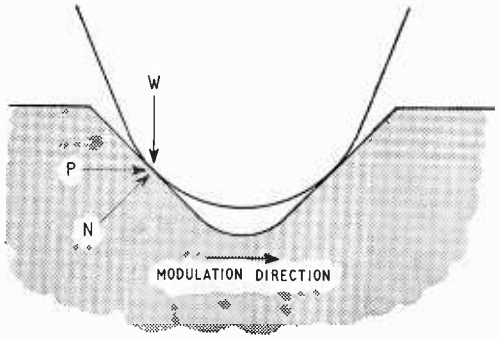


Fig. 4. Stylus in a groove modulated laterally (rightwards)

extent of recorded modulations, particularly in the upper register, and this can become a weak link in the chain of factors involved in a pickup design. Signals as large as 20cm/sec at 10kc/s have been mentioned and, of course, examples such as shown in Fig. 2 (not a Decca disc!) *can* be found. Fig. 3 however shows several minutes time exposure of velocities on an oscilloscope when Tchaikovsky's 1812 Overture is reproduced with a 1½-gm pickup having 0.4-mgm tip mass. This shows a common feature of no velocities greater than 4cm/sec r.m.s. above 2½ kc/s.

Even where there *are* higher levels, the radius of curvature of the modulation soon becomes less then that of the stylus at low groove speeds. At the condition where the groove curvature is the same as the stylus radius the acceleration would be infinite if the materials were infinitely hard. Now the maximum radius of curvature of a sinusoidal modulation $= S^2/2\pi fV$ where S is the groove speed, f the frequency and V the peak velocity of modulation. Therefore, for example, for a 0.0006-in radius stylus and a 45° 10-kc/s signal, even at an average diameter of 8in, the r.m.s. velocity at which the modulation curvature is equal to the stylus radius is given by $(\pi \times 8 \times 2.54 \times 33\frac{1}{3}/60)^2/2\pi \times 10^4 \times 6 \times 10^{-4} \times 2.54\sqrt{2} = 9$cm/sec.

From this set of conditions on, the stylus cannot possibly trace, let alone track, to say nothing of the inevitable damage to the record. However, consideration of even some of the better pickups now available shows that they often fall far short of much more modest requirements than those of ultimate physical possibility which should have no place on a truly high-quality recording.

Let us consider the Decca frequency test record (SXL 2057) which, with its 5cm/sec r.m.s. at 10kc/s towards the outer diameter of the disc, presents a criterion for tracking capabilities which should surely be universally acceptable as a *minimum* requirement at least. To find out what tip mass is necessary to track this level of modulation (either laterally or at 45°) with not greater than 2 gm force normal to the groove wall consider first the lateral case (Fig. 4).

If P is the accelerating force, then at the tracking limit, since the groove wall is at 45°

$P = W$

If $N \leqslant 2$gm

Then $W = N/\sqrt{2}$

$\leqslant 1.4$gm

Now $P = m\alpha$

where m is the stylus tip mass and the recorded acceleration

$\alpha = 2\pi \times 10^4 \times 5\sqrt{2}$cm/sec^2

$= 450$g (neglecting the small effect of groove curvature due to tracing with a finite stylus)

$\therefore m \leqslant 1.4/450$gm

$\leqslant 3.1$mgm

If a pickup is to track this level of modulation at 45°, the force supplied by the tracking weight W must be sufficient to accelerate the tip mass to 450g when the wall is receding (see Fig. 5a).

$\therefore W/\sqrt{2} = 450m$ .. .. .. (1)

When the modulated wall is advancing (Fig. 5b), since there is no vector of the accelerating force P normal to the unmodulated groove wall, there is

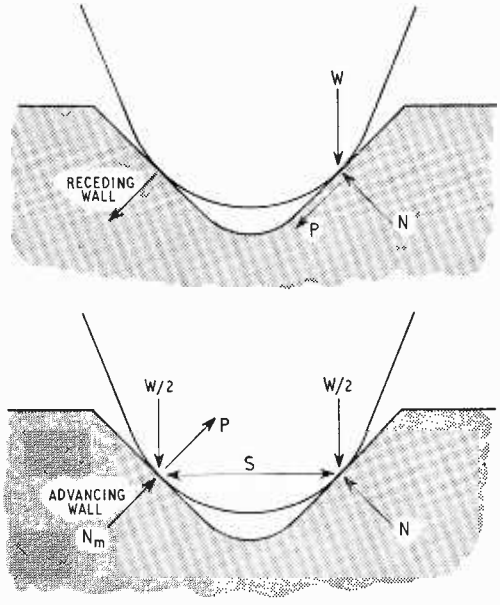


Fig. 5a. Stylus in a 45° modulated groove with the modulated wall (on the left) receding.

Fig. 5b. Stylus in a 45° modulated groove with the modulated wall (on the left) approaching.

no change in the static reaction normal to this wall, and so W is equally distributed on to both walls. Thus the reaction normal to the advancing wall

$$N_m = P + (W/2 + S)/\sqrt{2} \quad .. \quad .. \quad (2)$$

Now $S = W/2$, $P = 450m$ and N_m must be $\leqslant$ 2gm

$$\therefore N_m \leqslant 2 = 450m + W/\sqrt{2}$$

$$\therefore m \leqslant 2/900\text{gm from equation (1)}$$

$$\leqslant 2.2\text{mgm}$$

And substituting m in equation (1)

$$W \leqslant 450\sqrt{2} \times 2.2/1000$$

$$\leqslant 1.4\text{gm}$$

This is for a pickup tracking without any other, lower, frequency to cope with at all, so in order to track even the test record levels of modulation under practical " music conditions " without any groove deformation at all the pickup must have a combination of a tip mass of 1 mgm, a compliance of 10×10^{-6} cm/dyne (see *Wireless World* for April 1959, p. 182) and a tracking weight of $1\frac{1}{2}$ gm. If this pickup has also some mechanical resistance incorporated in the stylus movement (which I would consider desirable from an operational point of view, and almost essential for smooth response in a piezo-electric type of pickup) then the above impedance figures must be made still smaller. The output from such a pickup becomes proportionately smaller, and its use becomes restricted to more specialized amplifier equipment. It was considered therefore that provided that the *waveform* suffers no permanent deformation and that the groove itself is merely smoothed after a hundred or so playings, the most useful arrangement could be achieved. To this end, whilst it is clear that the tip mass must remain less than 2 mgm, the tracking weight could conceivably be raised to 3mgm, the extra tracking weight either in itself or with its associated lower compliance not causing any differential deformation of the groove and thus no distortion of the waveform.

Comparative Assessments

Now the best available ceramic-element cartridge which *audibly* tracks at the bottom limit of its recommended 2 to 4 gm but has a tip mass of 3mgm was assessed on the above theoretical basis. (The harmonics of non-tracking above 7kc/s, whilst not directly audible, are still the result of the most critical record wear and lead to loss of clarity.) In the 45° case a tracking weight of $450 \times 3\sqrt{2}\text{mgm} = 1.9\text{gm}$ is required. This means that for practical tracking purposes, even allowing only for a vector addition of low- and high-frequency modulation forces, the tracking weight is required to be $1.9\sqrt{2} = 2.7\text{gm}$. (A vector addition not only gives the " benefit of the doubt " to the 3-mgm pickup, but is also consistent with the direct comparison of both the 3-mgm and 1-mgm styli at the same tracking weight, as shown photographically.) With a 2.7-gm tracking weight a 3-mgm stylus produces a normal reaction (see equation 2) of $450 \times 3 + 2.7/\sqrt{2} = 3.25$ gm on the advancing modulated wall. Thus, according to the figures determined in the previous article, at the crest of the modulation wave the indentation rises sharply to between 4 and 10 micro-inches compared to practically nil elsewhere. Now the peak amplitude of the modulation is given by $5\sqrt{2}/2\pi \times 10^4$ cm = 44 micro-inches. Thus up to 25% of the 10 k/cs modulation on the test record will be removed on the very first playing. If the tracking weight is increased the indentation is greater; if it is decreased the stylus cannot follow the undulation and the impacts between stylus and groove cause even greater destruction. *Thus it is impossible to track even the test record modulation levels with a pickup which has a tip mass of 2 mgm or over.*

Optical micrographs demonstrate this with considerable visual emphasis (see Figs. 6, 7). They also show that after 250 playings of the new pickup with the 1-mgm stylus, at the same tracking weight of

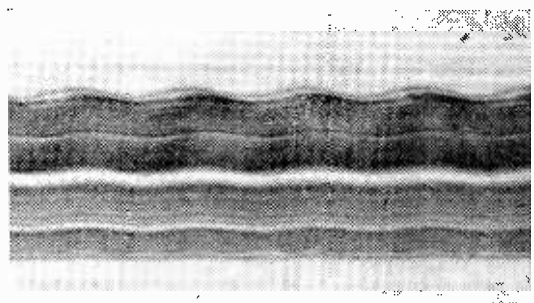


Fig. 6. Optical micrograph (X300) of un-played 5cm/sec r.m.s. 10kc/s stereo test record groove.

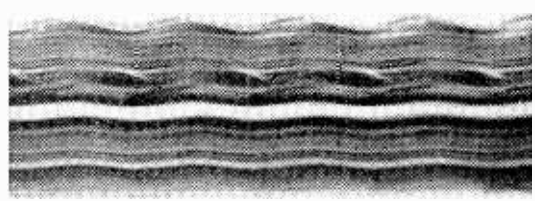


Fig. 7. Optical micrograph (X300) of 5cm/sec r.m.s. 10kc/s stereo test record groove taken after one playing with a 3-mgm stylus at 2.7gm tracking weight.

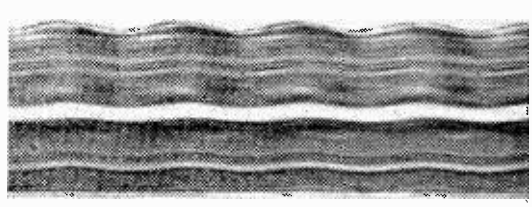


Fig. 8. Optical micrograph (X300) of 5cm/sec r.m.s. 10kc/s stereo test record groove after 250 playings with a 1-mgm stylus at 2.7gm tracking weight.

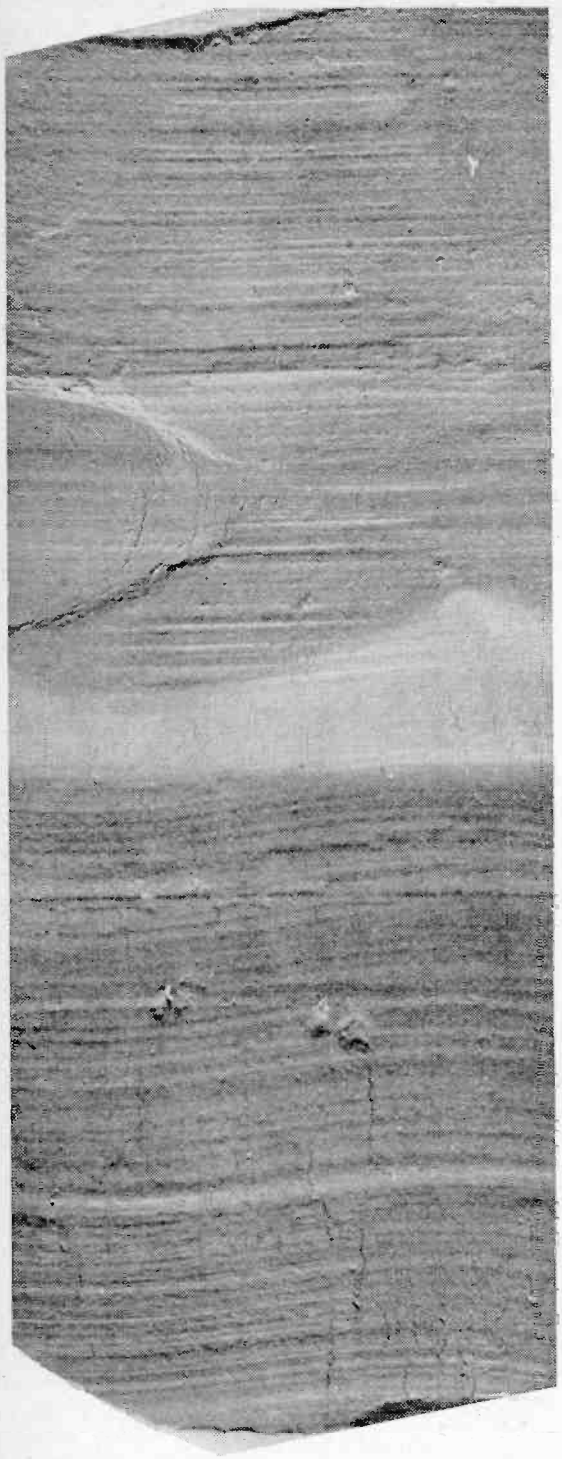


Fig. 9. Section of a flattened electron micrograph impression (X2400) of 5cm/sec r.m.s. 10kc/s stereo test record groove taken after one playing with a 3-mgm stylus at 2.7gm tracking weight. While the width of the indent shows a depth of permanent deformation equal to nearly half the amplitude of the modulation, the actual path of the stylus described on the unmodulated wall indicates that it penetrated to a depth nearly equal to that of the modulation.

Fig. 10. Section across similar groove to Fig. 9 taken after 250 playings with a 1-mgm stylus at 2.7gm tracking weight. The path of the stylus is only perceptible as a smoother surface.

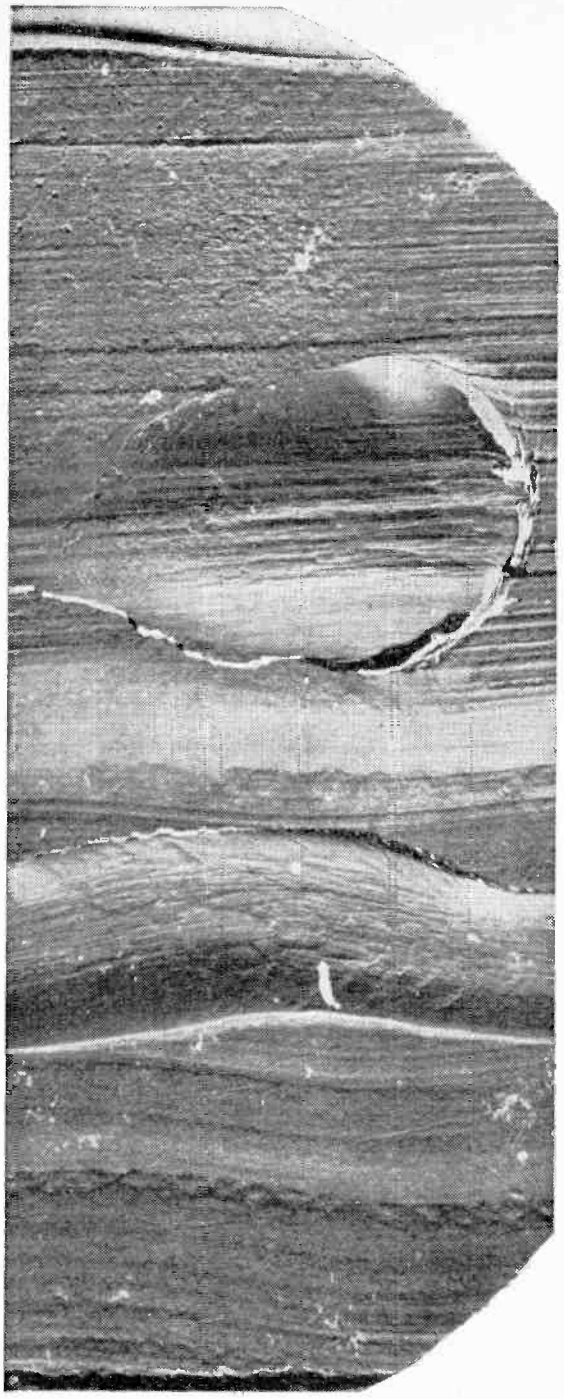


Fig. 11. Section across similar groove to Fig. 9 after repeated playings with a 3-mgm stylus at 2.7gm tracking weight. It can be seen from the path of the stylus described on the unmodulated wall, and from the fact that there is no loss of contact, that the original modulation has been completely obliterated.

2.7 gm, there is no practical deterioration of the groove (see Figs. 6, 8).

Electron micrographs verify the above quantitatively showing that even at the first playing the 3-mgm stylus does not track the test record but ploughs through the crests 40° out of phase with the original signal, penetrating to a depth equal to that of the original modulation and leaving a depth of permanent deformation equal to nearly half of this (see Fig. 9). They also show that after 250 playings with the 1-mgm stylus at the same tracking weight of 2.7 gm, the groove surface is if anything improved and the waveform itself is nowhere distorted (see Fig. 10). After repeated playings of the 3-mgm stylus it can be seen from Fig. 11 that not only has the active groove wall been indented to a depth equal to that of the original signal and 120° out of phase with it, but that a modulation has been indented on the inactive groove wall to a depth of the order of the amplitude of the "wanted" signal. *In other words, a large stylus tip mass could eventually ruin the upper frequency separation of a stereophonic disc, no matter what the channel separation of the pickup itself might be.*

With the exception of Fig. 2 all these micrographs are of the 10kc/s band of the Decca stereo frequency test record (SXL 2057). This photographic evidence has been prepared by Dr. P. Chippindale of the Royal College of Advanced Technology, Salford, by a process which he has specially developed. The electron micrographs are taken from carbon replicas of the groove walls. During the replicating process the carbon film becomes somewhat flattened and therefore some of the indentations will in fact be deeper than they appear. There is also some buckling at the bottom of the groove (appearing lighter). Small cracks occasionally appear in the replica because of the very delicate nature of the carbon film. In spite of this the lines left by the cutter still provide a datum for accurate quantitative interpretation.

Stylus Arm Design

With the validity of a 1-mgm half-thou stylus, tracking at 3 gms thus proven, the remainder of the pickup design followed therefrom in a similar manner to that described for a mono pickup in *Wireless World* for April 1959. The problem of achieving adequate channel separation is considerably aggravated by the flexible stylus arm used in this type of design, for here the transducing elements are more free of positive control by the record groove. This was particularly confusing in the early stages of development when it was found that transmission of impulses from the stylus to the elements was taking place through the rear of the assembly. When this was eliminated the separation became the usual 20dB over the main mid-audio range. The suspension pocket was then arranged for practically aperiodic response to amplitude excitation from its front end. A frequency response within $\pm$1dB to 12 kc/s could be achieved experimentally and $\pm$2dB overall for production, practically regardless of how flimsy a stylus arm was used. Before further experiment with the stylus the transmission geometry was finally adjusted (by angling the ceramic elements and offsetting the 45° transmission arms to them) to allow for its dynamic flexing conditions and to achieve maximum separation. The complete complex moulding (see Fig. 12) is a feat of modern tool-making

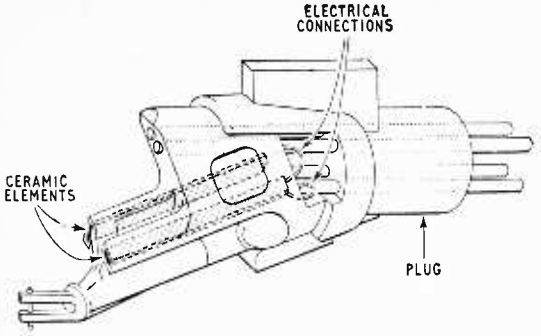


Fig. 12. Schematic side view of new stereo pickup with cover removed.

for which all credit must go to Ablex Tools Ltd. whose skill and patient co-operation have made it possible. Although the form and function of this "suspension" is long since finalized, development is still proceeding which should eventually lead to automatic production of the whole pickup.

Vertical Motion

One problem of a stereophonic pickup stylus is that its vertical motion must be such as to cause negligible vertical tracking error distortion (see *Wireless World* for July 1960, p.340).

Several stereo pickups have nearly 30° such error which would be considered intolerable by lateral tracking standards. In order to improve this motion and still give tolerance on the clearance of the remainder of the pickup above the record surface, a "parallel-motion" linkage system was arranged in the stylus arm (see Fig. 13). By using a material of lower mechanical resistance for the stylus arm than for the remainder of the transmission, the linkage system is made more operative where velocities are larger and tracking errors become more important. The actual improvement is only four or five degrees for slow vertical motion, but is greater when the decoupled tip mass moves more independently of its support, i.e. when the parallel arms flex most. This construction also has the advantage of reducing the vertical tip mass (and increasing the vertical compliance) for a given longitudinal stiffness. The final version will have the stylus moulded *in situ* (patent pending) so as to give greater robustness at this point.

Since all-round usefulness of the pickup is an important consideration the stylus is made in replaceable form. In fact special materials have been produced with the aid of I.C.I. Plastics Division and is possible by changing the stylus arm material, to change the tracking weight, tip mass, compliance and output of this pickup at will. A stylus with a 0.6-mgm tip mass and a tracking weight of 2 gm giving a pickup output of 30 mV/cm/sec will be available, as well as the standard one with diamond tip, 1-mgm tip mass, tracking weight of 3 gm and an output of 60 mV/cm/sec (i.e. about ½ V from many recordings).

Measuring Tip Mass

The figures quoted are for the "total effective tip mass" and it may be as well to mention here that the usual methods of measuring tip mass either by finding the upper resonance of the pickup (stylus-groove resonance) or its free resonance (with its own compliance) do not work well with this type of pickup, owing to its decoupled stylus tip and somewhat distributed mass. The methods used were those of measuring the pickup's reaction to groove acceleration and also watching its tracking performance by observing its output wave-shape on an oscilloscope, whilst varying the tracking weight (on a previously unplayed test record). This gives the effective tip mass at any frequency and will include some vector addition due to mechanical resistance in the stylus arm.

In fact it is more important to consider not only the component parts of the mechanical impedance of a pickup stylus (i.e. mass, compliance and resistance) but also its impedance over the whole frequency range. Fig. 14 shows a limiting curve according to record modulation levels which takes into account the necessity of much lower strains on the smaller undulations at the high-frequency end of the scale. It can be shown in practice that beyond the region 4 to 7kc/s there is a rapid falling off of the recorded *amplitude* and wavelength combined with an increase in the acceleration, so that above this region the effects of replay deformation and wear become much more serious. The tracking performance of one of the better 5-gm ceramic pickups is shown in Fig. 14 as well as that of the 2-gm pickup with the 3-mgm stylus mentioned before. It is interesting to note the rise in tracking impedance due to an internal resonance of the former pickup compared with the smooth curve of a "decoupled" stylus. A rough comparison might be made by listening to the needle talk from a

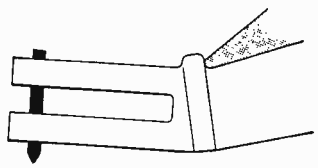


Fig. 13. "Parallel motion" stylus arm linkage system.

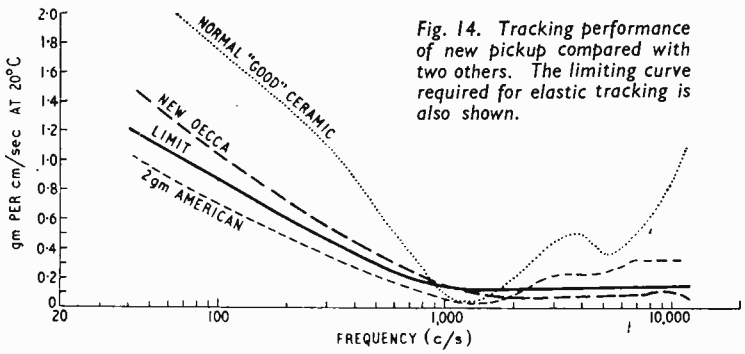


Fig. 14. Tracking performance of new pickup compared with two others. The limiting curve required for elastic tracking is also shown.

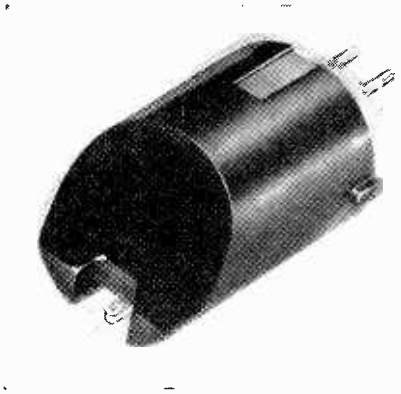


Fig. 15. Photograph of new stereo pickup.

frequency record. I specify frequency record because it is then possible to distinguish between that impedance that is resistive and may make a louder noise on mid-frequencies without damaging the record, and the upper register noise which indicates the first and most critical source of record damage.

Whilst on the subject of stylus construction it may be of interest to mention that the actual stylus tip has been made visible over a wide angle in order to ease accurate positioning of the pickup on to the record (see Fig. 15).

A criticism of piezo-electric type pickups may be their variability with temperature. In this case the softening of the plastic stylus arm may be said to be an advantage in that the effective tip mass decreases somewhat as the compliance of the stylus increases with temperature. Thus the vinyl record groove is appropriately under proportionally less strain at higher temperatures. The pickup has been operated satisfactorily, response- and separation-wise, at temperatures of 55°C, when the output is reduced by about 7dB on the normal 20°C room temperature.

A universal fixing bracket enables the pickup to be mounted in record changers where the arm may be balanced, the 3½ gm of the pickup head itself being then added and used as the tracking weight. For the cheaper changers that need several grams to operate their mechanisms alone, a special high-output stylus will be available that can withstand over 6 gm playing weight.

This should prove to be a very inexpensive stereophonic pickup and to take advantage of this a suitable pickup arm for both transcription and changer purposes is also being developed which should then enable both types of users to operate at the lighter tracking weights.

Production testing of a pickup of this sort could add appreciably to its cost and offset much of the gain of its simple assembly. The production of a special test record enables this pickup to have a thorough test on production that would otherwise hardly be economic even on the most expensive pickups.

It is felt that Dr. Chippindale's photographic evidence shows that the considerable research and development which has laid the basis for this pickup has borne useful fruit.

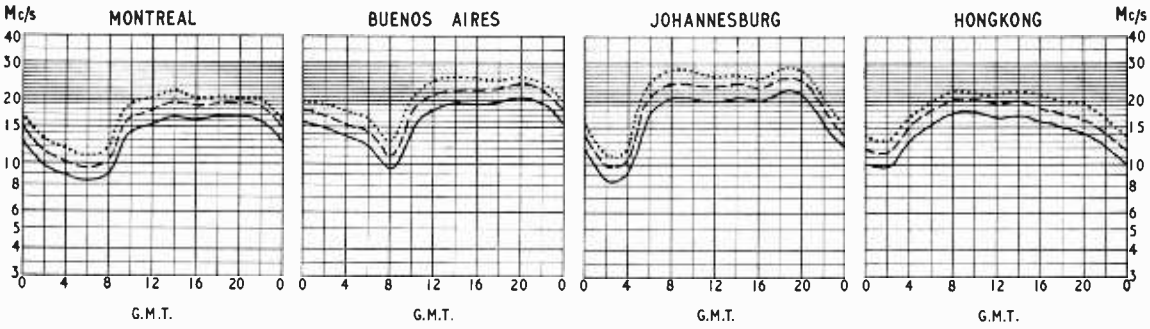
Transistor Data

COMPILED primarily as an adjunct to the Avo Transistor Analyser, "International Transistor Data Manual" contains details, we estimate, of about 2,500 transistors. In some cases the parameters listed are somewhat limited in scope; but generally should serve to indicate suitable types and for the working out of rough circuit values. In the first part of the data types are classified into American and European (pp. 16-65) followed by a short list of CV types and some connection details. The remaining 78 pages form a "stop-press" unclassified list. A most valuable feature of the book is a list of manufacturers names and addresses and, in the case of overseas firms, their agents or subsidiaries in Great Britain.

The "Avo International Transistor Data Manual" edited by C. E. Bull and published by Avo Ltd., Avocet House, 92-96 Vauxhall Bridge Rd., London, S.W.1, costs £1 15s by post.

SHORT-WAVE CONDITIONS

Prediction for August



THE full-line curves indicate the highest frequencies likely to be usable at any time of the day or night for reliable communications over four long-distance paths from this country during August.

Broken-line curves give the highest frequencies that will sustain a partial service throughout the same period.

TECHNICAL NOTEBOOK

Two-Signal Bridges are discussed under this title in an article by G. W. Short in the December 1960 issue of *Electronic Technology*. In a normal four-arm bridge, either the signal source or the detector must be left floating since they are connected to opposite bridge diagonals. This could, in principle, be avoided by connecting a rectifier in the normal detector position across one bridge diagonal and placing the detector at an earthed point either in series with one of the arms or in series with the signal source. With this arrangement, when the bridge was off-balance the signal across the rectifier would result in a d.c. output and signal harmonics being produced in the detector. Unfortunately the exact balance point would be difficult to determine by this method since rectifier efficiencies are low at low input levels. This difficulty can be avoided by using two very-different bridge input frequencies and detecting the intermodulation products (produced by the rectifier) between the signal and other input frequency (their differences frequency, for example). If the bridge is nearly balanced at one input frequency, it will be well out of balance at the other. This other frequency will thus produce a substantial signal across the rectifier so that its intermodulation efficiency will be high. In a somewhat different system, one of the intermodulation frequencies produced by the rectifier is used as the signal frequency so that the rectifier then acts virtually as a compact floating oscillator. Another advantage of using two input frequencies is that the input and detector frequencies are different and so can be carried on the same cable. This would, of course, be very useful for making measurements at a distance.

New Display Device:—When mechanical stresses are applied to a flat plate of piezoelectric material, electric charges are developed on the face of the plate. Electroluminescence involves the excitation of a phosphor by the application of an electric field, which causes the phosphor to give out light. The new device, developed by Stephen Yando of General Telephone and Electronics Laboratories, Inc. (U.S.A.), combines these effects, consisting of a thin, flat panel composed of a piezoelectric ceramic material, one surface of which is coated with a layer of electroluminescent material. When signals are applied to electrodes on the edges of the panel, acoustic travelling waves are propagated in the ceramic and the electric fields accompanying the acoustic waves cause the electroluminescent layer to produce a "spot" of illumination on the panel. The position of the spot is controlled by varying the relative timing of the electrical pulses to produce a wave pattern and the light intensity is modulated by varying the electric field applied by a transparent conductive layer covering the electroluminescent layer.

High-conductivity Springs are a necessity in many miniature components where, for instance, the current-carrying capacity of a contact may well be limited by the rise in temperature due to its internal power loss. Johnson Matthey have recently introduced a new alloy, Mallory 53, which has mechanical properties at least as good as those of the common phosphor-bronze materials, combined with electrical conductivity between 40% and 45% of that of the international annealed-copper standard. The thermal conductivity, too, is high and this aids the cooling of spring contacts. Mallory 53 is also less prone to the formation of high-resistance oxide films at high temperatures.

Aerial Matching:—As is well known, the impedance of an aerial drops considerably when parasitic elements are fitted: so much so, in fact, that the impedance of a folded dipole, made from one length of tubing and consequently of constant diameter, falls from 300Ω to 50 to 70Ω when used in a Yagi array. So that different-diameter sections are not necessary to restore the impedance to 300Ω for the matching of ribbon feeder Antiference are using transformers wound on dumb-bell-shaped ferrite sections. These transformers drop into the connection box on the aerial insulator, mounting on the terminals therein. Alternatively 75-Ω coaxial cable can be used and the transformer (which now has to transform unbalance to balance also) is fitted at the set end of the feeder in a small moulded box.

Character Recognition by autocorrelation is being investigated by Dr. M. B. Clowes and Mr. J. R. Parks at the National Physical Laboratory. The points of overlap between displaced rotating images of the character are determined. Straight lines will tend to overlap along their length at one angular rotation position whereas curves will tend to overlap at one point over a range of angular rotation. The position of straight lines and curves can thus be found and the character recognized.

Microwave Mekometer is an instrument developed by the National Physical Laboratory for the measurement of distances above 10 metres to an accuracy of a few thousandths of a centimetre. A crystal of ammonium dihydrogen phosphate is placed in the electric field of the output of a magnetron, oscillating at 9,300Mc/s. Plane-polarized light, obtained from a xenon flash, is transmitted by the crystal, but by virtue of the properties of the crystal in an electric field, the emergent beam is elliptically-polarized, and the direction of rotation is reversed twice in each cycle of the microwave oscillation. The magnetron and flash tube are pulsed to avoid damage to the crystal. The polarization-modulated light beam is aimed at a distant reflecting prism—from which it is returned, via a light path of variable length, to the crystal. On emerging from the crystal, the elliptical polarization is either enhanced or degenerated, depending on the relative phases of the modulation and the microwave field across the crystal. The resultant signal is focussed on to two photoelectric detectors—in the case of one, via a polarizer. The output of the detector fed via the polarizer will vary in intensity due to the effect in the crystal, and the difference in the two signals, displayed on a meter, is a measure of the distance between the crystal and the reflector in relation to the modulation wavelength. If the process is performed at three settings of the magnetron frequency, and a null obtained on the meter each time by use of the micrometer-controlled variable light path, it is possible to calculate the distance.

New Superconductor developed at the Bell Telephone Laboratories—a niobium-tin compound (Nb_3Sn)—remains superconducting at much higher magnetic fields and temperatures than other known substances—in fact up to at least 88,000 gauss and 18°K. This compound should thus be of great value in making very-low-loss high-flux solenoid magnets. Nb_3Sn is normally very brittle, but Bell have developed a method of making it inside a hollow niobium tube which is already formed in the required solenoid shape. With this method of manufacture, the superconducting Nb_3Sn can carry currents of over 150,000A/sq cm.

Transistor Measurements

2.—CONTINUATION OF THEORY, MEASUREMENT METHODS

By C. BAYLEY

LAST month we saw how four-pole and the basic "T" transistor parameters are related to actual quantities measurable in a circuit. In this concluding instalment we shall examine hybrid- and conductance-parameter terms and consider some means of measuring their various values.

Basic Parameters Expressed in Conductance and Hybrid-parameter Terms

Very often transistor parameters are expressed by conductance terms because in high-α junction transistors, due to the very small alternating base current, it is easier to create constant-output or -input voltage conditions by short-circuiting the respective circuits to a.c. No formulae will be deduced and only the basic principle of setting out equations is given.

Looking back to Fig. 4 (repeated here for convenience) and the general relation between I_1 v_1 I_2 v_2 (using again the general notation, as "1" might

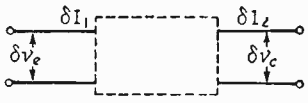


Fig. 4. Four-pole-parameter representation of transistor. Here measurable quantities are labelled generally 1 (input) and 2 (output) and replaced by notation appropriate to mode of connection. For instance, mode: common base, then 1 becomes e and 2 becomes c (repeated).

indicate either emitter or base quantities) a different set of equations can be written:—

$$I_1 = f_1(v_1 v_2) \quad . \; . \; . \quad I_2 \text{ constant}$$
$$I_2 = f_2(v_1 v_2) \quad . \; . \; . \quad I_1 \text{ constant}$$

which, rewritten with conductance terms, become:—

$$I_1 = G_1(v_1 v_2) \quad .. \quad .. \quad .. \quad .. \quad (29)$$
$$I_2 = G_2(v_1 v_2) \quad .. \quad .. \quad .. \quad .. \quad (30)$$

Operating by increments now, δI_1 and δI_2 can be expressed as:

$$\delta I_1 = \frac{\partial I_1}{\partial v_1}\,\delta v_1 + \frac{\partial I_1}{\partial v_2}\,\delta v_2 \quad .. \quad .. \quad (31)$$

$$\delta I_2 = \frac{\partial I_2}{\partial v_2}\,\delta v_1 + \frac{\partial I_2}{\partial v_2}\,\delta v_2 \text{ and} \quad .. \quad (32)$$

$$\delta I_1 = g_{11}\delta v_1 + g_{12}\delta v_2 \quad .. \quad .. \quad .. \quad (33)$$
$$\delta I_2 = g_{21}\delta v_1 + g_{22}\delta v_2 \quad .. \quad .. \quad .. \quad (34)$$

g_{11} g_{12} g_{21} and g_{22} are the input, feedback, forward and output conductances of the transistor for $\delta v_2 = 0$ $\delta v_1 = 0$ $\delta v_2 = 0$ and $\delta v_1 = 0$ conditions respectively (short-circuited output or input circuits)

As with the relation between internal resistances and four-pole r parameters, there is similar relation between conductance four-pole parameters (as above) and conductance parameters forming a π network.

Apart from π and T parameters which are used in both the U.S.A. and this country there is also a π hybrid-parameter system, used mostly here. It is based on another, mixed set of equations such as:

$$v_1 = f_1(I_1 v_2) \quad . \; . \; . \quad I_2 \text{ constant} \quad .. \quad (35)$$
$$I_2 = f_2(I_1 v_2) \quad . \; . \; . \quad v_1 \text{ constant} \quad .. \quad .. \quad (36)$$

After similar transformation as in the two foregoing cases, incremental relations for δv_1 and δI_2 can be expressed as:

$$\delta v_1 = h_i\,\delta I_1 + h_r\,\delta v_2$$
$$\delta I_2 = h_f\,\delta I_1 + h_o\,\delta v_2$$

where four hybrid-parameters are defined as:

$$h_i = \frac{\partial v_1}{\partial I_1} = \text{input impedance with output short-circuited } (\delta v_2 = 0) \quad (37)$$

$$h_r = \frac{\partial v_1}{\partial v_2} = \text{the open-circuit voltage-feedback ratio} \quad .. \quad .. \quad (38)$$

$$h_f = \frac{\partial I_2}{\partial I_1} = \text{the short-circuit current "transfer ratio" equal to } -\alpha \quad .. \quad (39)$$

$$h_o = \frac{\partial I_2}{\partial v_2} = \text{output admittance with input open circuit} \quad .. \quad (40)$$

Measurement of r_e r_b r_c and r_m

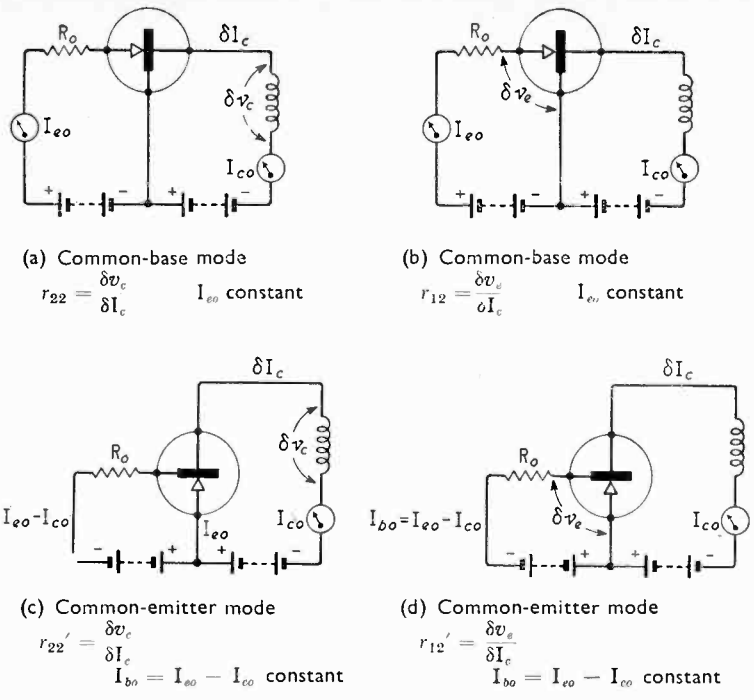
As has been said before, direct measurement of transistor parameters is not possible and four-pole parameters have to be measured first, then values for r_e r_b etc. can be calculated from simple relations. The values of the various resistances might in certain cases be measured directly by use of impedance bridges; but sometimes it is more convenient to use an indirect method to measure alternating voltages and currents related to particular impedances, calculate the latter, and finally compute r_e r_b etc.

In order to simplify the computing of r-parameters from impedances the common-base configuration is usually preferred for r_c and r_b measurement as then $r_{12} = r_b$ (Eqn. 18) and with very close approximation $r_{22} = r_c$ (Eqn. 19, $r_c = r_{22} + r_{12}$ $r_{12} \ll r_{22}$). For measurement of r_e and r_m however, the common-emitter mode is more useful, as the emitter parameter $r_e = r_{12}$ (Eqn. 26) in this case and r_m can be computed from the relation $r_{22} = r_c - r_m$: that is, $r_m = r_c - r_{22}$ (r_{22} has to be measured first).

Therefore, to determine transistor r parameters, two measurements of r_{22} (output-characteristic slope) and two measurements of r_{12} (feedback-characteristic slope) are required, one each in the common-base and common-emitter configurations.

Considering the first indirect method, four main measuring arrangements are shown in simplified form in Fig. 6.

It is significant that the source of the small-signal



(a) Common-base mode
$r_{22} = \frac{\delta v_c}{\delta I_c}$ I_{eo} constant

(b) Common-base mode
$r_{12} = \frac{\delta v_e}{\delta I_c}$ I_{eo} constant

(c) Common-emitter mode
$r_{22}' = \frac{\delta v_c}{\delta I_c}$
$I_{bo} = I_{eo} - I_{co}$ constant

(d) Common-emitter mode
$r_{12}' = \frac{\delta v_e}{\delta I_c}$
$I_{bo} = I_{eo} - I_{co}$ constant

Fig. 6. Four main methods for the indirect determination of transistor parameters.

alternating voltage δv_c is always connected into the collector circuit and independent parameters are chosen for collector and emitter direct currents in the common-base configuration (I_{eo} and I_{co}). Corresponding currents in the common-emitter mode should be exactly the same; but instead of I_{eo} the base current I_{bo} (which is not an independent parameter as $I_{bo} = I_{eo} - I_{co}$) is shown. Measurements of the small alternating values of δI_e δv_e and δv_c should be made with a sensitive high-impedance valve voltmeter, to avoid affecting circuit working conditions. The level of v_e is often very low and, to combat noise and other undesirable effects that may affect the measuring device, a narrow-band pass filter tuned to the test frequency (usually 1kc/s) should be inserted in the measuring circuit.

Fig. 7 shows an example of how r_{22} and r_{12} for a p-n-p transistor may be measured in the common-base mode.

With selector switch " S " on the first position the signal δv_c is measured. When " S " is in Position 2 the voltage drop $\delta v_2'$ across known resistor R_s (collector load) is measured, so determining the required δI_c as:

$$\delta I_c = \delta v_2'/R_s$$

In Position 3 δv_e (which is feedback from collector circuit) is measured enabling us to compute r_{12}:—

$$r_{12} = r_b = \delta v_e/\delta I_c$$

Values for r_{22} and r_c would then be calculated from the first two measurements where

$$r_{22} = \frac{\delta v_c}{(\delta v_2'/R_s)} = R_s(\delta v_c/\delta v_2')$$

The main precautions to be observed in the circuit are to keep the value of the resistor R_o at least 100 times higher than estimated value of r_e and the value of R_s at least 100 times lower than r_c to fulfil conditions of open-circuit input (emitter) and shorted output (collector) circuits with an accuracy of 1%.

The potentiometers R_1 and R_2 set the standing currents I_{eo} and I_{co}.

Fig. 8 represents a more general arrangement. Here selector switch S_1 carries out the same function as the one just described. S_2 can be set to one of four positions for p-n-p transistor tests in the common-base and emitter configurations (Positions 1, 2) and the corresponding n-p-n transistor tests in Positions 3 and 4.

Measurement of α

Before discussing methods for measuring current gain, this must be defined by other transistor parameters. From a general definition of α:

$\alpha = \delta I_c/\delta I_e$ (for collector circuit short-circuited that is, $\delta v_c = 0$) and from the general four-pole relationship:

$$\delta v_e = r_{21}\,\delta I_e + r_{22}\,\delta I_c = 0$$

and

$$\frac{\delta I_c}{\delta I_e} = -\frac{r_{21}}{r_{22}} = \frac{r_m + r_b}{r_c + r_b}$$

In most practical cases it would be sufficient to know only r_c and r_m to calculate α:—

$$\alpha = \frac{r_m}{r_c} \qquad (r_m \text{ and } r_c \gg r_b)$$

But even so, this would involve the making of at least two measurements with different circuit configurations and as knowledge of α is usually of great importance, a special arrangement for direct measurement is a practical proposition.

Fig. 9 shows two circuits for α measurement. In (a), the transistor is connected in the common-emitter mode and a.c. is injected into the base circuit from the signal generator causing base and collector currents δI_b and δI_c respectively.

From the basic relation between current gain in common-emitter (β) and common-base (α) configurations,

$$\beta = \frac{\alpha}{1-\alpha} = \frac{\delta I_c}{\delta I_b}$$

and by simple measurement of δI_c and δI_b the value of β can be calculated, and therefore α as:

$$\alpha = \frac{\beta}{\beta + 1}$$

To measure currents δI_b and δI_c the input voltage across R_1 and R_2 is exactly 10V (supplied from a signal generator) and assuming that $R_2 = 1M\Omega$, base current

$$\delta I_b = 10/10^6 = 10\mu A$$

(The base-to-emitter resistance is of the order of a few hundred ohms and therefore the error introduced by its omission would be less than 1 part in 10^3.)

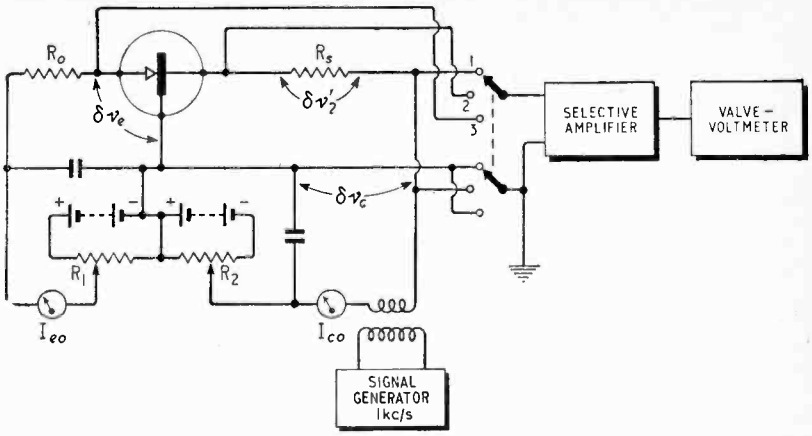


Fig. 7. Measurement of r_{22} and r_{12} for a p-n-p transistor in the common-base mode.

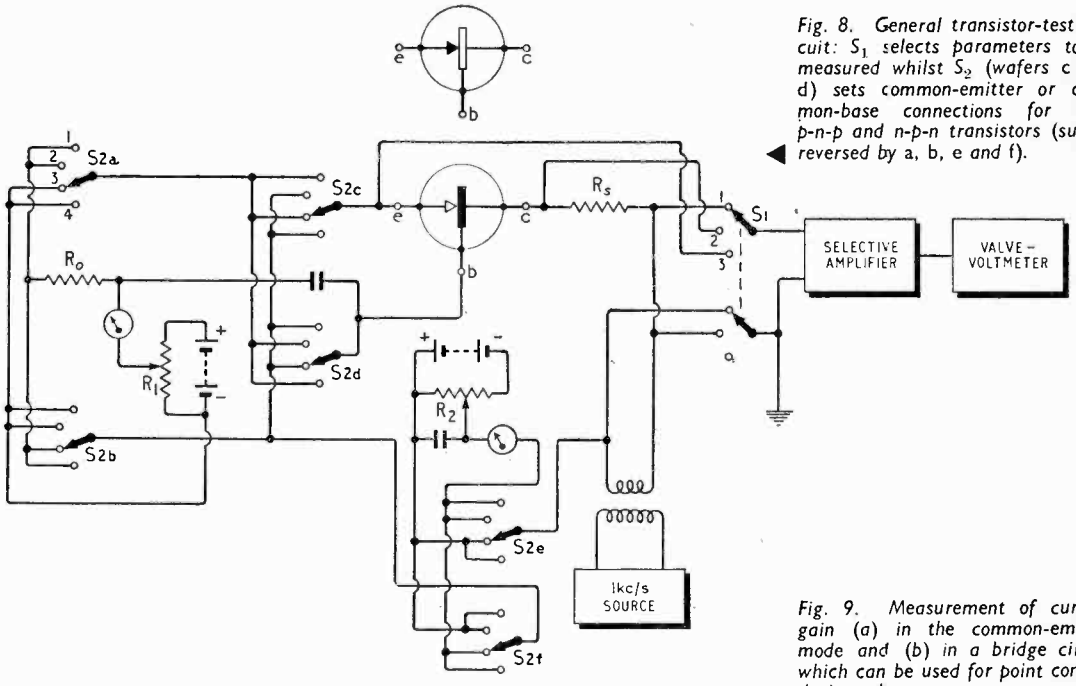


Fig. 8. General transistor-test circuit: S_1 selects parameters to be measured whilst S_2 (wafers c and d) sets common-emitter or common-base connections for both p-n-p and n-p-n transistors (supply reversed by a, b, e and f).

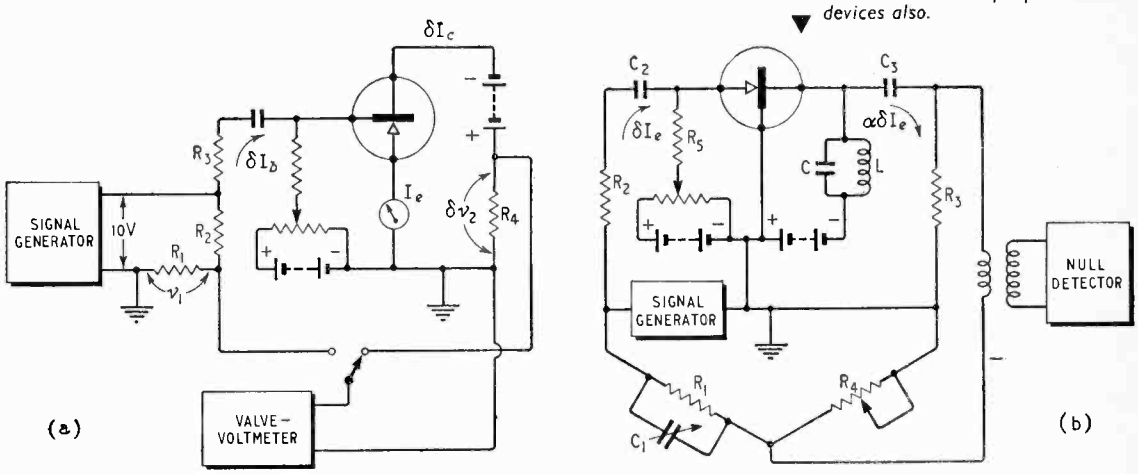


Fig. 9. Measurement of current gain (a) in the common-emitter mode and (b) in a bridge circuit which can be used for point contact devices also.

To make certain that exactly 10V is applied, R_1 is made exactly one thousandth of R_2: thus when measuring voltage across R_1 a reading $v_1 = 1$mV should be obtained. Any reasonable voltmeter impedance would have a negligible effect during measurement, as R_1 could be as low as, say, ten ohms.

To measure δI_c the voltmeter is switched over to resistor R_4 and current δI_c would be calculated:—

$$\delta I_c = \delta v_2/R_4$$

By the use of a 100-Ω precision resistor for R_4 the result for β under such conditions will be given by δv_2(mV):—

$$\beta = \delta I_c/\delta I_b = (\delta v_2/R_4)/(10/R_3) = \delta v_2 R_3/10R_4$$

$$R_3 = 10^6\,\Omega \quad R_4 = 10^2\,\Omega$$

$$\beta = 10^{-3}\,\delta v_2 \text{ volts} = \delta v_2 \text{ millivolts.}$$

It is worth mentioning that this method is not practical for transistors with $\alpha > 1$ (point-contact transistors) as the open base circuit might cause instability. However the second method is useful for current gain measurements on any type of transistor (Fig. 9(b)). Here the signal generator supplies the emitter circuit and under conditions such that $R_2 \gg r_e + r_b$ and $R_3 \ll r_c$ the emitter current δI_e causes a collector current equal to $\alpha\delta I_e$ provided that:—

(a) impedance of $C_2 \ll R_2$
(b) impedance of $C_1 \ll R_3$
(c) impedance of the antiresonant supply circuit LC $Z = L/(CR) \gg R_3$ and
(d) $R_s \gg r_e$.

δI_e and δI_c would flow only through R_2 and R_3 respectively and the corresponding voltage drops will be δv_2 and δv_3. The signal generator also supplies current to another pair of resistors R_1 and R_4 forming the second arm of the bridge. As currents δI_e and δI_c are almost in phase (with reference to the signal from the generator) the four resistors forming the bridge can be adjusted so that a voltage null appears across the diagonal of the bridge. The balance condition (detected by a sensitive null indicator) can be expressed by the relation:—

$$\frac{\delta v_2}{\delta v_3} = \frac{\delta I_e R_2}{R_3 \alpha \delta I_e} = \frac{R_1}{R_4}$$

Therefore α would be defined as:—

$$\alpha = \frac{R_2}{R_3} \cdot \frac{R_4}{R_1}$$

To ease the calculation, it can be arranged that $R_2 = R_1$ and $R_3 = 100\,\Omega$. Then $\alpha = R_4/R_3$ and would be read directly from the variable resistor R_4 (a decade box, say) expressed by the resistance in ohms divided by 100, assuming that the balance condition of the detector is maintained. The small capacitor C_1 is sometimes useful as an aid to obtaining a perfect null if there is a very small phase shift between δI_e and $\alpha\delta I_e$.

Capacitance Measurement

The emitter-to-base and collector-to-base capacitance is important in h.f. transistors. These capacitances are of the order of picofarads and generally are dependent on the transistor's working point. Therefore the test frequency has to be chosen rather high (about 500kc/s) in order to reduce the reactances formed by these capacitances, so making the test voltages and currents small. This is necessary to avoid variation of capacitance during the cycles of the test voltage. For measurement of collector capacitance a substitution-bridge or Q-meter method might be employed.

A substitution bridge (see Fig. 10(a)) is an ordinary radio-frequency impedance bridge which has a facility for the connection of the transistor output circuit in parallel with the arm C_1 G_1 (via switch S and capacitor C).

During measurement two operations have to be made: First, with switch S open, an initial balance should be obtained; values of R_1 R_2 and G_1 G_2 (the lower arms are calibrated in conductance terms) should be of the same order (and roughly equal to, say, 20–50kΩ). Then readings of G_1 and C_1 should be noted.

By connection of the transistor circuit in parallel with C_1 G_1 the now unbalanced bridge should be brought back to balance by resetting C_1 G_1 to smaller values, C_1' G_1'. The collector capacitance

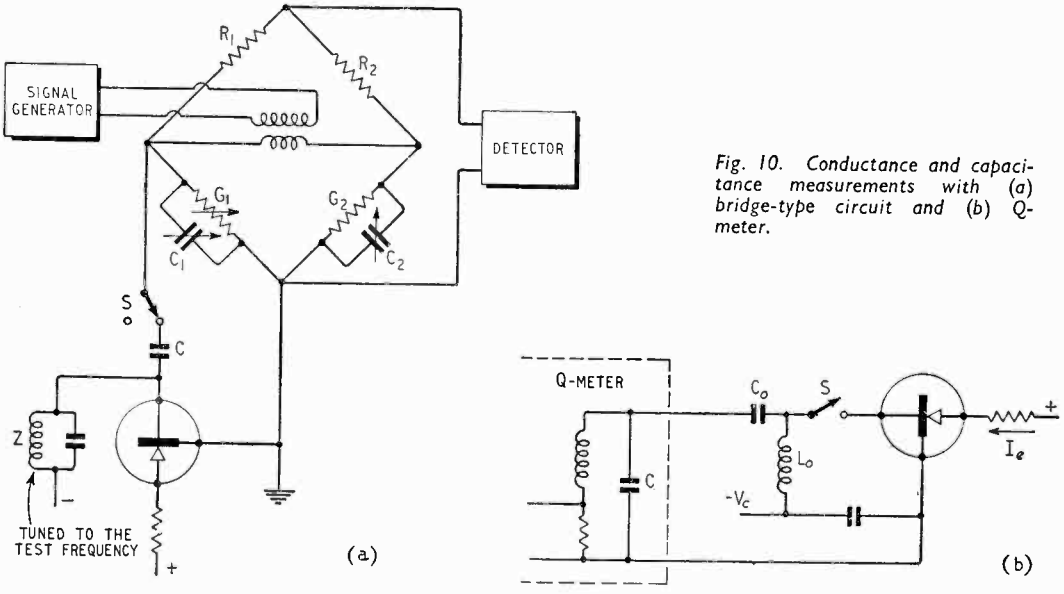


Fig. 10. Conductance and capacitance measurements with (a) bridge-type circuit and (b) Q-meter.

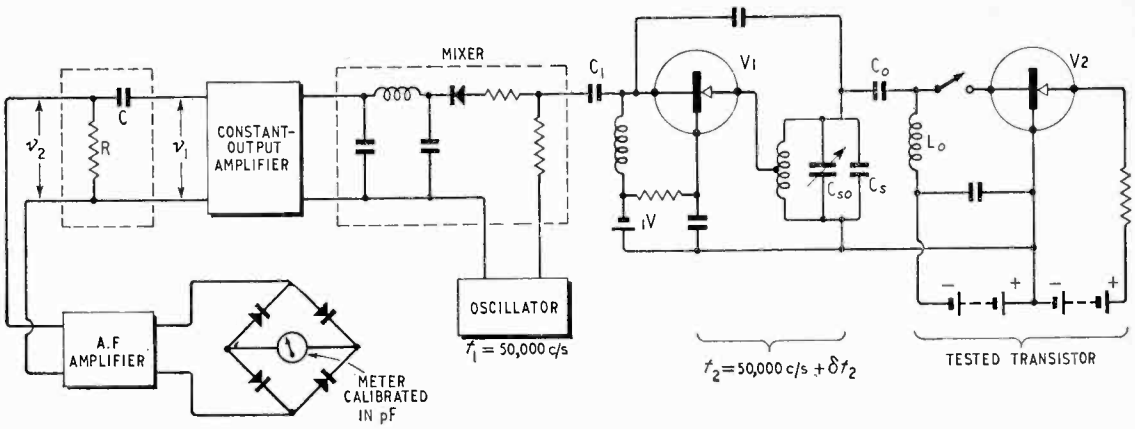


Fig. 11. Transistor capacitance test set. Here the tested transistor is added to a tuned circuit and the change in beat note registered.

c_c and the output conductance g_c will now equal the increments:

$$c_c = C_1 - C_1' \quad g_c = G_1 - G_1'$$

Alternatively a Q-meter might be used for c_c and g_c measurement (Fig. 10(b)).

This is rather simpler and generally more accurate than the previous arrangement. The coupling capacitor C_o and the collector feed coil L_o is connected to the Q-meter's internal tuned circuit in the first instance (the transistor's collector is disconnected) and initial values of Q and C established (Q and C).

Next the collector circuit is connected (by switch S) and C has to be readjusted (C′) to retain the Q-meter maximum indication and obtain a new value for Q (Q′).

Again the value of transistor collector capacity can be computed from the increment: $c_c = C - C'$ (read from the Q-meter's variable capacitor scale) and the value of output conductance g_c can be calculated from the Q readings:—

$$g_c = \frac{\omega C}{Q} - \frac{\omega C'}{Q'}$$

As we can see, the methods described above are useful if it is desired to know both r_c and g_c. Measurement of the former parameter has been treated previously and as we are concerned only with measurement of c_c it is worth mentioning a third practical method useful for production line tests for c_c (see Fig. 11).

Here a transistor oscillator (V1) working at a particularly low collector voltage feeds the transistor under test (V2) via conventional LC (L_oC_o) coupling. By mixing the frequency f_1 and the frequency f_2 derived from another oscillator, a low-frequency beat note is obtained by detection. This beat note, after passing through a control amplifier arranged to give a constant-output sine wave v_1 is applied to the frequency-conscious circuit CR whose output v_2 is proportional to the frequency of v_1. After amplification v_2 is rectified and displayed on a meter directly calibrated in frequency.

For instance, by making the frequency-conscious circuit time constant 0.6msec (C = 0.006mF and R = 100kΩ), a linear response for v_2 will be obtained for v_1 within the range 0 — 250c/s.

Assuming that the frequency of both oscillators is the same and equal to 50kc/s ($f_1 - f_2 = 0$) and total capacity $C_{so} + C_s$ is 5000pF, by increasing $C_{so} + C_s$ by, say, 50pF, the beat-frequency note would change to 250c/s (50,000–49,750kc/s) which would give full-scale deflection of the output meter. In this way, the output meter scale could be calibrated directly in pF (non linear). In practice, more accurate results can be obtained if the initial beating note is chosen as, say, 10c/s instead of zero frequency and zero of measured capacity would correspond to some initial deflection.

When measuring the capacity of the transistor collector circuit, this initial deflection should be adjusted by setting C_{so} with the collector disconnected ($f_2 = 50{,}010$c/s, $f_1 = 50{,}000$c/s). Then ($f_2 = 50{,}010$ c/s, $f_1 = 50{,}000$ c/s) after connecting the collector, a direct reading of capacity may be taken from the meter.

Corrections.—In Part 1 of this article (p. 372, July 1961) four lines below Equation 8, the list of increments should have read "v_c v_c $\mathbf{I}_e$ . . . " and, on p. 374, the term given as r_c in Equation 24 should have been r_e.

SEPTEMBER ISSUE

Show Guide

Next month's issue, which will be on sale a week earlier than usual—on 22nd August (Preview Day), will contain a stand-by-stand guide to the Earls Court Radio Show together with a plan and list of exhibitors.

This will be in addition to the normal quota of pages devoted to regular features and technical articles covering topics of wide interest.

OCTOBER ISSUE

Show Reviews

In this issue the Technical Staff of *Wireless World* will give their impressions of the year's trends in sound and vision broadcast receivers as exemplified at Earls Court, and of aeronautical electronics as seen at Farnborough. There will also be reports on exhibitions in Germany, Holland and Denmark.

Phase Difference Measurement

UNUSUAL METHOD USING A COUNTER

By R. B. C. COPSEY*, A.M.I.E.E.

IN the design of audio amplifiers, filters, equalizers, transformers and similar equipment, the need often arises for an accurate measurement of phase difference between two sinusoidal voltages of the same frequency.

There are two basic ways of measuring phase differences in common use: one way makes use of a cathode ray-tube, and the other relies on voltage measurements on the combined signals. Both methods can be arranged to give direct readings in terms of phase difference, or, which is perhaps better, can be arranged to be null-reading in conjunction with a calibrated phase-shifting element.

Cathode-Ray Tube Measurements.—Probably the simplest way of measuring phase difference is to apply the voltages to be compared to the vertical

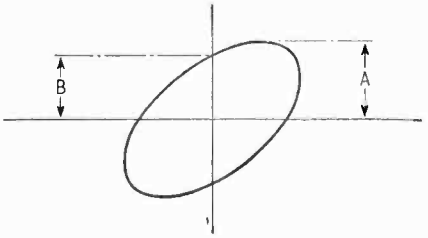


Fig. 1 Use of c.r.t. trace to measure phase difference.

deflector plates of a double-beam oscilloscope, and observe the phase difference. Provided that both voltages are of sufficient amplitude to obtain a reasonable vertical deflection, and the time base is reasonably linear, this method gives an accuracy which may be as good as $\pm 10°$, or may well be far worse, depending on the skill and care of the operator. If one, or both, of the voltages to be compared is too small to obtain a reasonable deflection, then use of the vertical-deflection amplifiers may introduce errors due to the phase shifts in the amplifiers themselves. Any differential phase shift in these amplifiers can be readily checked by applying one signal to both inputs simultaneously and observing the relative phase of the two traces produced.

The more usual method of measuring phase difference with a cathode-ray tube is to apply one voltage to the horizontal deflector plates, while the other is applied to the vertical deflector plates.† The resulting pattern will be elliptical (Fig. 1) and by measuring the heights A and B, the phase difference, θ, may be calculated from the formula

$$\sin \theta = \pm \frac{B}{A}$$

Here again (except where the phase difference is either 0° or 180°, resulting in a straight line) the accuracy of the result obtained depends very much on the skill and care of the operator.

The above methods may be improved considerably in accuracy by the use of a calibrated adjustable phase shifter, which is connected in series with one of the two voltages being compared, and adjusted so that zero (or 180°) phase difference is obtained.

Voltage Measurements.—The method of calculating phase difference from measurements of voltages necessitates the use of a combining circuit in which the two voltages to be measured are added. A suitable circuit is shown in Fig. 2, in which two pentodes share a common anode load resistor. This resistor is made small in comparison with the anode impedance of the pentodes, so that variations of anode voltage due to the current in one valve have virtually no effect on the other valve's current. Three voltage measurements are necessary to determine the phase difference between the applied voltages:—

(1) E_1, the output voltage when only one voltage is applied,

(2) E_2, the output voltage when the other voltage is applied, and

(3) E_3, the output voltage when both voltages are applied.

From these measurements, the phase difference θ may be calculated from

$$\cos \theta = \frac{E_3^2 - (E_1^2 + E_2^2)}{2E_1E_2}$$

One of the limitations of this method of measuring phase differences is that it is not possible to determine the sign of the phase difference, i.e., which voltage leads (or lags) the other.

The accuracy of this method depends on the amount of phase difference involved, and it can be

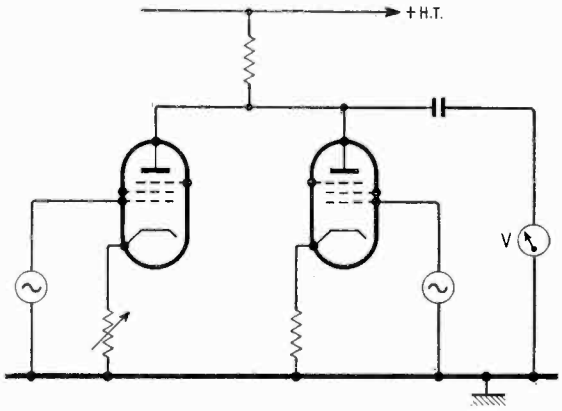


Fig. 2 Circuit for adding two voltages.

*Redifon Ltd.

†"Electronic Measurements" by Terman and Pettit, second edition, p. 267 (McGraw-Hill).

seen from Fig. 3 that when θ is small and E_3 is almost equal to E_1 plus E_2, it is impossible to achieve any real accuracy. It is also necessary that E_1 and E_2 should be similar in magnitude. One variation of this method involves the use of a calibrated adjustable phase shifter which is connected in series with one of the applied voltages. The phase difference is then measured by adjusting both the phase shifter and the gain of one of the pentodes until zero output voltage is obtained. Under this condition the two voltages present across the common anode load resistor are equal in amplitude but 180° out of phase, and the phase difference of the two voltages being measured may be read directly from the calibrated phase shifter.

Another variation of the voltage measuring method is perhaps worth mentioning. In this case the amplitudes of the two voltages under test are made accurately equal. This can obviously be

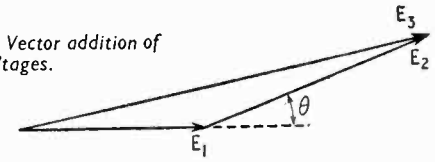


Fig. 3 Vector addition of two voltages.

done by means of a variable attenuator and a voltmeter, or other suitable indicator. However, a more elegant method employs two separate amplifiers with effective automatic gain control. The two output voltages from these amplifiers can be made equal to any desired degree of accuracy. The above formula for the phase angle then reduces to

$$\cos\theta = \frac{E_3^2 - 2E_1^2}{2E_1^2}$$

where $E_1 = E_2$

i.e. $\cos\theta = \frac{1}{2}r^2 - 1$

where r is the ratio of the voltages E_3/E_1. This ratio can be measured quite accurately by means of an indicator and a good, calibrated variable attenuator. The measurement of the phase angle is thus reduced to two equalizing operations and one measurement of voltage ratio.

None of these methods involving voltage measurements is particularly quick, and only the last two methods are capable of giving any real accuracy.

A New Method.—As far as the author is aware, it is not generally realized that phase differences can be measured easily and with a known accuracy by using a sinusoidal voltage source and an electronic counter.

Fig. 4 shows the set-up of the apparatus necessary to measure the phase delay of a network. The counter must be of the type in which it is possible to count the time interval between a " Start " and a " Stop " signal, and both the " Start " and " Stop " triggers must be capable of being switched to operate on either positive- or negative-going signals. Further, it is essential to the success of this method that both the triggers operate consistently at points on the sine waves which have the same amplitude (and polarity).

The counters available to the author do possess these features, though the same may not be true of all models. Most electronic counters have these facilities, and will count a time interval to an accuracy of 1μsec. At least one counter on the market will count to an accuracy of 0.1μsec.

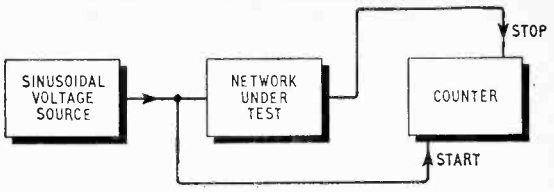


Fig. 4 Use of a counter to measure phase difference.

The procedure for measuring phase differences is as follows. First, the counter is switched to count " Events per unit time", and the signal frequency source is adjusted accurately to the frequency at which the measurement is to be made. Next, the counter is switched to " Time Interval Measurement", with both the " Start " and " Stop " triggers switched to operate on, say, a positive-going voltage. As will become apparent later, the precise point at which the triggers operate is not important, and the amplitudes of the two voltages fed to the counter do not matter, provided that they are big enough to operate the triggers.

Referring to Fig. 5, let us assume that the input voltage has operated the " Start " trigger at point A. The counter will now count (usually at the rate of one million counts per second) until it is stopped at point B by the action of the " Stop " trigger. The counter will now register a count equal to the time T_1, which clearly does *not* equal T, the time delay between the two voltages. The trigger polarity switches are now reversed, so that the " Start " and " Stop " triggers operate on the negative-going voltage, and trigger at points A′ where counting commences, and B′ where counting ceases. The counter will now register a delay time T_2.

From Fig. 5,

$T = T_1 - (a + b)$ and $T = T_2 + (a' + b')$

Now the counter operates so that trigger points A and A′ have the same amplitude (and polarity), and so do points B and B′, though, of course, the

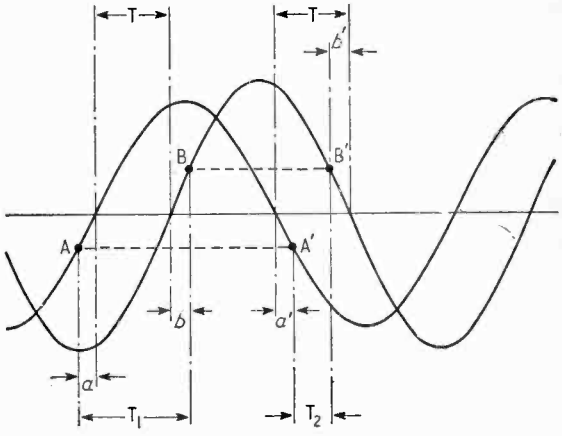


Fig. 5 "Start" and "stop" times using a counter to measure phase difference as in Fig. 4.

latter value is not necessarily equal to the former. Because of the symmetry of the sine wave this equality of amplitudes ensures the equality of time intervals a and a', and again, the equality of b and b'. And so,

$$T = \frac{T_1 + T_2}{2}$$

The time delay can be readily turned into degrees, since a time delay T corresponds to a phase delay θ of $fT \times 360°$ (with f in c/s and T in seconds).

It can be seen from the diagram that the average time delay T is unaffected by the amplitudes of the two voltages being compared, and is also unaffected by the actual levels and polarities at which the triggers operate.

This method of measurement is essentially one of measuring a time delay, and if this delay is measured to an accuracy of $\pm 1\mu$sec, at a frequency of 10,000c/s the accuracy would be $\pm 3.6°$, and proportionately better at lower frequencies. A 10Mc/s counter, giving an accuracy of $\pm 0.1\mu$sec would of course give ten times greater accuracy, i.e. 0.36° at 10,000c/s. The great advantage of this method of measurement is that it calls for no special skill on behalf of the operator.

It will be appreciated that when measuring the phase shift of, say, a multi-section low-pass filter, the phase shift may exceed 360° as the cut-off frequency is approached. If a series of measurements is made, starting at a low frequency where the angular phase shift is small, there will be a point where the readings show phase differences approaching 360°, and suddenly change to a few degrees. In this case the actual phase shift is 360° plus the reading obtained.

In conclusion, it is worth pointing out that circuits which are usually regarded as giving a phase advance, will of course be measured as a time delay, so that a circuit designed to give, say, a phase advance of 45° will be measured as giving a delay of 360° − 45° = 315°.

BOOKS RECEIVED

Thyratrons, by C. M. Swenne. An introduction to thyratrons intended to inform the mechanical and control engineer of the advantages which these devices may have over the more familiar mechanical alternatives. Describes the basic principles and operating characteristics, with some descriptions of circuit techniques. A chapter is devoted to applications and an appendix gives data for some eighteen types. Pp. 82; Figs. 68. Philips' Technical Library. Obtainable from Cleaver Hume Press, Ltd., 31, Wright's Lane, Kensington, London, W.8. Price 12s 6d.

Digital Computers and Counters by E. Bukstein. Intended for junior engineers and technically minded laymen, the book presents a simple, non-mathematical exposition of digital computing and counting techniques. Having described the operation of electronic circuitry relevant to the subject, the author goes on to discuss the logical principles involved and methods of information storage, control systems and input/output equipment. A chapter deals with digital and analogue encoding and decoding, and an appendix contains descriptions of commercially available packaged computing circuits. Pp. 248; Figs. 223. Rinehart and Company, Inc., 232 Madison Avenue, New York 16, N.Y., U.S.A. Price $7.00.

Radio and Electronics, edited by J. H. Reyner. The work of 23 contributors, this two-volume work is intended for the student and junior engineer, and covers a broad field. The first volume is concerned chiefly with the theory of circuit elements and modulation systems, with a chapter on mathematics. In the second volume, the emphasis is on the application of these principles, and the subjects covered include radio transmission and reception, audio engineering, radar, and industrial and medical electronics. The work is well illustrated and indexed. Vol. 1. Pp. 548, Vol. S. pp. 494. Sir Isaac Pitman and Sons, Ltd., Pitman House, Parker Street, Kingsway, London, W.C.2. Price £5 per set.

Television Receiver Servicing. Vol. 1: Time-Base Circuits, by E. A. W. Spreadbury. This is the second edition of an introduction to television receiver servicing for the man who is experienced in the repair of sound radio equipment. The book has been revised to bring it completely up to date and includes descriptions of 110° c.r.t. operation, third-harmonic tuning of the line output transformer and many of the latest developments in television circuitry. The first volume deals exclusively with time-base and associated circuits, and all facets of servicing in these sections of the receiver are dealt with in an essentially practical manner. E.h.t. circuits and tube operation are discussed, and the final chapter contains advice on the selection and use of test equipment. Pp. 364; figs. 214. Iliffe Books, Ltd., Dorset House, Stamford Street, London, S.E.1. Price 25s (25s 6d by post).

Principles of Feedback Control, by C. H. Wills. An exposition of analytical methods of feedback system design. The book is intended for the graduate or the practising engineer, and it is assumed that the reader is familiar with differential equations and complex-variable theory. Stability is the main problem discussed, with equal attention paid to the frequency-response and root-locus methods of solution. Pp. 271; figs. 146. Addison-Wesley Publishing Co., Inc., 10-15, Chitty Street, London, W.1. Price 66s.

Pratique Electronique by J.-P. Oemichen. A systematic approach to the design of electronic equipment. In three parts, the book deals first with input transducers, in the widest terms. It then treats very fully the design of basic circuits, with reliability the chief goal. The author assumes knowledge of the operating principles of circuits described, and confines his treatment to the evaluation of circuit elements and operating limits. The third part of the book is a discussion of "system planning." Starting with a specification, the author explains the method of arriving at a principle of operation of the complete equipment. Examples of design procedures are given to illustrate methods proposed. The bibliography is extensive. Pp. 304; Figs. 162. Editions Radio, 9, Rue Jacob, Paris 6e. 1485F by post.

Basic Ultrasonics, by Cyrus Glickstein. The "picture book" approach is adopted in this appraisal of the fundamentals of ultrasonics engineering. Like Gaul, the book is divided into three parts. The first deals with the general theory of sound waves, while the basic types of equipment are discussed in the second section. Detailed descriptions of applications are then given, with an indication of possible future developments in this field. Pp. 137; well-illustrated. John F. Rider, Publisher, Inc., 116, West 14th Street, New York 11, N.Y. Price $3.50.

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

The Editor does not necessarily endorse the opinions expressed by his correspondents

Colour Tube Costs

THOSE who are worried about the alleged high cost of a colour picture tube will get little comfort from the figures in Donald Macphail's letter (July issue, p. 369). It may be very creditable for R.C.A. to have got the wholesale price of their tubes down to £40-£50, but this is still far too high for British pockets.

To illustrate this, here are two bits of arithmetic. The first takes the most optimistic view of the situation:

Price of colour tube (500 off)	£40
Price of 21in monochrome tube (retail)	£14
Difference	£26

Now, £26 may be a trifling sum to Mr. Macphail, but it is rather more than two weeks' wages to the average Briton.

The second bit of arithmetic is more realistic. It is well known in the trade that the retail price of a picture tube is 2-3 times the price paid by setmakers. Taking the more favourable limit, we have:

Cost of colour tube to viewer	£80
Cost of 21in monochrome tube	£14
Difference	£66

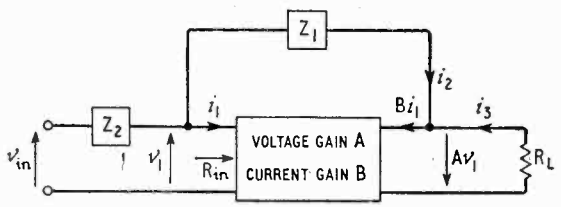
I, too, would like colour television, but as an addition to eating, not an alternative.

R. WAREHAM

Series and Parallel Feedback

IN the March issue the author of "Accurate Record Equalizer" (page 121) discussed two types of feedback amplifier, one using parallel and the other series voltage feedback. The author dismissed the first configuration as unsuitable since he deduced from the relationship $AY_1 \geqslant Y_1 + Y_2 + Y_{in}$ that the input impedance R_{in} of the amplifier would need to be so high than an emitter follower would have to be used for its input stage. Assuming that a two-stage amplifier were to be used, this meant that only one stage would be available for voltage amplification.

We have successfully designed and built many transistorized amplifiers using parallel voltage feedback and we shall show in the following analysis that if the closed-loop gain is to be Z_1/Z_2 then R_{in} should be less than a value which will be deduced. No conclusions about the value of R_{in} can be drawn directly from the above relationship since the open-loop gain A is dependent on R_{in}. It is necessary, therefore, to find first an expression for A involving R_{in}.



In Fig. 1

$$A = \frac{i_3 R_L}{v_1} \quad .. \quad .. \quad .. \quad .. \quad .. \quad (i)$$

$$i_3 = Bi_1 - i_2 \quad .. \quad .. \quad .. \quad .. \quad .. \quad (ii)$$

$$i_2 = \frac{v_1(1 + A)}{Z_1} \quad .. \quad .. \quad .. \quad .. \quad (iii)$$

$$i_1 = \frac{v_1}{R_{in}} \quad .. \quad .. \quad .. \quad .. \quad .. \quad .. \quad (iv)$$

Substituting (iii) and (iv) into (ii) gives:

$$i_3 = v_1 \left\{ \frac{B}{R_{in}} - \frac{(1 + A)}{Z_1} \right\} \quad .. \quad .. \quad .. \quad (v)$$

Then, substituting (v) into (i) we have:

$$A = \frac{R_L(BZ_1 - R_{in})}{R_{in}(Z_1 + R_L)} \quad .. \quad .. \quad .. \quad .. \quad (vi)$$

The condition for the closed-loop gain to be Z_1/Z_2 can be written:

$$\frac{A}{Z_1} \gg \frac{1}{Z_1} + \frac{1}{Z_2} + \frac{1}{R_{in}} \quad .. \quad .. \quad .. \quad .. \quad (vii)$$

Substituting (vi) into (vii) and rearranging, gives the final condition that:

$$R_{in} \ll \frac{Z_1[R_L(B - 1) - Z_1]}{Z_1 + 2R_L + \frac{Z_1(Z_1 + R_L)}{Z_2}}$$

Finally, we should point out the different conditions when using transistors or thermionic valves for amplifiers employing this type of feedback. In the transistor case, the output voltage is dependent on the mutual resistance of the amplifier and hence, maximum open-loop voltage gain is obtained for minimum input impedance (ignoring shunting effect of any bias network, of course). In the case of valve amplifiers, however, it is the input voltage which controls the output voltage so therefore the input impedance should be as high as possible, since any input current is merely a drain from the virtual earth point and serves no useful purpose.

J. W. KING,
P. K. WARRICK

Heston, Middlesex.

The author replies:

With regard to the comments of Messrs. J. W. King and P. K. Warrick, I should like to point out that my statement that the input resistance of the amplifier should be high, was meant to imply that for amplifiers with gain A the one with the highest input resistance would introduce least inaccuracy into the closed loop gain. This is clearly true.

An analysis is given by Messrs. King and Warrick which shows that the input resistance should be very low, but if it is reduced, either artificially by shunting elements, or by replacing a c.e. or c.c. stage by a c.b. stage, then in each case the current gain B, is reduced. Thus their conclusion is not as sweeping as it at first may seem. In fact, they are proving that for amplifiers with current gain B, and with given output resistance, the one having the lowest input resistance gives the greatest accuracy of definition of closed-loop gain. Compare this with my statement that for amplifiers of voltage gain A, and with given output resistance, the one having the highest input resistance gives the greatest accuracy of definition of closed-loop gain. Both statements are true, but it must be remembered that increased current gain does not always go hand in hand with reduced input resistance, and increased voltage gain does not always go hand in hand with increased input resistance.

It is also worthwhile pointing out that the output resistance has an effect on the accuracy of definition of closed-loop gain. A simple analysis shows the truth of the following statements: for amplifiers of voltage gain A, and of given input resistance, the one having the lowest output resistance has the best closed-loop accuracy; and for amplifiers of current gain B, and of given input resistance, the one having the highest output resistance has the best closed-loop accuracy. In practice, different

amplifiers will have differing input resistances, output resistances, voltage gains, and current gains, so that different configurations can fairly be compared only when all the above parameters are taken into account. (Note that any three of the parameters specify the other.)

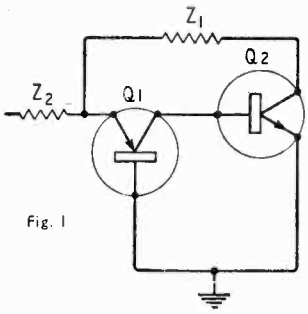


Fig. 1

Now, if we compare two simple amplifiers, shown in Figs. 1 and 2 (in which the h.t. supply and biasing networks are omitted), one of which is c.b. followed by c.e., the other of which is c.c. followed by c.e., the first has a low input resistance, $=R_{in}$ say, and the second has a high input resistance, which is easily seen to be approximately $\beta^2 R_{in}$ if each transistor has a current gain of β. The output resistance of the first is a little lower than that of the second, both being of the order of 5kΩ, so for purposes of comparison we shall neglect output resistance in each case.

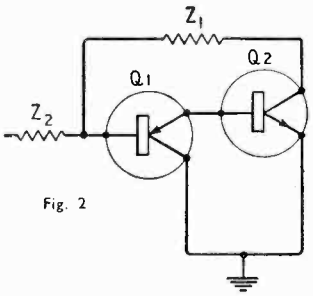


Fig. 2

The current gain of the first amplifier is β, and of the second amplifier β^2. The voltage gains can be calculated (assuming zero output resistance) and are $Z_1\beta/R_{in}$ and Z_1/R_{in} respectively.

A measure of the accuracy of a given closed-loop system is

$$D = \frac{AY_1}{Y_1 + Y_2 + Y_{in}}$$

the higher this quantity, the greater being the accuracy.

For Fig. 1.

$$D_1 = \frac{Z_1\beta Y_1/R_{in}}{Y_1 + Y_2 + Y_{in}} = \frac{\beta K}{Y_1 + Y_2 + Y_{in}}$$

For Fig. 2.

$$D_2 = \frac{Z_1\,\beta^2 Y_1/R_{in}}{\beta^2\,(Y_1 + Y_2) + Y_{in}} = \frac{\beta^2 K}{\beta^2\,(Y_1 + Y_2) + Y_{in}}$$

where $\beta \gg 1$ and $K = Z_1 Y_1/R_{in}$

There are now three cases to consider:—

(1) $Y_1 + Y_2 \gg Y_{in}$

Then $D_1 \approx \frac{\beta K}{Y_1 + Y_2}$ and $D_2 \approx \frac{K}{Y_1 + Y_2}$ and $D_1 \gg D_2$.

(2) $\beta^2\,(Y_1 + Y_2) \gg Y_{in} \gg Y_1 + Y_2$

Then $D_1 \approx \frac{\beta K}{Y_{in}}$ and $D_2 \approx \frac{K}{Y_1 + Y_2}$ and $D_1 \gtrless D_2$ depending as $Y_{in} \lessgtr \beta\,(Y_1 + Y_2)$.

(3) $Y_{in} \gg \beta^2\,(Y_1 + Y_2)$

Then $D_1 \approx \frac{\beta K}{Y_{in}}$ and $D_2 \approx \frac{\beta^2 K}{Y_{in}}$ and $D_2 > D_1$.

It would therefore seem that in this practical example (which is perhaps typical of attempts to reduce, or increase, the input resistance) the relative merits of the two systems depends not only upon R_{in}, but also upon the magnitude of R_{in} compared with the magnitudes of Z_1 and Z_2.

The above simple example shows the danger of making general statements such as I did about increasing the input resistance, and as Messrs. King and Warrick did about reducing the input resistance.

Having made the above point, I would agree that I should not have dismissed parallel feedback for the reasons stated. Results just as good, possibly better, can be obtained with parallel feedback around a c.c. stage followed by a c.c. stage.

In conclusion, I should like to thank Messrs. J. W. King and P. K. Warrick for their comments, which were most illuminating, and, for me at least, shed new light on the subject.

T. M. A. LEWIS

Museum Pieces

CONGRATULATIONS to John Munning (July issue). He has the full backing of scores of engineers if they are worthy of the name. How well I remember the receivers of which he writes, and how well large numbers of those sets still function today.

What are the designers of our leading manufacturers paid for today, skimping? In a leading make of the latest radio they have the audacity to anchor the dial cord in a slotted nylon boss (the centre of the drive drum), with a dab of glue. The drive cord is spring loaded, the dab of glue lasts a few days and the customer angrily returns the set. What was wrong with the metal tag retaining system. I have had three new models returned in a matter of weeks with this and other troubles. To get that cord to stay on again wastes engineers' valuable time when their knowledge should be directed to more technical difficulties. Is the trade full of apprentices with nothing better to do? Do the manufacturers think these things will keep them busy? And those plastic pulley wheels, BAH!

Customers are getting fed up with shoddy stuff. They want to know why it has broken down so soon. I open the back and show them the inside but they have no other choice; the sets are all much the same. Yet it is time the public knew what could be theirs if only they would look beyond the glitter and then refuse to buy. If you discuss these shortcomings with the firms' representatives they only reply "It's what the public wants." It is high time that craftsmanship in the above fields returned once more to restore the name of which Britain once was proud.

W. A. MILLS

Cross Gates, Radnorshire.

L'inénarrable Free Grid

"FREE GRID" appeals to Francophilologists to explain Monsieur Aisberg's compliment in calling him "l'inénarrable Free Grid." Without in the least aspiring to such a lofty title as Francophilologist, I think I can supply the answer.

First of all, however, I refuse to consider it to be anything but a compliment. Monsieur Aisberg is a very nice man, who would not think of soiling a whole page of congratulations with a qualification even remotely suggesting "unspeakable" to indicate a member of your "vaillante équipe."

In the French word "inénarrable" you will recognize the English word "narrate." It means something which cannot be related or recounted in any other form or version. As a matter of fact, Free Grid's "Unbiased" can only be cited verbatim. Any change will completely spoil the effect and, above all, translation is impossible.

Monsieur Aisberg must indeed possess a first-class knowledge of colloquial English, and above all have a true appreciation of the English character, an appreciation which we Dutchmen believe we possess, but in our pride consider quite exceptional in other people.

Of course, Free Grid knows quite well what it is all about, but he is up to his well-known and well-appreciated tricks.

This, however, is the season of green herring, not of the red kind.

A. J. VAN GILSE

Köln-Nippes, Germany.

AUTOMATIC DOOR

BATTERY-POWERED TRANSISTOR PROXIMITY SWITCH

By A. J. HENK

To those who may accuse us of frivolity in giving space to this article we make no apology, for the principles and practical details of the proximity switch described will be useful in a variety of applications.—Editor.

THAT lovable animal the domestic "alley cat"—a remarkably independent creature—asks but little in the way of routine attentions. To grant a cat complete freedom to come and go at will raises problems: a window permanently open has a fascination for burglars and the icy winter winds; holes in a door, even with a hinged flap, admit howling gales, rain and snow in the winter, wasps and midges in the summer and dirt all the year round. Electronics, however, can come to the rescue with an "automatic" door.

Design Considerations

A convenient way for the cats to enter and leave the house is through an opening in the back door. This exit should be closed when not in use and it must be possible for a cat to cause it to open by doing little more than merely wanting to go out. It must also operate when the cat wishes to enter the house from without.

The safety of such a device is obviously of great importance, particularly since it may be left unattended for long periods, so it was considered inadvisable to use a.c. mains to supply the necessary power. Battery operation was therefore employed and for reasons of economy the electronic circuitry was transistorized. A cat cannot be expected to operate contacts or manipulate switches so the device was designed to work on a proximity basis: the natural way for a cat to indicate a wish to go out is to sit near the door. The equipment must operate for 24 hours a day and this emphasizes the need for a design of economical power consumption. Finally, a high degree of reliability must be maintained as, when a cat is used to being able to go out when necessary, an equipment failure can result in unfortunate consequences.

An obvious proximity detector is a light beam and photocell which, by a system of mirrors or duplication, can be made to operate on both sides of the door. A break in the light path can cause a relay to start a small electric motor lifting a vertical sliding panel covering the opening in the door. Such a system has the advantages of simplicity and stability but, as a torch bulb of sufficient intensity consumes about 300mA the battery would require changing every few hours. Furthermore the life of such a bulb is limited and the sudden failure of the system from this cause would be difficult to anticipate. A system relying on capacitance changes is much more attractive for, although sensitive electronic circuitry would be necessary, battery current drain could be kept low under quiescent conditions and the long life of transistors would ensure good reliability.

The system finally evolved uses the presence of the cat to alter the capacitance between two electrodes and unbalance an a.c. bridge fed from an oscillator running at about 5kc/s. The unbalance voltage is amplified and rectified, the resultant d.c. being used to operate the motor relay. By simply extending the sensing electrodes on both sides of the door the system can accommodate two-way traffic without any duplication of circuitry. The panel is raised in vertical guides by a small electric motor operating through a system of gears and pulleys, and returns under gravity to close the opening when the relay releases.

Circuit Details

Fig. 1 is the circuit which was developed to meet all the above requirements and certain others subsequently encountered. V1 is an oscillator operating at about 5kc/s giving a two-phase output, and L_1 is chosen to resonate with C_2 and C_3 in series at this frequency: a value of 20mH has been found satisfactory, wound on a Ferroxcube pot core. C_2 and C_3 also form two of the arms of the bridge, which

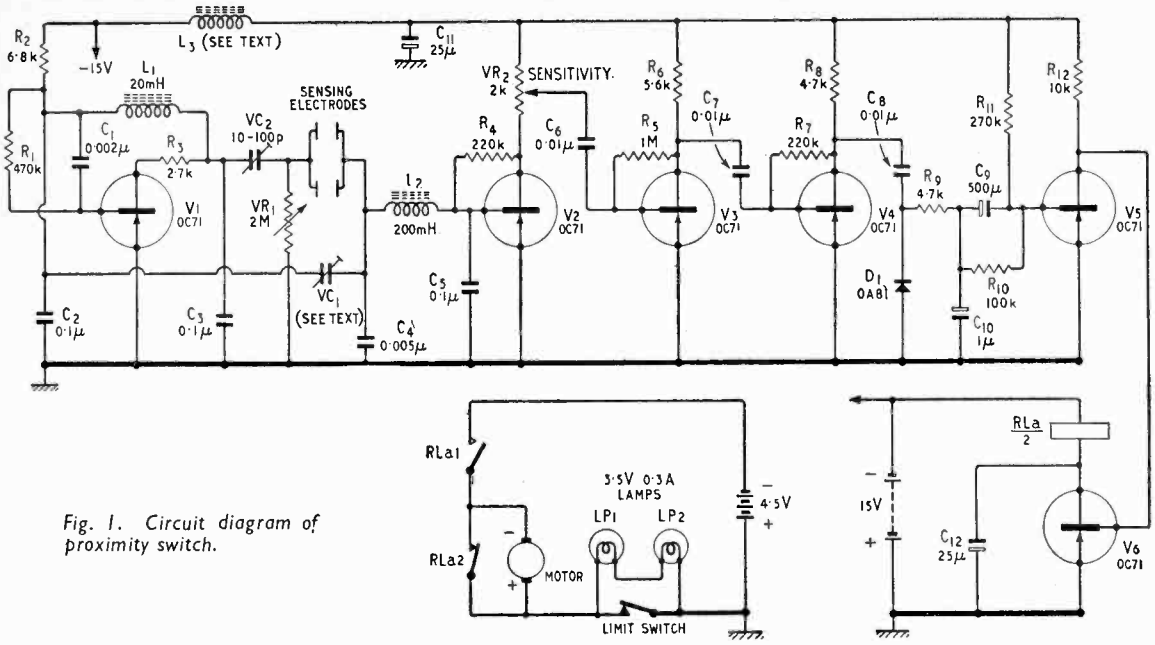


Fig. 1. Circuit diagram of proximity switch.

has been redrawn in Fig. 2. With equal values of C_2 and C_3 the bridge will balance when the value of VC_1 is equal to the capacitance C_s between the sensing electrodes, about 1 or 2pF. The required capacitance of the "visible" part of the component VC_1 may well be lower than this, being supplemented by wiring strays. Difficulty was encountered in obtaining a trimmer of sufficiently low capacitance and the most satisfactory system was found to be a pair of short wires twisted together for a few millimetres. Stray wiring capacitance was also responsible for a further effect which resulted in an exact balance with a precise null point being unobtainable. The introduction of a small adjustable phase shift in one of the arms of the bridge by means of VR_1 and VC_2 counteracted this effect satisfactorily. The size and shape of the sensing electrodes can be seen from Fig. 4. There is an identical pair on the other side of the door, the two pairs being connected in parallel.

The bridge output terminal is clearly a very high impedance point and some form of matching is essential if a transistor amplifier is to be used. This is the function of L_2 wound on a Ferroxcube pot core and resonated at the oscillator frequency by C_4 and C_5 in series. The base of V2 is fed from a suitable low-impedance point in the matching network. V2, V3 and V4 are used in a largely conventional amplifier, raising the very low bridge output signal to a suitable level for rectification. A measure of thermal stabilization is achieved by returning the base bias resistor of each stage to its collector. A small change in working point with temperature is unimportant since even at the collector of V4 the signal amplitude is only a volt or so. Rectification of the signal takes place at the cathode of D_1 (a general purpose semiconductor diode) and after smoothing by C_{10} the positive direct voltage is fed to the base of V5 via C_9. The value of C_9 is chosen to give a long coupling time-constant such that any rise in the bridge output applies positive bias to the base of V5, cutting off its collector current. Under quiescent conditions sufficient bias current flows into V5 from R_{11} to cause its collector to bottom, and in this state there is insufficient voltage at the collector to cause V6 to pass current. When V5 is cut off, however, the base of V6 will pass 1.5mA from R_{12} and this is sufficient to bottom this stage so that almost the whole of the battery voltage is applied across RL_a. This method of relay operation ensures that the contacts will close very positively when the input to V5 exceeds a certain positive voltage, about 500mV, and the margin of voltage change over which the relay energizing current changes from zero to maximum is very small.

Coupling Time-Constant.—The introduction of an a.c. coupling (C_9) into a "d.c." amplifier calls for further comment. This component was added after the installation had been in service for some time to meet an unforeseen circumstance. The life of the battery which energized the motor was found to be unexpectedly short; in fact, on several occasions a battery replaced during an evening was found to be almost completely exhausted the following morning. Further investigation revealed that the writer's cats were in the habit of sitting

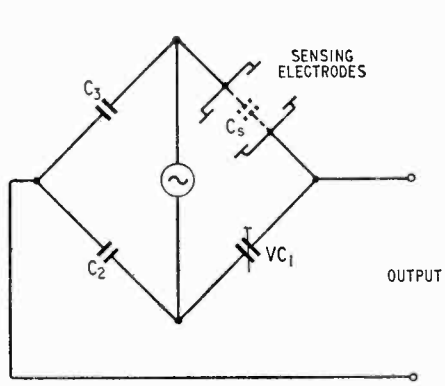


Fig. 2. Basic bridge circuit redrawn from Fig. 1.

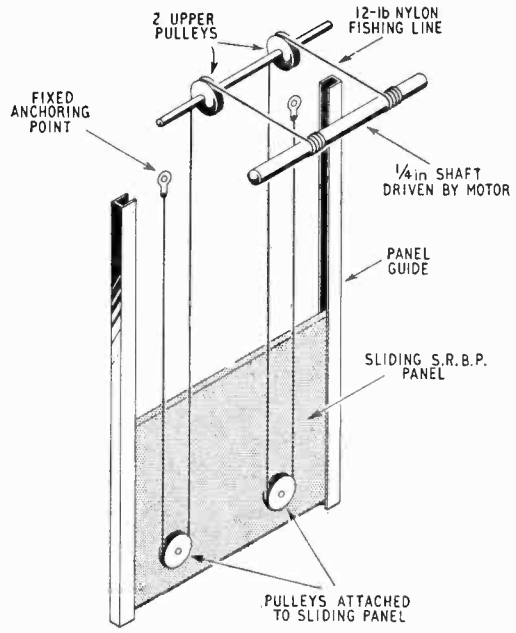


Fig. 3. Arrangement of cords and pulleys.

between the electrodes, opening the panel and surveying the garden from their sheltered vantage point for long periods at a time. During this time the motor was passing current and naturally the battery rapidly discharged. The addition of C_9 allows the relay to remain operated only for as long as this capacitor takes to recharge to the voltage delivered by D_1—usually about 10-15 sec. After this period has elapsed the base of V5 is no longer positive and current can once more flow into it, thus the relay releases and the panel closes. When the cat gets fed up with staring at a closed door and goes away C_9 takes about 20-30 sec to discharge into R_{10} R_{11} and the now low-impedance base-emitter junction of V5, after which period the panel can be reopened in the usual way. The addition of C_9 brings with it another important advantage, that of stabilizing the device against gradual changes in the bridge balance point. A critical balance can easily be disturbed by temperature or humidity changes or snow and frost, particularly if any snow or ice crystals form on the surface of the insulation supporting the outside pair of sensing electrodes. This effect was found to be quite troublesome at first, requiring very careful adjustment of the bridge balance and sensitivity controls if satisfactory operation was to be achieved. Re-adjustment was required at fairly frequent intervals as the battery voltage changed and also if there was a considerable change in weather conditions. C_9 introduces sufficient attenuation at very low frequencies to prevent the device operating on signals (due to drifting) which build up very slowly compared with the rate of signal build-up during a normal operation. The gain of the 5-kc/s amplifier can now be increased to maximum by adjustment of the sensitivity control VR_2 and the residual signal will merely charge C_9 to a new steady value. Very small changes in balance will now be communicated to the base of V5 provided that they occur in a sufficiently short time (1 to 2 sec) and a large increase in sensitivity is realized.

The purpose of L_3 is to decouple the 5-kc/s amplifier from any oscillator voltage which V1 introduces onto the negative supply rail. As L3 works in conjunction with the large capacitor C_{11} a large inductance is not required and about 150 turns of 40 s.w.g. enamelled-copper wire wound on a $\frac{3}{4}$in dia dust core has been found ample. This component is in no way critical.

Low-power a.f. transistors are used throughout, Mullard OC71 or S.T.C. TS2 being suitable types. Rather higher sensitivity can be achieved by using Mullard OC75 or S.T.C. TS3 for V2, V3 and V4, or by selecting units with a high forward current-gain (>50 at 5mA collector current) for these stages. The relay is a Type 3000 unit with a 500-Ω winding and consumes about 30mA when operated. The complete amplifier, oscillator and relay unit draws 10mA from the 15-V battery when quiescent and 40mA when the relay is operated.

Mechanical Details

Details of the arrangement of the winding mechanism can perhaps best be obtained from Fig. 3 and the photograph showing the device with the covers removed. The motor which drives this mechanism is a 3- to 6-V d.c. permanent-magnet-field model motor made by Ever-Ready. This consumes about 750mA from the $4\frac{1}{2}$-V supply when raising the panel and well over one ampère when stalled. In order to limit the stall current when the panel reaches the top of its travel a limit switch (actually a pair of

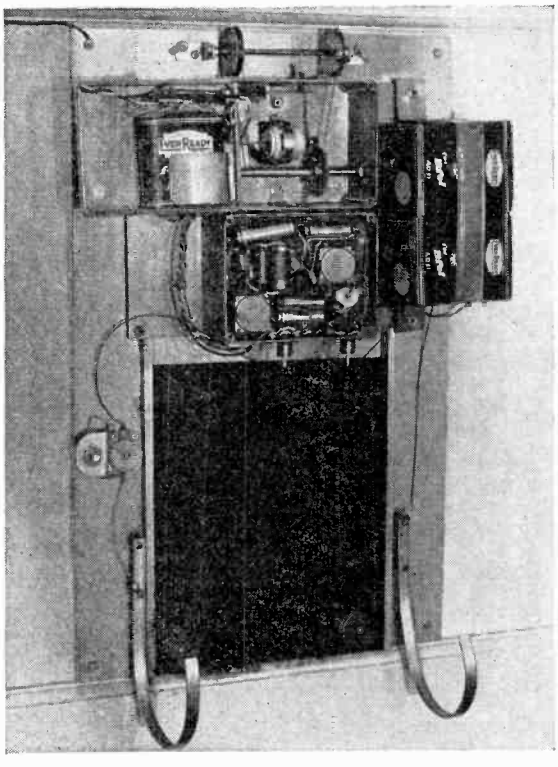


Fig. 4. Proximity switch and door-panel with covers removed.

contacts obtained from a Type 3000 relay) opens, introducing a limiting resistance in series with the supply. A suitable resistance is formed by two 3.5-V 0.3-A torch bulbs, LP_1 and LP_2, connected in series to allow 200mA to flow into the stalled motor, this being sufficient to maintain the panel in its raised position. On the release of RL_a the panel falls under gravity and to prevent its descending too rapidly the motor windings are short-circuited by a pair of back contacts on RL_a to introduce dynamic braking. The motor drives a $\frac{1}{4}$-in diameter shaft via a 4-to-1 reduction gear and winds two lengths of 12-lb nylon fishing line onto the shaft. A further 2-to-1 reduction is achieved by passing each cord over a pulley on the sliding panel and attaching the end to a fixed anchoring point on the upper part of the framework.

The panel itself is of synthetic-resin-bonded paper and measures $7\frac{3}{4} \times 9\frac{1}{2}$in. An aluminium panel was tried in the first instance but its position was found to affect the balance of the bridge, hence a non-conductor is required for this component.

As can be seen from Fig. 4 the winding mechanism is mounted in a box at the top of the device; a similar box immediately below this houses the oscillator, amplifier and relay. The sliding panel, when raised, occupies the space (about $\frac{1}{4}$in) between the two boxes and the front plate onto which the device is built. This is of 16-s.w.g. aluminium measuring $19\frac{1}{2} \times 12$in and is held onto the door by a 4-B.A. nut and screw at each corner. The side of the aluminium plate adjacent to the door is covered with foam plastic to exclude draughts.

Batteries

The power supply for the amplifier consists of two $7\frac{1}{2}$-V batteries in series (Vidor L5042 or Ever-Ready AD31) mounted on the front panel by means of a springy brass strap. The low quiescent current drain of 10mA enables a useful life of about two weeks continuous running to be obtained from a set of batteries. The motor is driven by a $4\frac{1}{2}$-V flat torch battery mounted in the lid of the motor box, and its life is entirely dependent upon the frequency with which the unit is operated. If very frequent operation is required a more economical battery for this purpose is the larger $4\frac{1}{2}$-V " bell " battery, Ever-Ready type 126, which requires less depolarizing time between operations.

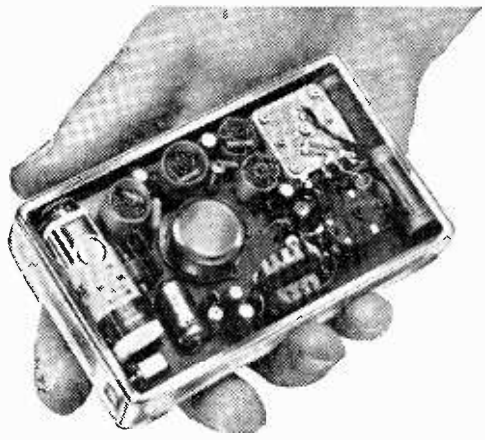
Setting Up

An earth connection greatly facilitates this operation as well as being desirable when the unit is in service. A convenient method of setting up has been found in the connection of a 2-mA (or so) f.s.d. meter between the collector of V5 and the positive supply rail, and the short-circuiting of C_9; VC_2 is set at maximum capacitance and VR_1 at maximum resistance. With the sensitivity control VR_2 set to minimum V5 bottoms and only a small current flows into the meter. The precise amount varies with the meter resistance since the collector of V5 is a low impedance point but about 0.5mA appears typical. The presence of a signal on the cathode of D_1 causes V5 to draw less collector current and, with this stage cut off, 1.5mA will flow into the meter. As the sensitivity control is advanced a little at a time VC_1 can be set for minimum meter deflection. As the sensitivity increases it may be found necessary to adjust VR_1 and possibly VC_2 to obtain a precise balance. At high settings of VR_2 it may well be impossible to obtain complete cancellation by further adjustment, in which case it should be possible to obtain large meter deflections by inserting the operator's hand between the sensing electrodes. On disconnecting the meter, this latter test should cause RL_a to operate and then to release as soon as the hand is withdrawn. C_9 may now be brought back into circuit and the VR_2 further advanced if necessary. This may operate RL_a which should subsequently release when C_9 is charged. The final setting up should be carried out with the device *in situ*, and after an initial settling-down period very little further attention should be found necessary apart from routine battery changes and an occasional drop of oil. When the 15-V supply falls as the batteries near exhaustion it may be of assistance to advance VR_2 further if the amplifier sensitivity falls off before the supply voltage becomes insufficient to operate RL_a.

Conclusion

This automatic door has been in continuous operation for three months at the time of writing and is of great value to the writer's feline family. There were no training problems; the natural curiosity of the animals soon taught them the purpose of the offending appendage and frequent use followed quickly. A friendly cat from across the way also knows how to use it, and a surprising demonstration of the usefulness of the device has been the appearance of postal packets on the kitchen floor, packets too large for even the most considerate of cats to bring in!

Transistor Radio Set



Shown in the photograph is an interior view of the new Fidelity Radio "Coronet" transistor set. This covers both the medium waveband and the Light Programme on long waves. It features a socket for private earphone listening or tape recording, two i.f. stages, and a 90mW push-pull output. It costs $9\frac{1}{2}$ guineas.

Components and Materials

CURRENT PRACTICE AND NEW DEVELOPMENTS DISCUSSED AT THE I.E.E.

MICROMINIATURE components and reliability were the topics that were in the forefront of discussion at the conference. Packing densities of the order of 10^5 components per cubic foot and even greater are spectacular achievements in the former sphere of endeavour, while the requirements of submerged cable repeaters are responsible for the working life of twenty years which is becoming a common specification. The two requirements are not particularly compatible, and at the present state of the art, the only comment to be offered on the use of microminiature circuitry for reliability is, as K. E. Latimer remarked in his *rapportage*, "Don't."

On the subject of reliability, G. W. A. Dummer misquoted Sir Winston to the effect that never had so many spoken so much with so few results. After all the work that had been done in the subject, very few manufacturers are quoting estimated working lives. In the absence of catastrophic breakdown, the problem, of course, is to decide at what point in its decline a component can be said to have failed. One speaker pleaded for the craftsman approach to component manufacture, with what he described as the "cathedral atmosphere" in factories. The importance of reliability in submerged repeaters was illustrated by A. A. New, who drew attention to the fact that the cost of replacing a repeater would be in the region of £100,000. In a paper by N. B. Griffin, some evidence to bring blushes to the faces of electronic engineers was presented. Out of all the component parts of a guided missile, electrical components were responsible for 86% of failures, 69% being electronic. Breaking this down further, the highest number of electronic failures were due to wiring and joints (19%), with thermionic valves coming second at 15%. Capacitors and resistors were the most reliable with a failure rate of 3%.

The paper by D. I. Gaffee was an excellent introduction to the types of microminiature circuit, the problems involved and some solutions. The three types, micromodules, microcircuits and solid or solid-state circuits were described, and the design of a microcircuit equipment was discussed. The microcircuit consists of a glass or ceramic substrate on which are deposited the passive circuit elements and interconnections; the active components are either attached to the surface or are set into holes. The solid-circuit is formed from a single piece of semiconductor material which is doped and etched to obtain the required operation. The solid-circuit is, as yet, not much more than an interesting possibility, although much work is being done to develop it.

In discussion it was agreed that close co-operation will be needed between circuit designers, component designers, chemical engineers and thin-film physicists. The remark was also made that, in solid circuits, the traditional reluctance to use more than the bare minimum of active components—transistors and diodes—may have to be modified, as they may well be cheaper to form in a piece of semiconductor material than resistors and capacitors.

The session on resistors resulted in an interesting discussion—again concerned with reliability. The existence or otherwise of "rogue" components was argued, and the general opinion was that they do exist, and that the elimination of rogues—components that persistently occur outside the normal gaussian distribution—was responsible for the high cost of good quality resistors. In answer to a query on the testing of resistors guaranteed not to exceed a given tolerance during their lives, R. H. W. Burkett said that a short-term test would determine the slope of the ageing curve which would remain constant. In response to a plea for closer tolerance and more information on resistance wire, B. Walton assured the conference that the subject is under review by the British Standards Institution.

Capacitors

In the session on dielectrics, a paper by R. A. Hill and A. W. Stirling described the design of a junction ceramic capacitor, using a thin-film dielectric. A disc of ceramic material is chemically-reduced, rendering it highly-conducting, at which point silver electrodes are fired on to opposite faces of the disc. Oxygen is then made to diffuse through the disc at high temperature, which oxidizes a layer of ceramic adjacent to each silver electrode, the oxidized ceramic being a high-resistance dielectric. The resultant component is in the form of two capacitors, the layer of unoxidized material acting as a common electrode. Each half of the unit acts as a rectifier; hence the name.

In a review of miniature capacitor development in the U.S.A. read by D. A. McLean, mention was made of multi-layer ceramic capacitors. These consist of layers of ceramic and metal laid down in the "green" state in a sheet about 1ft square. The whole mass is then fired at the curing temperature of the ceramic and diced, whereupon the edges of the metal layers are exposed. Electrodes are applied to opposite edges, providing connection between layers and attachment points for lead-out wires. This structure enables extremely thin sheets of ceramic to be used, while still retaining robustness. Size is greatly reduced.

Mechanical Components

A relay which is designed to be compatible with modern practice in electronic equipment construction was described in a paper by E. R. Myatt. The spring-sets and coil-armature assembly are mounted separately on a printed board—a procedure which gives greater flexibility than is usually the case. The fixed and moving contacts are phosphor bronze wires, either plain or plated with a noble metal, which are fixed into holes in the printed board and soldered to the printed pattern. The moving contacts are bent to an L shape parallel to the board and brought

into contact with the fixed wires by means of a "card," actuated by the armature. Advantages claimed are flexibility of design and the ability to print connections on the same board that carries the relay.

In the same group of papers was described a multi-way socket designed to receive printed boards whose plug-pins form part of the printed wiring. The board may be inserted with a very low pressure, and contact is then made between plug and socket by the operation of a cam. The moving contacts are designed with relay-contact practice in mind, and no circuit exists between plug and socket before the cam is operated, so that the printed-wiring plug-pins are not abraded by insertion and withdrawal. In addition, by the provision of cam-operating push-rods at the front-panel of the equipment, rapid isolation of any board is possible, and this may be made automatic, to take effect if a fault develops.

The paper by J. H. Davis, D. W. Rees and I. H. Riley referred to a newly-developed silicone gel encapsulating compound. The material is intermediate in consistency between a fluid and a gum and has the advantage that it is self-healing. A probe may be inserted to measure working voltages, etc., and on removal the hole seals. The material is applied in the form of a fluid with a catalyst added, and is cured by heating for about seven hours at a temperature between 75°C and 100°C. The reaction is not exothermic. The material is transparent and offers considerable resistance to mechanical forces.

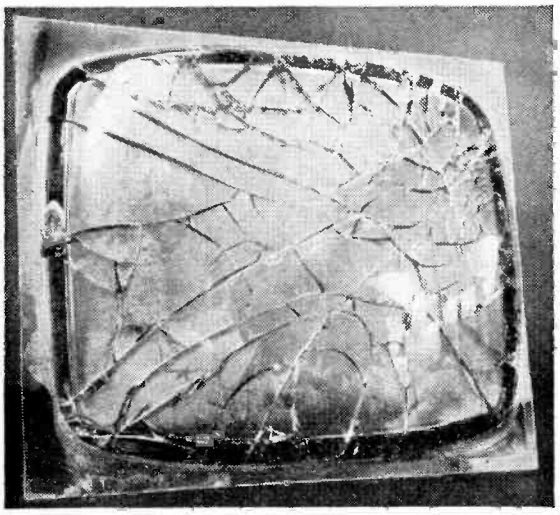
Although it may appear that use of transistors, with their low voltages and impedances, on printed-circuit boards, would render high insulation resistance of the substrate less important, the point was made in discussion that more failures due to humidity occur at low than high voltages.

Only one or two papers in each session were read by the authors, the rest being summarized by a *rapporteur*. In view of the large number of papers presented, this was necessary to leave some time for discussion. The papers presented will be published in full in 1961 in Vol. 108, Part B of the Proceedings of the Institution.

NEW TELEVISION TUBES

THERE are many reasons why the edges of rectangular cathode-ray tubes for television have been curved: for instance, had a 17-in, 70° c.r.t. been made with edges as straight as its smaller, but older, 14-in brother, the glass would have been thick enough to make the tube unacceptably heavy and very hard to make. However, improvements in glass-working techniques, together with the reduction in the amount of glass used (110° types) have made possible the "straightening out" of the edges of 21- and 17-in, 110° c.r.t.s into the equivalent 23 and 19-in "square-cornered" types which made their British debut (in some cases a "private" one) at the last National Radio Show.

These square tubes offer very little extra in picture height and width, but the picture area is increased appreciably over that of the 21- and 17-in c.r.ts. For instance, the Mullard AW59-90 has a useful screen area about 20in² greater than that of its 21-in-diagonal brothers. The radius of curvature of the centre portion of the face plate has also been much increased (Mullard AW53-89, 21-in, 724mm compared with AW59-90, 1225mm) giving a less "bulbous" appearance and a wider effective viewing angle.



A 23-in integral-shield c.r.t. that has been deliberately imploded (Cathode Ray Tubes Ltd.)

The latest technique in tube-making (as noted in our review of the R.E.C.M.F. exhibition) is the introduction of the integral implosion guard. This banishes the problem of stopping the deposition of dirt on the tube face plate and the inner surface of the safety glass, and also specular reflections. These tubes have the safety "glass"—whether it is glass or acrylic resin—cemented to the face of the c.r.t. Thus no dust can enter and, because cement and safety-screen are chosen to have refractive indices near that of glass, there are only two surfaces or discontinuities at which annoying reflections can occur.

Even these reflections can be reduced. Brimar, in their Type C19AHU tube, use a glass safety cover which is sprayed with fine glass beads or "frit" to give a nearly indestructible satin-like surface. Similarly, safety-covers injection-moulded in Diakon have a slightly "rough" appearance, so reducing surface reflections.

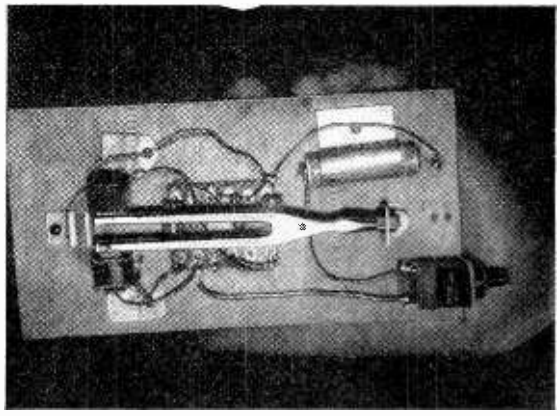
Another advantage of the integral shield is that mounting clamps and straps are no longer necessary: the safety screen is provided with "ears" at the corners which can be clamped to the receiver cabinet. The "mask", too, can be formed by an opaque coating between the cover and face-plates.

Should any doubts be felt about the safety of this technique a glance at the photograph should prove reassuring. This c.r.t., made by Cathode Ray Tubes Ltd., was deliberately imploded. The whole of the c.r.t. screen plate is, although broken into many pieces, still firmly attached to the vacuum-formed Perspex shield: the inside is so smooth that the fingers can be dragged over the cracks without any adverse effects except mental discomfort.

All these advantages are not obtained for nothing, of course. The integral-shield tubes are difficult to re-gun because the shield or shield bonding will not withstand the prolonged high-temperature baking necessary during evacuation. This seems, though, a small price to pay.

AN AUDIO EQUIVALENT
OF THE CRYSTAL OSCILLATOR

By L. J. HILLS



A Portable Tuning Fork Standard

HAVING been concerned for many years with the design of electronic musical instruments, it has been necessary on occasions to make use of a valve-maintained tuning fork as an audio frequency standard. It was recently decided that a transistorized version of this could be more compact and could use a self-contained battery power supply. The resulting unit is so useful and turned out to be so simple that it was felt that many amateurs might like to have a similar unit, that is, an audio frequency equivalent of the quartz crystal.

The standard of accuracy will naturally depend upon the characteristics of the tuning fork used, but it is now possible to obtain tuning forks with a temperature coefficient which is low enough for most applications for which it would be required. A small 1.5-volt pen cell battery provides ample power to maintain the fork in continuous vibration.

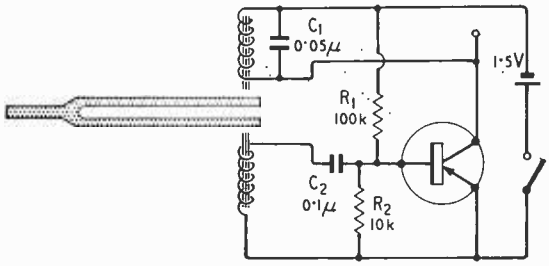


Fig. 1 Circuit diagram of the unit. Any low-power transistor may be used.

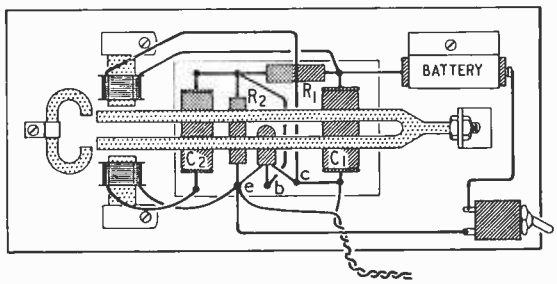


Fig. 2 Suggested layout. The baseboard may be of non-ferrous metal, or wood.

Most tuning forks are tuned to the equal-tempered scale and these frequencies may not be the best to use for general audio use unless one is concerned only with musical instruments.

For most general use the most convenient fork is the B, which is nominally 494 cycles per second. This can be raised to 500 cycles by very carefully filing the tips of the tines, and comparing the frequency with a known source by means of an oscilloscope and Lissajous figures. With the aid of a radio receiver comparison may be made with the standard 1000c/s tuning note provided by the B.B.C. A rough check can be made by comparison with the mains frequency. If a C fork is obtained this will be 522 cycles per second and this can be reduced to 500 by filing the crotch.

The maintaining unit is very simple and is as shown in the diagrams and photograph. In the interests of accuracy and stability it is wisest to ensure that the fork does not vibrate too violently and it is best to adjust the unit so that the fork is just maintained in vibration. This can be done by carefully adjusting the magnet spacing.

It was astonishing to find how little power was required to maintain the fork in continuous vibration. In the unit shown the collector current was 200 microamps at 1.4 volts. Some makes of fork may require rather more than this and it may be necessary to increase the transistor base current by changing R_1 in Fig 1 to 47 k.

The base current is, to a large extent, dependent on the voltage developed across C_2, which is in such a direction as to increase the base current. This means that in the oscillating state, the transistor bottoms and automatic stabilization of amplitude is obtained. Initially, the base current is low, and is set by the value of the potential-divider R_1, R_2. If the current were larger, the transistor may be initially bottomed, and the only way of avoiding this would be by an increased V_{cc}. This would then

increase the amplitude of vibration of the fork, which would tend to affect adversely the frequency-stability of the unit. Almost any audio type transistor can be used with a current gain of 40 or more.

The exciting coils were obtained from a high resistance headphone and most hams will no doubt have one of these in the junk box. Alternatively, if the reader fancies his skill at winding very fine gauges of wire he may attempt to wind his own. Each coil should be wound with 2,000 or more turns of 42 s.w.g. enamelled copper wire, and should have a resistance of about 1,000Ω. The pole pieces were cut from ordinary transformer laminations and inserted in the coils to make a tight fit. They were bent to a ⅂ shape for mounting on the baseboard, which can be of wood or any non-ferrous metal. The bias magnet can be obtained from a damaged meter or an old headphone or small loudspeaker unit, and should be mounted beneath the coils, not necessarily in contact with the laminations. The clearance between the pole pieces and the fork should be about .05 in, and should not be less than that required to just maintain the fork in continuous vibration.

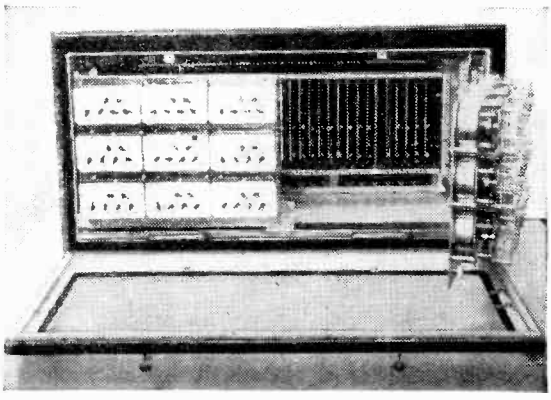
The construction should present no difficulty. The tuning fork can be obtained from most musical instrument suppliers. It is necessary to mount the fork very rigidly so as not to allow any lateral movement other than that due to the vibration. This is done by cutting a thread on the handle with, say, a 4 B.A. die and bolting it to a mounting bracket which should be reasonably stout. The transistor maintaining unit can be mounted beneath the fork, as shown in the photograph. The precise way of mounting the bias magnet will obviously depend on the type of magnet used and in the author's case this was done with a small metal bracket.

The use of a capacitor across the collector coil calls for some comment. This was done to tune the coil approximately to the fork frequency. The actual value will obviously depend upon the inductance of the coil. Although this capacitor is not absolutely necessary, it does improve the efficiency and the waveform. If an output very rich in harmonics is required then this capacitor can be omitted. The circuit will oscillate at some indeterminate frequency without the fork vibrating, but as soon as the fork vibration builds up, the oscillator is pulled into synchronism within a second or so. The winding sense of the coils must be correct for oscillation, but this is no problem as it is only necessary to reverse the connections to one of the coils if the unit fails to oscillate.

If an audible tone source is required, the output can be fed into a suitable amplifier and speaker. A particular musical instrument designed by the author used a whole octave of these units, the upper notes being obtained by tuning the harmonics and the lower notes by frequency division in Eccles-Jordan dividers using transistors. The result was a musical instrument that never required tuning. Its only drawbacks were the very considerable change of tone over the range of the instrument and the fact that the octaves were too mathematically correct, making it impossible to obtain those delicate chorus effects which are so important to any polyphonic musical instrument.

ELECTRONIC WATT-HOUR SUMMATION

WITH the object of increasing reliability in summation metering for bulk supply points in electricity distribution systems and therefore reducing maintenance time, electronic methods have been introduced by Ferranti. Mechanical components have been eliminated as far as possible; contactors, for instance, are replaced by photoelectric devices. The equipment employs semiconductors throughout and is contained in a space rather less than a quarter of that occupied by conventional devices.



Ferranti Electronic Summator. Printed-circuit boards, containing all the logic circuitry, are visible behind the hinged dial-panels

The input to the summator is derived from a number of changeover switches—one to each of sixteen channels. The two outputs of each switch are gated sequentially by a scanning pulse train, and used to trigger a bi-stable flip-flop, or toggle. The toggle is triggered at the arrival of a scan pulse each time a switch changes state, and will not be triggered again until the next change of state of the switch. Effects of contact bounce are thereby eliminated. The outputs of the toggles are used to drive stepping-motors, which register the number of pulses received in each channel on check dials. A common highway is also fed by the differentiated, rectified toggle outputs and used to drive a stepping motor check dial, which displays the total number of pulses received on all channels.

To avoid the necessity for long contact-dwell time or a high scanning rate, the outputs of the switches are not directly gated, but are stored in toggles, thereby ensuring that all pulses are gated. When the changeover switches are replaced by photoelectric sensing elements, this input toggle employs two photo-transistors, each being triggered in succession by a light source and rotating shutters.

The advantages offered by the new equipment are increased flexibility, absence of mechanical deterioration, and negligible power consumption—all transistors are operated as switches. Ease of maintenance is greatly enhanced, and in the majority of cases, merely necessitates the changing of a printed card.

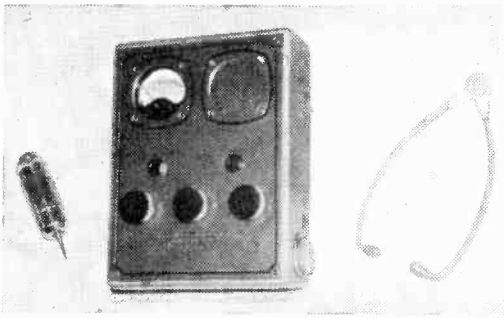
MANUFACTURERS' PRODUCTS

NEW ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT AND ACCESSORIES

Ionization Detector

THE onset of ionization in a cable or capacitor is often indicative of a forthcoming failure. Similarly in the testing of these items discovery of the point at which ionization occurs can often act as a valuable guide to the standard of construction: ionization occurring at a relatively low voltage in one sample of a batch usually indicates the presence of a gas-filled space in insulating material. One common test procedure involves isolation of the object to be tested: this has disadvantages where a component or cable is in use.

The BICC-Addison Acoustic Corona Detector uses a probe containing a transducer for the detection of the noise produced by ionization in gases in voids in cables,



BICC-Addison ionization test-set receiver 7 x 8½ x 2½in. Shown also is acoustic probe and headphones.

insulators, capacitors, etc. The output from the probe, which is held against the object under test, is passed to a 5-stage transistor amplifier which incorporates a switched filter to reduce mains "hum" or other unwanted noises and the output is fed to either headphones or a loudspeaker.

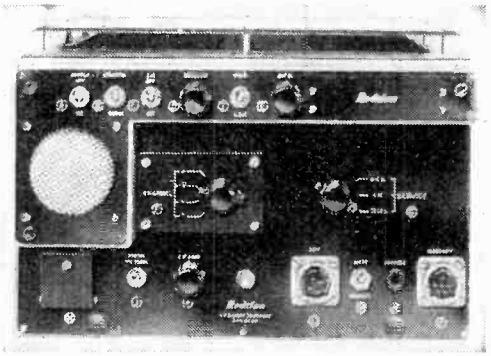
Accessories include an insulating rod for safe use of the acoustic probe on high-voltage equipment and inductive and capacitive probes which may be employed for cable tracing and identification.

Power is supplied by two No. 8 torch batteries and the weight of the complete set in its carrying case is 6lb 7oz.

Addison Electric Co. Ltd., 10-12, Bosworth Road, London, W.10.

100-W p.e.p. s.s.b. Transmitter-receiver

THE Redifon Type GR410 transmitter-receiver covers the 3-18Mc/s band, providing operation on four preset, crystal-controlled spot frequencies (eight channels on s.s.b.) with single-sideband or a.m. telephony and c.w. or m.c.w. telegraphy. Transistors are used extensively—the only valve stages are the power amplifier and driver—and the power consumption is low (only 7W on "receive"). Full remote control facilities (including channel and type of emission) are provided by fitting an extra unit to the front of the set, when a 100yd separation of the GR410 and its control box can be achieved by using standard cables. Where control from a nearby position is required (within the same room as the GR410, or mobile use, for instance) the L-shaped unit carrying the



Redifon's GR410 transmitter receiver.

loudspeaker and operating controls can be unclipped and mounted on a separate panel.

Modular construction is used and the output stage consists of three 6146 valves in parallel—thus aiding reliability. "Vox," or voice-operated switching, operation is provided, together with circuits to prevent sound from the set's loudspeaker changing the set from "receive" to "transmit."

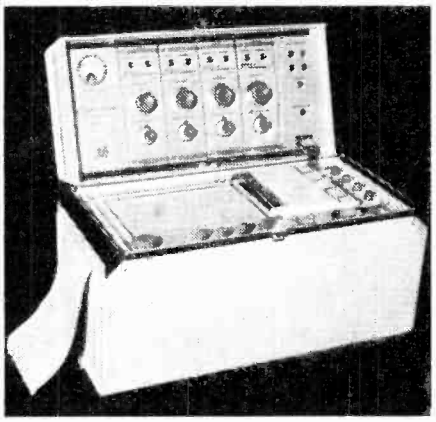
Receiver sensitivity is better than 1μV for 10dB signal-to-noise ratio on s.s.b. and the "third" method of s.s.b. generation and reception is employed.

Redifon, Ltd., Broomhill Road, London, S.W.18.

Industrial Pen Recorders

THE Officine Galileo range of direct-writing pen recorders are now available in England.

The use of interchangeable preamplifiers enables the study of many different types of phenomena to be undertaken by the use of a single instrument. Instruments are available having up to 32 channels, and employing either ink-pens or hot styli. In the multi-channel equipment, photographic recording may be used, which allows the higher frequency components—up to 800c/s—of waveforms to be examined. Response time

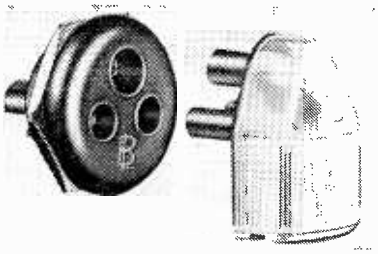


A 4-channel industrial pen-recorder by Galileo.

of the recorders is 0.01 second, and paper speed is variable from 2.5mm/sec. to 100mm/sec. Details may be obtained from Leland Instruments, 145, Grosvenor Road, Westminster, London, S.W.1.

Miniature Mains Connector

DESIGNED to combine small size with safety the Belling-Lee Type L1436 three-pole mains connector is rated at 1 to 2A, 250V r.m.s. The plug body is moulded from black nylon and is thus practically unbreakable: its cover is transparent so that visual inspection for satisfactory cable connection can be carried out without taking it apart. Cables up to ¼-in diameter are clamped firmly in the cord grip and the silver-plated pins are shrouded to avoid danger of contact. The plug itself disengages easily from the socket on application of a pull to the cable—thus accidental damage to equipment, cable, plug and people is avoided.



Miniature 3-pole mains connector is about 1 × ¾ × 7/8in—socket is 1in dia and 5/8in deep, overall

The black phenolic-resin socket for chassis mounting requires a single hole 0.77in diameter and has an anti-twist spigot: again the contacts are completely shrouded for safety.

Belling & Lee, Ltd., Gt. Cambridge Road, Enfield, Middlesex.

"*Dry-Reed*" *Relays*

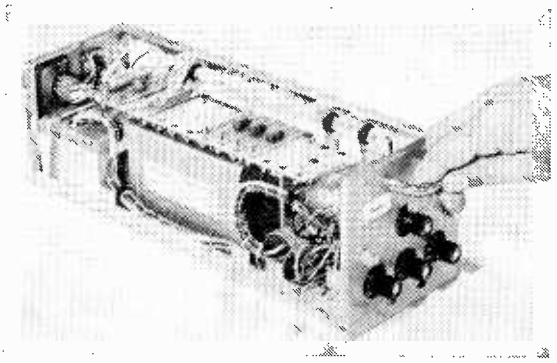
A USEFUL life of 20 million operations and a contact resistance of 0.03Ω are features of "dry-reed" relays produced by B. and R. Relays, Ltd., Temple Fields, Harlow, Essex. The relays are mounted on either 8- or 14-pin bases, and can consist of up to 6 reeds. Operating power is 0.1W for 1 reed and 0.9W for 6 reeds.

One of the range of B. and R. dry-reed relays. Diameter 1¾", height 3¼".

Solid-state Industrial Controls

ANALOGUE computer systems for industrial plant control are to be marketed in the U.K. by Hagan Controls, Ltd., 14, Grosvenor Place, London, S.W.1. The equipment, known as Powrmag is comprised of completely solid-state elements—magnetic amplifiers and semiconductors.

A system consists of the output transducer, which converts the physical phenomena to be controlled into a voltage, the magnetic amplifier analogue computer control unit, which has variable characteristics obtained by plug-in components, a remote control station, and the output device, which may be electrical or mechanical.



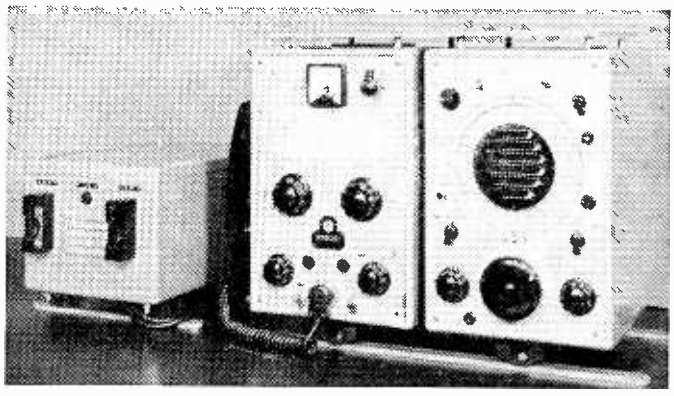
One of the range of computer controls made by Hagan Controls.

Radio-telephone Equipment for Small Craft

INTENDED for small fishing vessels and harbour craft, the Marconi "Kestrel" covers the band 190-4500kc/s, and delivers a power of 36-50W into a 20ft whip aerial, or a 60ft wire aerial.

The receiver has facilities for use with Consol navigation equipment, and may be used with direction-finding equipment—either a radiogomiometer and fixed aerial, or a rotating loop.

The transmitter may be operated on either the duplex or simplex system and provides eleven spot frequencies in the band 1.6-3.8Mc/s. Metering is provided to check for correct working. The power unit will work from either 12V or 24V batteries. Information obtainable from Marconi International Marine Communication Co., Ltd., Marconi House, Chelmsford, Essex.



The Marconi 'Kestrel' radiotelephone equipment. From left to right—Power Unit, Transmitter, Receiver.

Elements of Electronic Circuits

28.—Logarithmic Amplifiers

By J. M. PETERS, B.Sc. (Eng.), A.M.I.E.E., A.M.Brit.I.R.E.

THE logarithmic amplifier develops an output which is proportional to the logarithm of the input. Fig. 1 shows an ideal straight-line amplifier response curve with input voltage plotted on a logarithmic base: $v_{out} = \log v_{in}$. Let us now examine how an amplifier can be made to produce a logarithmic response. One method uses the process known as successive detection where the output from every stage of the amplifier is detected and added to that

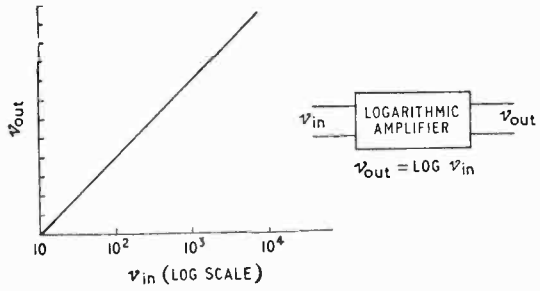


Fig. 1

of successive stages. To overcome the effect of time delay in successive stages it is necessary to apply the output from every stage to the appropriate section of a delay line thus ensuring that all the detected voltages are in time coincidence for summation purposes.

Fig. 2 shows in diagrammatic form how this is done in a five-stage amplifier (only parts of the circuit essential to the description are shown). A feature peculiar to this type of amplifier is that each stage is allowed to saturate or "overload". Every stage is also arranged to have the same stage gain (m) which implies that each valve has to have a similar g_m. We will now show why the action is logarithmic. Let the output voltage per stage at saturation $= v$ for an input voltage v/m. This output voltage creates a rectified voltage v_1 across the terminating impedance of the delay line. If we now assume that our amplifier has five stages with each stage having a stage gain of m at saturation, to make the last stage saturate the input to the first stage will therefore have to be v/m^5 (see Fig. 3). The rectified outputs to the delay line will be v_1 from the final stage together with contributions from the preceding stages thus:—

v_1/m from the fourth stage
v_1/m^2 from the third stage
v_1/m^3 from the second stage
v_1/m^4 from the first stage

In other words:—

Input	Output
v/m^5	$v_1+(v_1/m)+(v_1/m^2)+(v_1/m^3)+(v_1/m^4)$

Now let us increase the input to the first stage to v/m^4: this will make the last stage but one saturate. The rectified output to the line will be v_1 from the last stage (as before) together with v_1 from the last stage but one. The contribution from the preceding stages will be:—

v_1/m from the third stage
v_1/m^2 from the second stage
v_1/m^3 from the first stage

In other words:—

Input	Output
v/m^4	$v_1+v_1+(v_1/m)+(v_1/m^2)+(v_1/m^3)$

Increasing progressively the input voltage to the

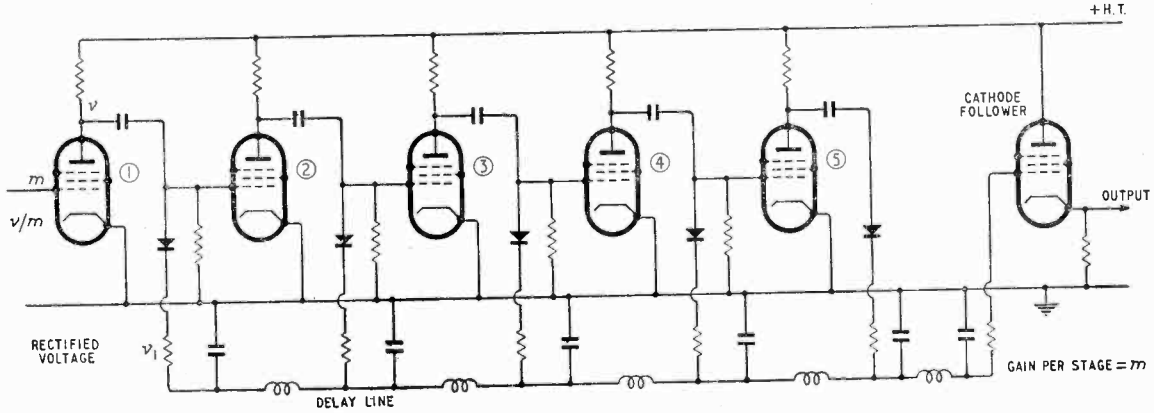


Fig. 2

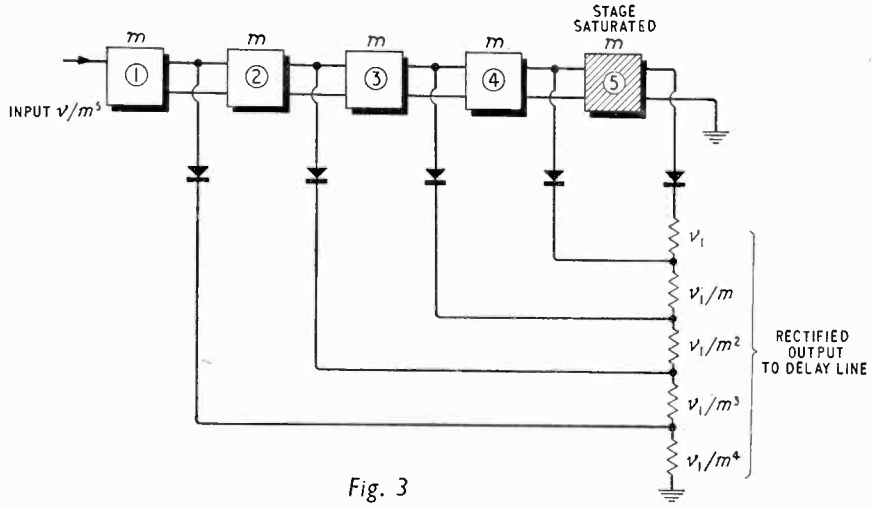


Fig. 3

first stage will cause each stage to saturate in turn. A table can now be constructed thus:—

Input	Output	Stages Saturated
v/m^5	$v_1+(v_1/m)+(v_1/m^2)+(v_1/m^3)+(v_1/m^4)$	5
$(v/m^5)\times m = v/m^4$	$v_1+v_1+(v_1/m)+(v_1/m^2)+(v_1/m^3)$	5 4
$(v/m^5)\times m^2 = v/m^3$	$v_1+v_1+v_1+(v_1/m)+(v_1/m^2)$	5 4 3
$(v/m^5)\times m^3 = v/m^2$	$v_1+v_1+v_1+v_1+(v_1/m)$	5 4 3 2
$(v_1m^5)\times m^4 = v/m$	$v_1+v_1+v_1+v_1+v_1$	5 4 3 2 1

Now if m is made very large, the rectified output will be seen to increase according to an arithmetical progression v_1 $2v_1$ $3v_1$ etc. as the input is increased in a logarithmic fashion. The output is then proportional to the logarithm of the input.

Another type of logarithmic amplifier makes use of an entirely different principle. Referring to an early article which discusses the differentiation of a square wave, we are reminded that, provided that the period of the square wave is very much greater than the CR-product or time constant of the differentiating circuit, the voltage appearing across the resistor takes the form of a decaying exponential curve (See Fig. 4).

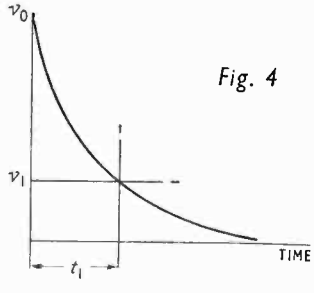


Fig. 4

$v_1 = v_o exp(-t_1/CR)$

$v_o/v_1 = exp\ (t_1/CR)$

$\therefore CR \log_e (v_o/v_1) = t_1$

where t_1 is the time taken for the input voltage v_o to decay to a level v_1.

Let us now consider an amplifier based on this principle. The input waveform is assumed to be square and of a low p.r.f. It is applied to a differentiating circuit having a time constant much shorter than the period of the wave. The differentiated square wave is fed into a d.c. amplifier which provides a substantially linear amplification for an input ranging from zero to the reference voltage v_1 (See Fig. 5). The output from the d.c. amplifier is fed to a trigger circuit which is "switched on" all the time the amplifier output exceeds v_1' (the amplified reference voltage v_1). The width of the pulses from the trigger circuit, which occur at the p.r.f. of the original square-wave input, is constant and equal to t_1.

If we rectify these pulses, the rectified d.c. component is proportional to t_1 and clearly dependent on the voltages v_1' v_1 and hence $\log_e v_o$. The output is then proportional to the logarithm of the input. Attention is drawn to the article on Multiplication and Division (No. 22, Feb. 1961) where other arrangements having a logarithmic input/output law are used in multiplying and dividing circuits.

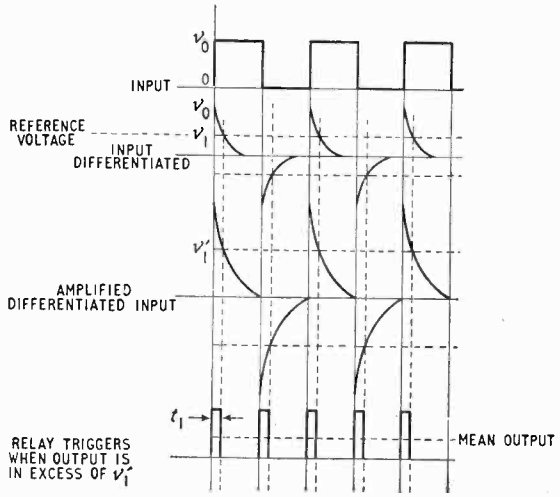


Fig. 5

Logarithmic amplifiers of the current-operated type are often found in the field of reactor instrumentation. Modern radar sets use the logarithmic amplifier to reduce the enormous differences between the heights of target echoes, at the same time reducing rain and sea clutter returns almost to noise level. This is convenient for a p.p.i. presentation for it ensures that, although target echoes are reduced in amplitude, the background is kept at a constant level at all ranges.

Suppose a logarithmic amplifier is fed with r.f. signals of different amplitudes but having the

same percentage modulation. The outputs will be the same except that they are superimposed on different values of rectified r.f. (These d.c. levels are proportional to the logarithm of the mean r.f.) Radar returns comprise echo, rain and sea clutter in addition to noise, all of which combine to form complex modulated signals of the same percentage modulation which are applied to the input of the logarithmic amplifier. At the output, although the d.c. components will be proportional to the logarithm of the mean input level at the particular range, the amplitude of the fluctuation will be constant at all ranges. The d.c. components can be easily removed. The target echo which is superimposed on the noise does not fluctuate and therefore remains clear of the background. In practice it is necessary to filter the radar returns to get rid of a low-frequency component, for the d.c. levels actually fluctuate at the scan rate of the aerial. This is because the amplitude of the sea clutter return varies according to the aspect of the aerial to it.

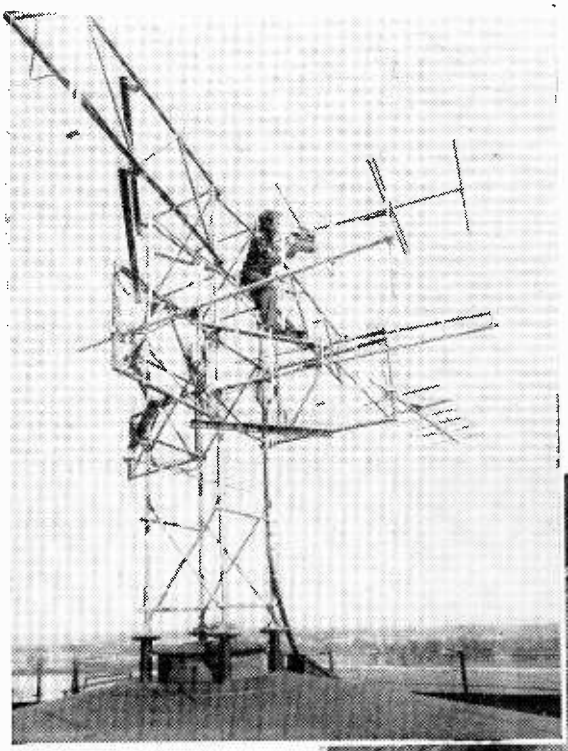
Conclusion

This instalment concludes the present series of articles on the elements of electronic circuits. Throughout the series my aim has been to try to give a simple explanation of the operation of some of the more basic electronic circuit devices. Although primarily intended as an introduction to the subject for the student, it is hoped that the notes may have refreshed the memory of the more advanced reader. In conclusion, I would like to express my thanks to the members of the *Wireless World* editorial staff for their helpful suggestions and criticisms, and to acknowledge the assistance I have received from the many standard reference books and other published matter in the preparation of the series.

BEDFORD RELAY

COLOUR TV DEMONSTRATED ON WIRE DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM

THE town of Bedford, although it lies only some 50 miles from London, is particularly unfortunately situated for television reception. Aerial arrays have to be large, complex and carefully set up—this, of course, is expensive—and, even then, completely satisfactory results are not always achieved.



Aerial arrays on top of Ravensden Water Tower.

Typical repeater-amplifier mounted on the wall of a radio-and-television dealer's shop in Bedford.

Since the spring a Multisignals r.f. relay system has been operating with equipment made by E.M.I. The aerials are mounted on top of Ravensden Water Tower, outside the town, and a four-mile-long underground coaxial cable with repeaters every quarter of a mile carries the amplified signals down into Bedford. A wideband system in which the distributed-amplifier-type repeaters cover Channels 1 to 13 and v.h.f./f.m. radio is employed and Radio Luxembourg is received, converted to Band-II f.m. and passed into the network. B.B.C. Channel I and I.T.A. Channels 9 and 11 are available (London and East Anglia) on their original frequencies. Some idea of the poor signal available in Bedford itself may be gained from the fact that even at the relay receiving site, 379ft above sea level, signals of only 150 to 300μV are obtained.

A feature of the opening was the demonstration of B.B.C./N.T.S.C. 405-line colour on two experimental Ekco receivers, one taking its signals from the network, the other from a local aerial. Whilst the receiver working from the network gave, as expected, an impeccable picture, the other was extremely noisy; so bad, in fact, that the noise was evident as twinkling colour, not just background disturbance. Whenever any local interference was generated the picture was blacked out completely and ignition interference was troublesome.

Initially the service was available to 4,000 of the 19,000 houses in Bedford; by the end of the year it is expected that wiring will be extended to another 6,000 dwellings. Charges for the aerial service range between 16s 6d per month for two years and 11s 6d. thereafter and £5-down connection fee and an annual charge of £6 10s, the viewer providing his own standard receiver.

RANDOM RADIATIONS

By "DIALLIST"

A Unique Award

FOR the very first time the award of an "Emmy" has been made to two non-American firms by the American National Academy of Television Arts and Sciences. An "Emmy" is the TV equivalent of the film-world's "Oscar." The British firms are the English Electric Valve Company and Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Company. An "Emmy" was also presented to R.C.A. All three firms have been concerned with the development of the 4½-inch image orthicon tube. The first version of this, which did not get beyond the laboratory stage, was produced by R.C.A. The English Electric Valve Company saw its possibilities and with Marconi's pioneered the commercial development of the tube and of its associated cameras, the Marconi Mark III and Mark IV. It is now exported to every part of the world where there is a television service, including the United States, for it has proved itself superior to any other in many ways. The resolution, the signal-to-noise ratio and the reduction in spurious effects are unmatched. Work on the tube began ten years ago and as long ago as 1954 it was showing its qualities in the B.B.C.'s Lime Grove Studio E. That was in the Marconi Mark III camera; now in the Mark IV camera it has proved itself a world-beater.

Electricity from the Sea

THE island of Mauritius gets a pounding by huge Indian Ocean waves during the greater part of the year. At present the Hydraulics Research Station of the D.S.I.R. is working on a project to make use of their energy for generating electric power. The idea is to construct a ramp over which the waves would climb to fill a lagoon above sea level on the far side. This lagoon would be drained through turbines of a type which need only a small head of water, and these would operate generators. Scale models have shown great promise and it is believed that worth-while quantities of power can be produced by this method of harnessing the energy of sea waves. The first station to be erected is expected to generate about 9,000kW, and later the output will be increased about five times. In some ways it's surprising that the enormous energy of tides and great waves has not already been made to do useful work. French engineers are, I believe, developing a plan to use tidal energy for the generation of electricity somewhere on the coast of northern France. One day, I expect, we'll find a way of using the big tides of the Bristol Channel and possibly the tidal race through the Pentland Firth.

French-English Power Link

BY the end of this year the power link between this country and France should be completed. The peak periods in the two countries are different, so that it will often happen that France has electricity to spare for us or that we can supply her when her need is great and ours comparatively small. At first sight it seems rather curious that the cables between the two countries will carry d.c. But no way could be discovered of phasing up satisfactorily if a.c. were used. The 38-mile undersea link will be connected to converter stations at Lydd in Kent and Echinghen near Boulogne. When the system gets going 160MW of power will be transferable between one country and the other. The link will carry 200kV d.c. and 800A. One can't help wondering what the I^2R losses will be—but that, of course, has all been allowed for. So too has the possible effect of magnetic fields on the compasses of passing ships; the go and return cables will be closely spaced throughout their length to keep loop area to a minimum.

Link with the Early Days

SO Magnet House is to be demolished soon after the end of this year. I'm sorry, for I've always regarded it and Marconi House as landmarks in wireless, television and electronics. I suppose that a new and larger building will arise from its rubble, but I sadly fear that it will be of the "pile of boxes" style that is so much in vogue nowadays. Both Magnet House and Marconi House had close associations with the British Broadcasting Company, as it was before its title became British Broadcasting Corporation. The B.B.C.'s entire staff was at first housed in one enormous room in Magnet House and it was from Marconi House that 2LO made its first broadcasts. That again was a one-room business. All the speakers and other entertainers sat at the back of it, waiting for Arthur Burrows to call them to the microphone. His

name won't ring any bells for the younger generation; but he was the backbone of the early programmes and beloved by the children as Uncle Arthur, the originator of Children's Hour.

A Big Ear

THEY always do things on a grand scale in the United States, especially when the government is finding the necessary dollars. Now comes the news that they are putting up in Maine the biggest horn-type aerial in the world. With a length of nearly 200 feet and a height of just under one hundred it will dwarf all others. It has a double purpose. First of all it will be used in experiments in beaming signals on to orbiting satellites, in which our G.P.O. and certain European authorities are co-operating. Its other job will be to pick up the small signals relayed by them. The whole thing is to be encased in an enormous balloon to protect it from climatic damage. It is rather expected that eventually it may become part of a world-wide system of telephone and television communications depending on reflection from satellites.

Doing a Good Job

THE Pilkington Committee is taking its task very seriously and when it comes out its report should be of real value. Recently Sir Harry Pilkington and three members of the Committee paid a visit to Canada and the United States in order to obtain first-hand knowledge of some of the television methods in use there. Among the subjects they discussed were colour television, educational broadcasting and pay-as-you-view TV. They also visited Etobicoke, Toronto, to see for themselves how the experimental subscription service of wired television is panning out there. One only hopes that when they come to write their report they won't be unduly swayed by the clamour for this and that by certain bodies, who don't seem to have done enough deep thinking about some of the things they so vehemently advocate.

Correction.—We have been asked to point out that on page 83 of the advertisement section of our July issue a misplaced line of type in the announcement of D.I.A. "Electrotechnik" directed inquiries to Berlin. All inquiries from the Commonwealth should in fact be addressed to Telemechanics Ltd., Totton, Southampton.

UNBIASED

By "FREE GRID"

Ateleorasis

I DON'T think you will find the word of my title in even the very largest dictionary, but those of you who have studied the language of Socrates will have no difficulty in recognizing it as meaning "televisionless." If this word has succeeded in making you read what I have to say, I shall have achieved my object, for I want to talk to you about the deplorable state of hospital wireless which has recently been forced upon my attention.

Nowadays I suppose we take hospital wireless for granted as far as sound radio is concerned, and imagine that hospital TV is quite out of the question except for a set in wards where the patients are not completely confined to bed all day.

The shape of things to come ?

At any rate, I thought this until quite recently when a sudden emergency caused Mrs. Free Grid to be removed at dead of night to one of our largest and oldest-established hospitals.

On visiting her, I was astonished to find that her ward, in common with all the other female wards, was provided only with the old-fashioned 'phones of yesteryear in which the headbands seem to be designed specially for getting entangled in ladies' hair. I quickly replaced her 'phones with a modern pair of the stethoscope type where there is actually only one "earpiece" which is situated at the junction of the two arms.

Naturally this immediately caused discontent among the other ladies in the ward (you know what women are) whose husbands were promptly put in the doghouse for not being as attentive to their wants as I was to Mrs. Free Grid. It astonishes me that 'phones of this type or of the lorgnette type have not been provided in ladies' wards before this. I think even men patients would find them more comfortable.

But it was the complete absence of TV which surprised me. Surely in these days it would be possible to provide a separate TV screen for each bed. The sets could be suspended from the ceiling, at an angle, by means of a special bracket as shown in my sketch. Of course, they would need no loudspeakers or auxiliary audio apparatus as the "sound" part of the programme would come over one of the normal headphone channels. (This would cheapen the sets, and a further economy could be effected by providing each set with two display tubes presenting a picture to beds on opposite sides of the ward as in my illustration. In fact, still more money could be saved by feeding all the sets in one ward from a common power pack, all high-voltage wiring being run safely above the ceiling of the ward.)

Naturally, all this would cost money, but since TV would be as much a therapeutic measure as some of the other hospital treatment it would probably be an economy in the long run. It would, I feel sure, empty beds quickly even if only on account of the poorness of some of the programmes we get nowadays.

Without doubt I shall be denounced as an irresponsible dreamer, just as were Harvey and Lister in their day, but I am used to that. No doubt some of you will have better ideas than mine of suspending the sets from a ceiling bracket, and if so please let me have them.

Jiggered

IT is always a pity when a beautiful scientific theory is shattered by a nasty little fact, but all the same I feel honoured to be corrected by so eminent a radio authority as Captain H. J. Round concerning the origin of the word jigger (July issue).

It is all the greater pity because I had abandoned the theory I expounded in the June issue. I had decided that Marconi used the name jigger because he had noted the resemblance between the electrical oscillatory motion in the windings of his r.f. transformer and the rapid up and down oscillatory motion of the Irish jig and Italian Giga.

I am a bit surprised at Captain Round's revelation that the large l.f. chokes hanging by ropes from the roof at Clifden were named "Crippens." The misguided little doctor didn't achieve notoriety until late 1910, by which time, surely, the Clifden station had been in existence several years.*

* True, but it did not then cease. In fact it was operating up to 1922.—Ed.

Palœalgia

I HAVE suddenly remembered that these words will appear in August, the month when the National Radio Exhibition once more opens its doors. I, who have seen so many of our radio shows, cannot help thinking that present-day exhibitions lack the excitement and "romance" of those held in the 'twenties when there always seemed to be a new circuit for us to try out.

In 1926, for instance, it was Sir Oliver Lodge's N circuit. What became of that I wonder? In that year too came *W.W.s* famous "Everyman Four" receiver. But I expect that at the exhibition of 2000 A.D.— only 39 years ahead—there will be palægic lament for the days of 1961 before broadcasting had become a mere adjunct of the G.P.O. telephone service.

As for the word in my title, it can be translated as "pain for the past" or, more poetically, as "heartache for scenes of long ago." It is not a very elegant word I'll admit, but surely more accurate than the misleading B.B.C. word "nostalgia" which means "homesickness" and nothing else. No doubt some of you Homeric scholars can think of a better word than mine and, if so, I shall be glad to hear of it; but it must be reasonably compact.

Introducing the CELESTION

COLAUDIO II

A new era for the discriminating listener

In the constant striving for better sound reproduction the COLAUDIO II represents the greatest step forward since the introduction of the original Celestion COLAUDIO Loudspeaker. Whether it be the top note of a single instrument or a glorious crescendo from a full orchestra, the rich living sound of outstanding realism from the COLAUDIO II (Note-perfect reproduction from 30-15,000 c/s in a cabinet of less than 2 cubic feet) will be appreciated by the most critical music lover.

The COLAUDIO II incorporates a new 12″ Bass unit working in conjunction with an improved version of the already popular HF.1300 Treble unit.

The specially developed enclosure is of simple, yet pleasing appearance, finished in selected walnut veneers that will blend with any decor.

BASS UNIT

A break-away has been made from the usual fabric or paper cone by the use of a moulded diaphragm made from one of the new expanded plastic materials. This enables the unit to reproduce pure tones free from harmonics and avoiding the usual cone break up. Three suspensions are employed to provide a true axial movement and a loud-speaker resonance in free air below 20c/s.

TREBLE UNIT

This unit is an improved version of the HF.1300 used by Broadcasting and Recording companies and wherever the highest quality treble reproduction is required.

Specification

Frequency Response	30-15,000 c/s
Handling Capacity	15 watts (Peak)
Matching Impedance	15 ohms.

Size :

Height (including Legs)	28½″
Width (across front)	15″
Depth	11½″

Finish : Polished, matched walnut veneers

PRICE £36 . 10 . 0

Full details and literature from

Rola Celestion Ltd. FERRY WORKS, THAMES DITTON, SURREY.

Telephone : EMBerbrook 3402/6. Telegrams : VOICECOIL, THAMES DITTON.

Printed Circuit Counter Panels

A complete range of transistorized counter panels of common size, fixing method and electrical connexion, designed to provide a flexible unit system whereby any special requirements in the counting or data processing fields can be quickly built up.

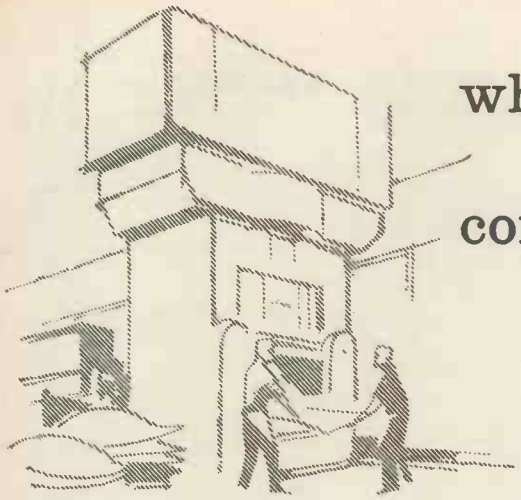
A fully illustrated brochure giving complete performance and specification figures for every panel in the range is available on request.

50kc/s Scaler
1Mc/s Scaler
Input Amplifier
Gate Unit
10kc/s Oscillator
1Mc/s Oscillator
Power Unit
50kc/s Read-out Scaler
1Mc/s Read-out Scaler
4 Channel Output Unit
Read-out Unit
Meter Display Unit
Lamp Display Unit
Numerical Indicator Tube
Shift Register Stage
Shift Register Driver

CINTEL instruments division

RANK CINTEL LIMITED
Worsley Bridge Road · London · SE 26
HITher Green 4600

Sales and Servicing Agents:
Atkins, Robertson & Whiteford Ltd. Industrial Estate, Thornliebank, Glasgow;
McKellen Automation Ltd., 122 Seymour Grove, Old Trafford, Manchester, 16;
Hawnt & Co. Ltd., 112/114 Pritchett Street, Birmingham, 6



wherever rugged contactless control equipment is vital you'll need Sanders

STATIC SWITCHING SYSTEMS

The Proximity Switch will provide a signal to operate a Basic Logic Unit, whenever a mass of ferrous material comes within 5mm of the operating face. Having no moving parts, it is an encapsulated wound component suitable for use in conditions of vibration, shock, dust, damp—in fact, in any environment where the epoxy potting compound and the cable gland will not be damaged.

The Contactless Changeover Switch, a form of differential transformer, will provide signals to operate Basic Logic Units, changing over when the armature is rocked by about 1.5 degrees i.e. 1mm movement at one end. Apart from the solid steel armature which pivots on a stainless steel pin in a bronze bush, there are no moving parts; the body of the device being similar to that of the proximity switch.

The Basic Logic Unit provides the normal logic functions i.e. OR, AND, AND / NOT, LATCH etc. The standard inputs signal is 1.5 Volts at 68 ohm, although pre-amplifiers can be provided if required. An output of 900mW into 47 ohms is normal for the basic logic unit, sufficient to drive any Sanders transductor from 1 Watt output to 10kW output.
The latching units have a "MEMORY" facility enabling them to remain latched during total power failure.

This Static Switching System provides control equipment without the use of electrical contacts which may corrode, weld or wear out and with the minimum moving parts required to provide the initial information to the system. The only electrical components used in the entire system are encapsulated transductors, wirewound resistors, transformers and silicon rectifiers—components used well within the manufacturers' limits to ensure reliability.
The information fed to the basic logic units can be derived from photo-electric cells, tacho-generators and any device that will provide a few milliamps into a 100 ohm winding.

This is one of a series of new instruments and components by

THE Sanders GROUP OF COMPANIES

W. H. SANDERS (ELECTRONICS) LTD

GUNNELS WOOD ROAD · STEVENAGE · HERTS

Telephone · Stevenage 981. Telex 82159 Sanders Stev.

miniature

ERIE* *Tubular* Ceramicons*

The style Y sub-miniature tubular Ceramicon, originally introduced towards the end of 1960, in a capacitance of 200pF, solely for use in sub-miniature I.F. transformers, has found many other applications.

To meet these applications, style Y is now supplemented by style Z, and the two capacitors now cover a range of values from 2pF to 1,000pF.

Developments in this field are still continuing.

SPECIFICATION

DIELECTRIC	STYLE Y pF	STYLE Z pF
P100	2– 12	13– 18
NP0	13– 27	28– 39
N330	28– 47	48– 68
N750	48– 70	71–100
N1100	71–150	151–220
N1300	150–200	201–300
N1750	201–270	271–400
N2600	800	1000
LENGTH :	0.220"	0.300"
DIAMETER :	0.098"	0.098"
WKG VOLTS :	150 d.c.	150 d.c.
TEST VOLTS :	450 d.c.	450 d.c.

1, HEDDON STREET, LONDON, W.1
Telephone: REGent 6432

FACTORIES
Great Yarmouth and Tunbridge Wells, England: Trenton, Ont., Canada: Erie, Pa., Holly Springs, Miss., and Hawthorne, Cal., U.S.A.

★ ERIE
RESISTOR
LIMITED

* *Registered Trade Marks*

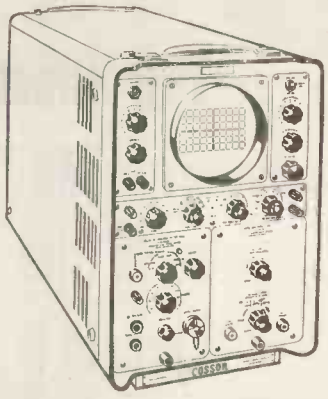
Photograph of miniature by courtesy of Victoria & Albert Museum

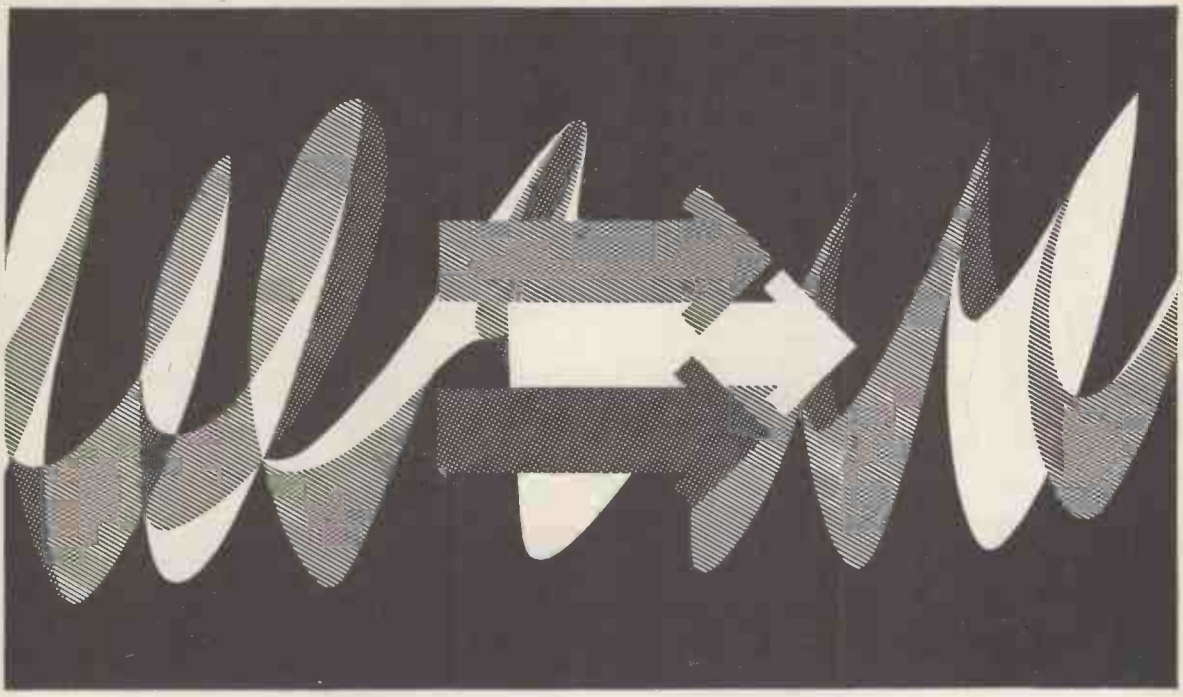
1076 COSSORSCOPE

The Cossor 1076 Oscilloscope is justly described as the most advanced oscilloscope in Europe. It features a single-beam 5″ precision cathode-ray tube, X—and Y—deflection amplifier, 10kv accelerating voltage for high writing speed, and a maximum bandwidth d.c. to 60 Mc/s at 50 mV/cm. Unique are its time marker pips at 50 Mc/s and 500 Mc/s—the latter ensuring accurate measurements of the very fast time-rise of the amplifier.

Cossor Instruments Limited produce an extensive range of oscilloscopes and other equipment which are finding wide application in research and industry. Enquiries should be addressed to:—

Cossor House, Highbury Grove, London, N.5. Telephone: Canonbury 1234





Cossor Communications Company Ltd., have developed radios for maritime, police, security, and industrial uses. Illustrated is a recent triumph, the VHF International Marine Radio Telephone 124ME28. It gives instant selection of all 28 channels and has overriding selector for channel 16—safety and calling. Enquiries should be directed to:

Honeypot Lane, Stanmore, Middlesex. Telephone: EDG 6511

COSSOR

COSSOR INSTRUMENTS LIMITED
COSSOR RADAR & ELECTRONICS LIMITED
COSSOR COMMUNICATIONS COMPANY LIMITED
GI

GD 728

The finest compromise in the world!

MARK 5
Type "M"

88 GNS.

Facing the fact nothing in series production is made regardless of ultimate cost, every manufactured article is a compromise. What matters, is "how much of one?"

There are better tape recorders than the new Brenell Mark 5 type M, but not many and not much. This new machine of ours is basically the well-established and highly-reputed Mark 5, but incorporates certain refinements and facilities which many an enthusiast will welcome. The fact that it is not a radical departure either in specification or functional styling, results from our policy of making a very good thing . . . and making it in such a way that by development even higher standards of performance and dependability may be offered.

88 gns. buys much more than the features listed below. It buys integrity and craftsmanship in design, component manufacture and individual assembly. The kind of quality these represent, is so very close to perfection yet so comparatively inexpensive that one would need more affluence than critical concern in order to fault it.

A demonstration will show "the finest compromise in the world" to be a supportable and worthwhile claim. And if your demands or price inclination are more modest, the original Mark 5, at 64 gns., continues to be available.

Separate recording and replay heads and amplifiers. The replay amplifier may be used for tape monitoring during recording; the tape passes across the replay head a fraction of a second after recording.

Frequency response:
40—20,000 c/s ± 3dB at 15 ips
40—18,000 c/s ± 3dB at 7½ ips
40—13,000 c/s ± 3dB at 3¾ ips
40— 7,000 c/s ± 3dB at 1⅞ ips

Amplifier response 40-25,000 c/s ± 3dB.

Superimposing and mixing facilities.

Recording level meter.

Adjustable rotary tape guide to ensure even tape winding and which reduces drag on rewind.

3 INDEPENDENT MOTORS including the hysteresis synchronous main motor with a balanced outer rotor and heavy statically and dynamically balanced flywheel.

WOW AND FLUTTER: Below .05% at 15 ips. Below .1% at 7½ ips. Below .15% at 3¾ ips. Below .25% at 1⅞ ips.

FREQUENCY CORRECTION at 15, 7½, 3¾ and 1⅞ ips.

INTERNAL SPEAKER. 9×5in. elliptical.

EXTRAS:
Crystal microphone, £3/3/-.
Ribbon microphone, £10/2/6.

Brenell

MARK 5: 64 GNS. MARK 5 STEREO: £99.12.0. MARK 5 DECK: 28 GNS. 3 STAR 58 GNS. (¼ track model available). 3 STAR STEREO: 89 GNS. (additional ¼ track replay facilities £12 extra)

Send for leaflet MW/1 to sole manufacturers:

BRENELL ENGINEERING CO., LTD. 1A DOUGHTY STREET, LONDON, W.C.1. Chancery 5809. Holborn 7358.

DOUBLE ENDED STAINLESS STEEL VACUUM OVENS

with glove box for semiconductor devices

We design and manufacture Ovens to Customers' special requirements. Should you have any problems in this field our Technical Department is always willing to help you solve them. Vacuum Ovens with temperatures of up to 600°C are also manufactured by us on similar lines but with Sectional Heating and Water-Cooled Ends.

We design, manufacture and supply Vacuum Machinery to major companies in Great Britain and Overseas.

Vacuum Ovens with Glove box and high pressure unloading chambers. Safety interlocking of doors. Automatic high pressure safety device on unloading chamber, separate gas feed lines etc.

Made throughout in polished stainless steel.
Single action door openings.
Rectangular with self spacings to suit.
Double-ended controls.
Electrical interlocking of air inlet and isolation valve.
Outer cover hermetically sealed.
Temperature Range 0-400 C.
or equivalent F.

Temperature Control: Normal $\pm 7\frac{1}{2}$°C. Special ± 1°C.
Internal Spacing 7″ x 8″ x 18″
(can be altered to special requirements).
Vacuum Range: To 10^{-4} mm.
Respective Vacuum Gauges incorporated.
Automatic air inlet valve on Backing Pump.
Visual Indicators and Fuses on all switches.
Flanged for fitting into Dry Box.

VACWELL ENG. CO. LTD.

VACWELL ENGINEERING CO. LTD.

WILLOW LANE, MITCHAM, SURREY
PHONE: MITCHAM 8211 (3 LINES)

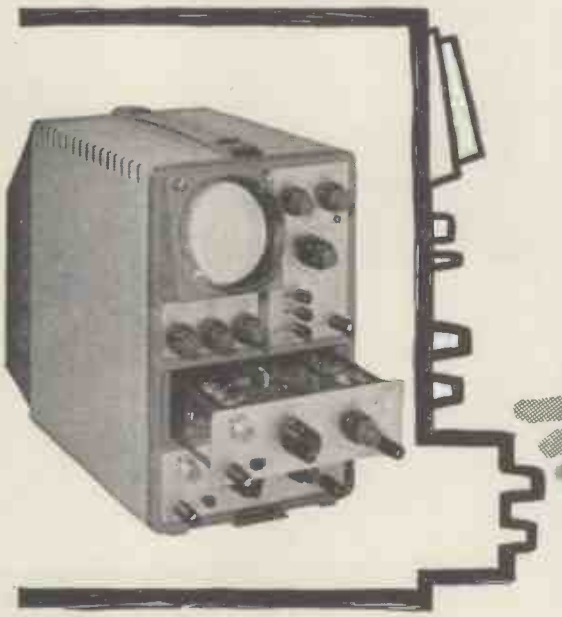
PDA TUBE

HIGH GAIN

D 33 is more than a new oscilloscope . . . it is a new oscilloscope system.

D 33 is built to the familiar high standards of all Serviscope equipment. A special feature is the 3½" double-beam PDA tube of advanced design, operating at 3.5 KV to give an exceptionally clear trace.

INTERCHANGEABLE AMPLIFIERS



A3 GENERAL PURPOSE AMPLIFIER

A standard form of amplifier with a wide frequency response, and the additional facility of x10 sensitivity when needed over a limited bandwidth.

A4 DIFFERENTIAL AMPLIFIER

This unit gives high gain; maximum sensitivity is 1mV/cm DC, frequency response 200 Kc/s.

A5 ULTRA HIGH GAIN AMPLIFIER

Maximum sensitivity is as high as 100 uV/cm AC, frequency response 5 c/s to 150 Kc/s.

D 33

double beam SERVISCOPE* with plug-in amplifiers

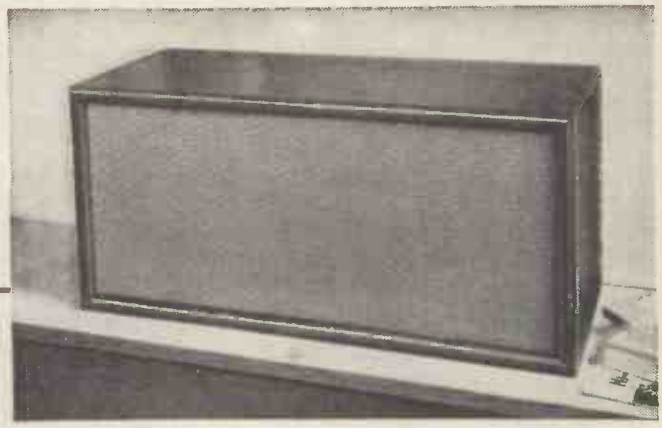
Interchangeable plug-in Y amplifiers allow one instrument to be adapted to a wide range of applications, and still to remain compact, portable . . . and inexpensive. All connections are made internally as the unit slides home. All or any of the basic range of amplifiers can be supplied, or special units can be built to requirements.

* *'Serviscope' is the registered trade mark of Telequipment Ltd.*

TELEQUIPMENT

Telequipment Limited, 313 Chase Road, Southgate, London, N.14. Tel: Fox Lane 1166

the experts' choice



F. C. JUDD
Technical Editor
'Amateur Tape Recording' and
'Popular Hi-Fi Magazine'

PERCY WILSON
Technical Editor
'The Gramophone'

MILES HENSLOW
Editor
'Hi-Fi News' and
'Record News'

JOHN GILBERT
Technical Editor
'Music Trades Review'

DONALD ALDOUS
Technical Editor
'Gramophone Record Review'

Stentorian 'CLUMBER'

Loudspeaker system type 912C

This loudspeaker has been designed as a complete system of unit and cabinet and employs a single specially designed unit which is fitted with a graded cone, an aluminium voice coil and with a suspension system designed to take advantage of the small volume of the enclosure. The rigid coupling between the coil and cone together with acoustic treatment of the cone material ensures an extended treble response.

The unit is mounted in a substantially constructed vented enclosure of the bass reflex type. Acoustic treatment of the cabinet is by absorption filters at the rear of the loudspeaker, and a similar filter at the remote end of the enclosure provides end termination and correction. This ensures a response free from distracting resonances. The complete loudspeaker provides a balanced response over the audio spectrum and may be mounted horizontally or vertically.

Measures 25 ins. wide × 11 ins. high × 11½ ins. deep and incorporates a 9 in. speaker, giving a flux density of 12,000 gauss and an impedance of 15 ohms.

price of complete unit £14. 14. 0 inc. tax

We are exhibiting at the Radio Show on Stand 66
With adjacent Demonstration Room X15

Other Stentorian Speakers ▶

Type	Flux Density	Price	Type	Flux Density	Price
10" H.F.1016*	16,000 gauss	£8 0 0	T359 tweeter	9,000 gauss	£1 15 0
8" H.F.816*	16,000 gauss	£6 17 3	T816	16,000 gauss	£6 10 0
8" H.F.812*	12,000 gauss	£4 3 6	T12 tweeter	16,000 gauss	£13 4 6
8" H.F.810	10,000 gauss	£3 2 0	T10 tweeter	14,000 gauss	£4 8 3

CROSSOVER NETWORKS:
CX3,000 £1.11.6
CX1,500 £2.0.0
CX500 £1.7.3

** These three speakers incorporate a universal impedance speech coil.*

WHITELEY ELECTRICAL RADIO CO. LTD.
MANSFIELD · NOTTS · ENGLAND · Telephone: MANSFIELD 1762-5
London Office: 109 Kingsway, London W.C.2.

Pocket Paging PAYS!

In an increasing number of progressive firms and institutions, the Multitone 'Personal Call' Pocket Paging System is saving countless wasted man-hours. It can do the same for your organisation—and your customers.

On telephone working alone, Pocket Paging reduces 'call-backs' and the need for extra lines and operators sufficiently to offset the cost—a few shillings per week per man 'on call' —*inclusive of all operating costs.*

Not a telephone of any kind, Multitone 'Personal Call' is a unique paging system which enables any of your key staff to be contacted immediately wherever they happen to be, selectively and without disturbing anyone else—no loudspeakers, bells, flashing lights or any other distraction.

This all-British equipment, which is installed in hundreds of hospitals and an even larger number of industrial firms in 30 countries, is simple to install and foolproof to operate.

Post coupon now for a leaflet which tells you all about one of the greatest time and money savers of this electronic age.

The lightweight receiver, compared here with a fountain pen, clips in any pocket.

MULTITONE

the original 'Personal Call' Pocket Paging System

MULTITONE ELECTRIC COMPANY LIMITED
12-20 UNDERWOOD STREET · LONDON N.1
Telephone: Clerkenwell 8022

Please send me full details of the Multitone 'Personal Call' Pocket Paging System

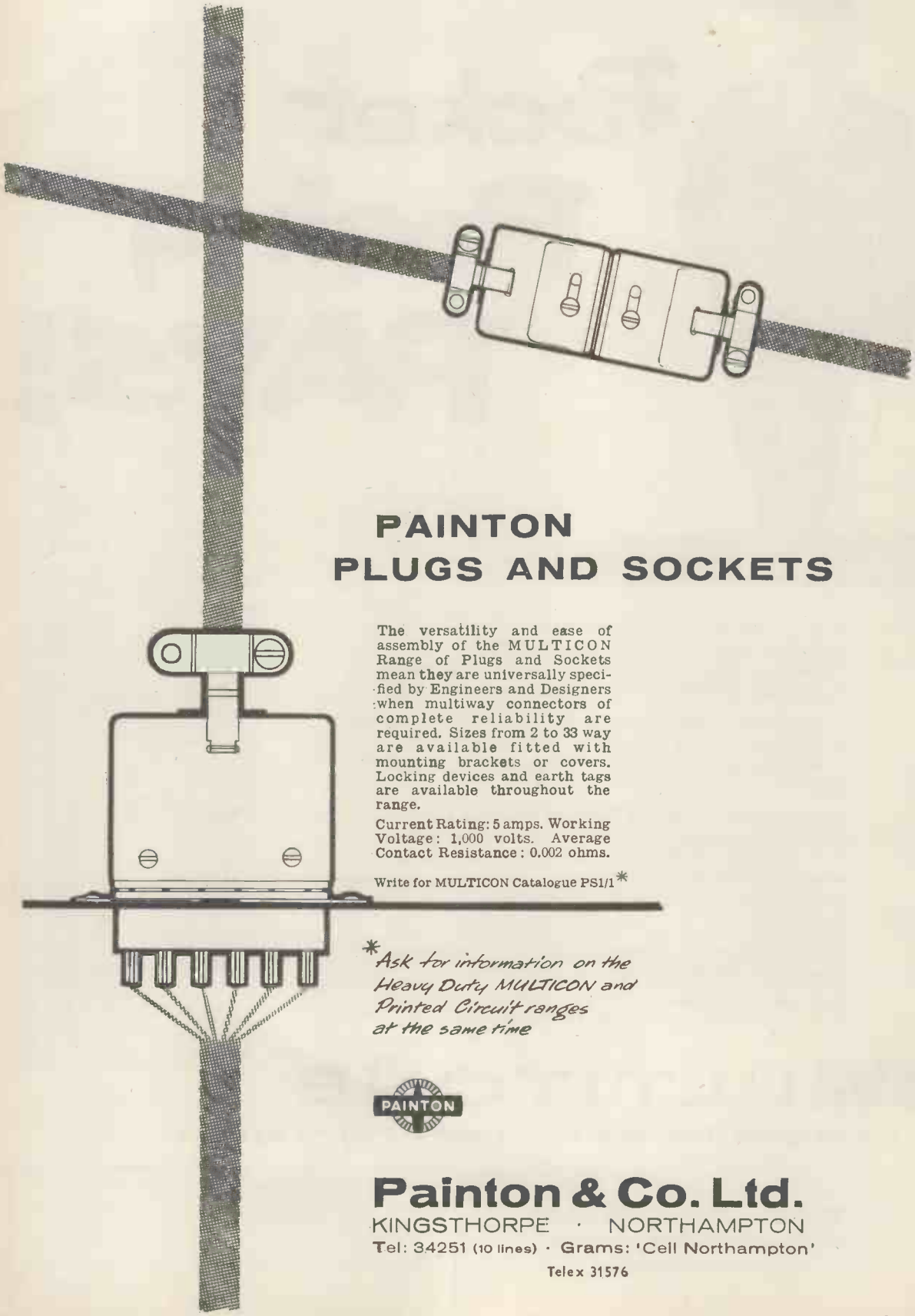
Name .....

Firm .....

Address .....

.....

WW



PAINTON
PLUGS AND SOCKETS

The versatility and ease of assembly of the MULTICON Range of Plugs and Sockets mean they are universally specified by Engineers and Designers when multiway connectors of complete reliability are required. Sizes from 2 to 33 way are available fitted with mounting brackets or covers. Locking devices and earth tags are available throughout the range.

Current Rating: 5 amps. Working Voltage: 1,000 volts. Average Contact Resistance: 0.002 ohms.

Write for MULTICON Catalogue PS1/1*

*Ask for information on the Heavy Duty MULTICON and Printed Circuit ranges at the same time

PAINTON

Painton & Co. Ltd.

KINGSTHORPE · NORTHAMPTON

Tel: 34251 (10 lines) · Grams: 'Cell Northampton'

Telex 31576

DON'T FORGET YOUR MS4

The Service Engineer who leaves his tube of MS4 behind is without one of his most useful tools—a non-melting, water-repellent grease with excellent dielectric properties. Used to lubricate turret tuners and variable condensers, and prevent "leakage" around the caps of CRT's (and for 101 other jobs)—

MS4 is extraordinarily useful

* it's stable from —50°C to +200°C and doesn't melt * it's a super water-repellent grease * it seals disconnectable plugs and sockets, terminal and junction boxes * stops corrosion of terminals and keeps contacts clean * prevents flashover and "leakage" due to moisture

and helps the busy service engineer.

Write for the new ILLUSTRATED LEAFLET on MS4—or ask one of these MS4 distributors:

British Central Electrical Co. Ltd., 6 & 8 Rosebery Avenue, London, EC1. Tel: Terminus 3666. Also at Briticent House, Addlewell Lane, Yeovil.

Caselco Ltd., Midland Works, Canal Road, Leeds 12. Tel: Leeds 630551.

Direct TV Replacements Ltd., 138 Lewisham Way, New Cross, London, SE14. Tel: Tideway 6666.

Electrical Trades Supply Ltd., Loveday Street, Birmingham 4. Tel: Aston Cross 5671.

T. J. Grainger & Co. Ltd., 9-13 St. James Street, Newcastle-upon-Tyne 1. Tel: Newcastle 24552.

Holiday & Hemmerdinger Ltd., 71 Ardwick Green North, Manchester 12. Tel: Ardwick 6366.

R. D. Taylor & Co. Ltd., 9 Lynedoch Street, Glasgow C3. Tel: Douglas 1202-3-4.

(MS) **MIDLAND SILICONES LTD**

(Associated with Albright & Wilson Ltd and Dow Corning Corporation)

first *in British Silicones*

68 KNIGHTSBRIDGE · LONDON · SW1 · TELEPHONE: KNIGHTSBRIDGE 7801

Area Sales Offices: Birmingham, Glasgow, Leeds, London, Manchester. Agents in many countries.

MSB13

COMPONENTS REVIEW
AUGUST 1961

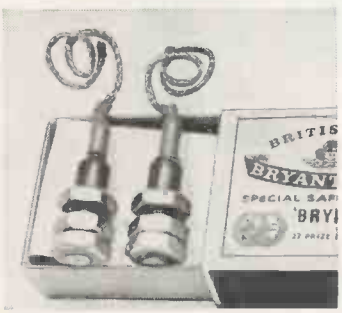
NEW 7½ WATTS ZENER REFERENCE DIODES

This new SenTerCel range of 7·5W silicon voltage reference diodes is manufactured using diffusion techniques and, when operated with a 7in. x 7in. heat sink, can be used up to 85°C ambient at the full rating.

The diodes have a low turnover voltage in the reverse direction and are available in the range 6·8 to 51 volts with 5%, 10% and 20% tolerance. The reverse characteristic beyond the turnover point enables the diode to be used as a voltage regulator over different circuit currents or as a voltage stabiliser, limiter or reference.

The Z5 series uses the E.I.A. scheme of coding for preferred valves, the code number being in principal equal to ten times its normal voltage.

Write for Advance Information Leaflet to STC Rectifier Division, Edinburgh Way, Harlow, Essex.



Z5A ZENER VOLTAGE REGULATOR DIODES 7·5W

Code	Nominal Voltage at —50mA (Volts)	Typical Slope Resistance at 50mA (Ohms)	Maximum Continuous Current for ±20% Tolerance (mA)
Z5A.68F	6·8	2·0	900
Z5A.75F	7·5	2·0	800
Z5A.82F	8·2	2·0	730
Z5A.91F	9·1	2·0	670
Z5A.100F	10	2·0	610
Z5A.110F	11	2·1	520
Z5A.120F	12	2·1	490
Z5A.130F	13	2·1	460
Z5A.150F	15	2·1	410
Z5A.160F	16	2·1	370
Z5A.180F	18	2·1	340
Z5A.200F	20	2·1	310
Z5A.220F	22	2·2	275
Z5A.240F	24	2·3	245
Z5A.270F	27	2·5	225
Z5A.300F	30	3·0	205
Z5A.330F	33	3·4	190
Z5A.360F	36	3·8	175
Z5A.390F	39	4·3	160
Z5A.430F	43	5·0	145
Z5A.470F	47	5·7	135
Z5A.510F	51	6·6	125

NEW RANGE OF MINIATURE CRYSTALS

TO REPLACE STC TYPE 4407 (55-83 kc/s) AND STC TYPE 4028 (75-140 kc/s)

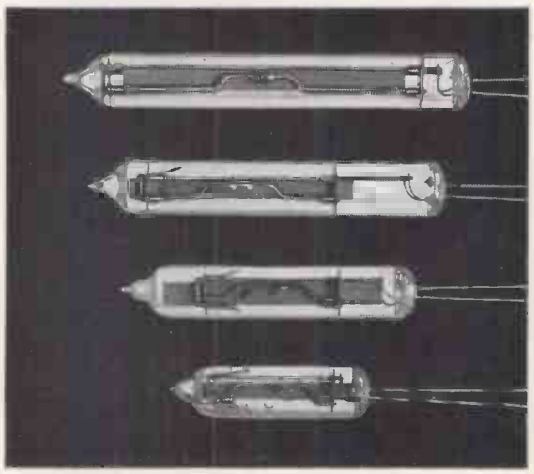
STC has developed a range of small low-frequency crystals for use in miniature equipments. These units are in evacuated glass envelopes of only 0·4 in. (10 mm) diameter and have wire leads. Length is dependent on frequency as follows:—

Frequency Range Kc/s	STC Type	Maximum seated height		Volume		Lead Length	
		in.	cm	cu. in.	cu. cm	in.	cm
57 – 62·9	4432	2·83	7,19	0·36	5,90	1·5	3,8
63 – 71·9	4438	2·44	6,19	0·31	5,08	1·5	3,8
72 – 99·9	4437	2·04	5,18	0·26	4,26	1·5	3,8
100 – 150	4435	1·45	3,68	0·18	2,95	1·5	3,8

The new crystal units provide a saving in space of over 60%. They are ideal for horizontal mounting on transistorized printed circuits.

It is intended, in the near future, to extend the frequency range down to 10 kc/s to replace types using the present B7G mounting.

Write for further information to STC Quartz Crystal Division, Temple Field, Harlow, Essex.



CONTINUED OVER

LOW NOISE TWT EXTENDS RADAR RANGE

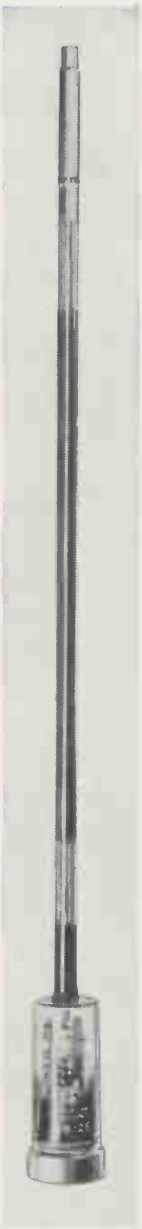
A limitation on the effective range of a radar equipment is the noise level in the receiver: the limiting range is reached when signal to noise ratio approaches unity. The signal to noise ratio in the equipment cannot be better than that in the first stage, therefore the use of a low noise amplifying tube in that stage is of paramount importance.

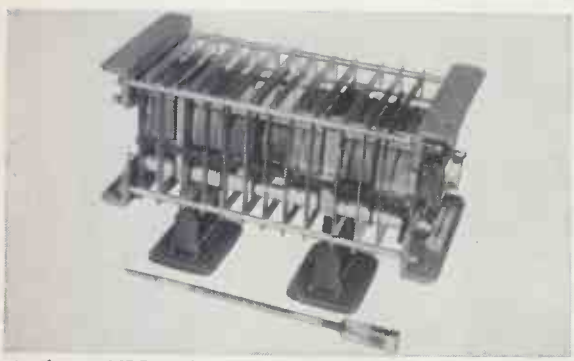
STC offers two tubes of eminently suitable design for use in S-band:

Type W9/2E for broadband coverage with a gain of 40 dB and noise factor of about 8·5 dB. It is intended for operation over the whole frequency range 2·5 to 4·1 Gc/s with fixed voltages. An aluminium foil mount is available with coaxial r.f. connectors.

Type W10/3E for narrow band operation with about 23 dB gain and 6·5 dB noise factor with the grid voltages set for optimum noise factor at the appropriate centre frequency.

W10/3E has a frequency range 2·7 to 3·3 Gc/s in solenoid circuit 495—LVA—003 with waveguide r.f. connectors or frequency range 2·8 to 3·8 Gc/s in solenoid circuit 495—LVA 006 with coaxial r.f. connectors.





Apply to STC Valve Division, Footscray, Sidcup, Kent, for Brochure MS/113.

OIL-FILLED PAPER CAPACITORS

STC Oil-filled Paper Capacitors are manufactured with rectangular and tubular construction. Both types provide a range of capacitors offering a high stability of electrical characteristics over an extensive life at operating temperatures of from −40°C to 100°C.

Sintered glass compression type seals are used on the tubular types and the rectangular cases have Corundite sealing. The oil-filled construction renders the capacitors suitable for a.c. or d.c. applications and the design is such that the devices will withstand severe vibration conditions. The capacitors conform to Category H.1. of RCS131 and BS2131.

TUBULAR METAL CASES

Capacitance Range: 0·0033 μF to 1·50 μF
Voltage Ranges: 100V to 350V d.c. 75V to 250V a.c.
Capacitance Tolerance (20°C):
Up to 0·01 μF ± 25%
Greater than 0·01 μF ± 15%
Insulance at 300V after 1 min: 5 000 ΩF, or 25 000 MΩ, whichever is less
D.C. test voltage: 3 times the rated working voltage at 70°C

RECTANGULAR METAL CASES

Capacitance Range: 0·25 μF to 10·0 μF
Voltage Ranges: 150V to 1 500V d.c. 75V to 750V a.c.
Capacitance Tolerance (20°C) ± 15%
Insulance at 300V after 1 min: 5 000 ΩF, or 25 000 MΩ, whichever is less
D.C. test voltage: 3 times the rated working voltage at 70°C

Write for Technical Data Sheets to STC Capacitor Division, Brixham Road, Paignton, Devon.

New Silicon Epitaxial Planar n-p-n Transistors

The Transistor Division is now producing the new silicon epitaxial planar transistors. This type of structure gives better saturation characteristics than the conventional mesa structure and represents a further landmark in the rapid advancement of STC semiconductors.

The initial range comprises four transistors for fast switching and high frequency oscillator applications. Brief data are given below.

For further information apply to STC Transistor Division, Footscray, Sidcup, Kent.

Characteristics	TK202A	TK203A	TK252A	TK253A	
f_T Common emitter gain-frequency product at I_C =20mA V_{CE}=9V, f=20 Mc/s	50	100	50	100	Mc/s (min)
V_{CES} Collector-to-emitter saturation voltage at I_C =100mA			0·8 (I_B=10mA)	0·8 (I_B=6mA)	V (max)
I_C =200mA	1·0 (I_B=20mA)	1·0 (I_B=12·5mA)			V (max)
I_{CBO} Collector-to-base leakage current at V_{CB}=9V, I_E=O	1·0	1·0	1·0	1·0	m μA (typ.)
Ratings					
V_{CBM} with emitter open circuited or reversed biased	40	40	40	40	V
V_{CEM} with base open circuited	20	20	20	20	V
V_{EBM} reverse direction	6	6	6	6	V
I_{CM} (mean)	0·5	0·5	0·5	0·5	A
P_{CM} unmounted	2·5	2·5	0·6	0·6	W
in a heat sink	10	10			
T_{JM}	150	150	150	150	°C
JEDEC Outline	TO—3	TO—3	TO—9	TO—9	

STC High 'Q' Stanferite Pot Cores for Filter Coils, etc.

The range of STANFERITE air-gapped pot cores is provided with a minimum setting inductance adjustment of −3% or −5% to +5%. This is achieved by rotating one half of the pot core relative to the other, and is produced by an asymetric airgap resulting in a flux distortion. This is used primarily to compensate for the spread in capacitor and other component tolerances associated with the inductor, without recourse to mechanical adjustment of the airgap, and in so doing enables a standard number of turns to be used.

Technical Data Sheets available from STC Magnetic Materials Dept., Edinburgh Way, Harlow, Essex.

TYPE	DIMENSIONS (Approx.)		INDUCTANCE RANGE (Nominal)	FREQUENCY RANGE (Nominal)	'Q' RANGE (Nominal)	EFFECTIVE PERMEABILITY		HYSTERESIS FACTOR MAXIMUM	
	Diameter in.	Height in.				With gap	Without gap	With gap	Without gap
PC1	0·25	0·16	30μH to 9mH	—	—	—	>400	—	3 000
PC1A	0·25	0·1	30μH to 6mH	—	—	—	>400	—	3 000
PC2	0·5	0·32	30μH to 100mH	500c/s to 3Mc/s	30 to 300	25, 50 100, 150	>600	4·6 to 67	550
PC3	0·75	0·57	30μH to 1H	200c/s to 3Mc/s	30 to 300	25, 50, 100, 150	>900	4·1 to 60	890
PC4	1·0	0·68	30μH to 5H	100c/s to 3Mc/s	30 to 600	25, 50, 100, 150	>1 000	1·6 to 21·5	370
PC5	1·5	1·0	30μH to 15H	50c/s to 2Mc/s	30 to 1 000	25, 50, 100, 150	>1 200	0·97 to 15	340

No. 3 IN THE SERIES

Technical Information for the Transistor Circuit Designer

Stability factor

The stabilisation of the operating point of transistors over a wide temperature range is vital in most applications and is normally achieved by the choice of the right biasing network. This network can take one of the forms shown in figure 1.

The stability factor S (i.e. the number of times the leakage current is amplified in the circuit) is given by:

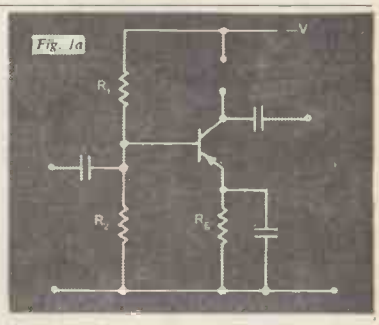
Figure 1*a*. $$S=\frac{\triangle I_C}{\triangle I_{CBO}}\simeq\frac{1+\frac{R_E}{R_B}}{\left(1-\alpha+\frac{R_E}{R_B}\right)} \quad \text{where } R_B=\frac{R_1 R_2}{R_1+R_2}$$

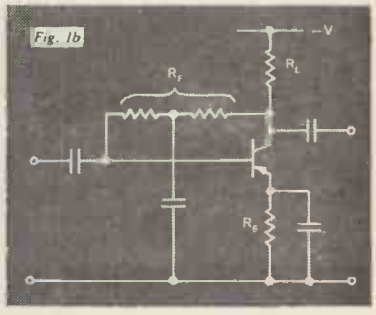
Figure 1*b*. $$S\simeq\frac{1+\frac{R_E}{R_F}}{\left(1-\alpha+\frac{R_L+R_E}{R_F}\right)}$$

Figure 1*c*. $$S\simeq\frac{1+\frac{R_F}{R_B'}}{\left(1-\alpha+\frac{R_L}{R_F}+\frac{R_E}{R_B'}\right)} \quad \text{where } R_B'=\frac{R_F R_2}{R_F+R_2}$$

The above are approximations because it is assumed that the external resistors R_E, R_1, R_2 and R_F are of much higher value than the transistor's internal parameters r_e and r_b, of the T-equivalent circuit. It should be noted that a *low* value of S is desirable and that S can never be less than unity. The highest value of junction temperature in a particular circuit will determine a practical value for S, because $S.I_{CBO}$ must be less than the desired value of I_C at the highest temperature.

In power output stages it is not always possible to tolerate the loss associated with the emitter resistor and the stability factor will suffer. The use of a temperature sensitive resistor can solve this problem and this will be discussed in No. 5 of this series.





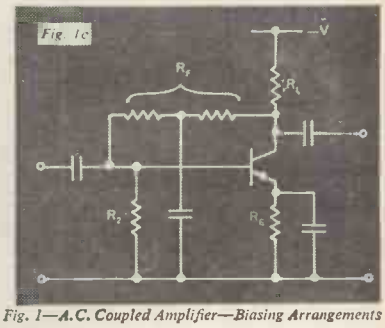
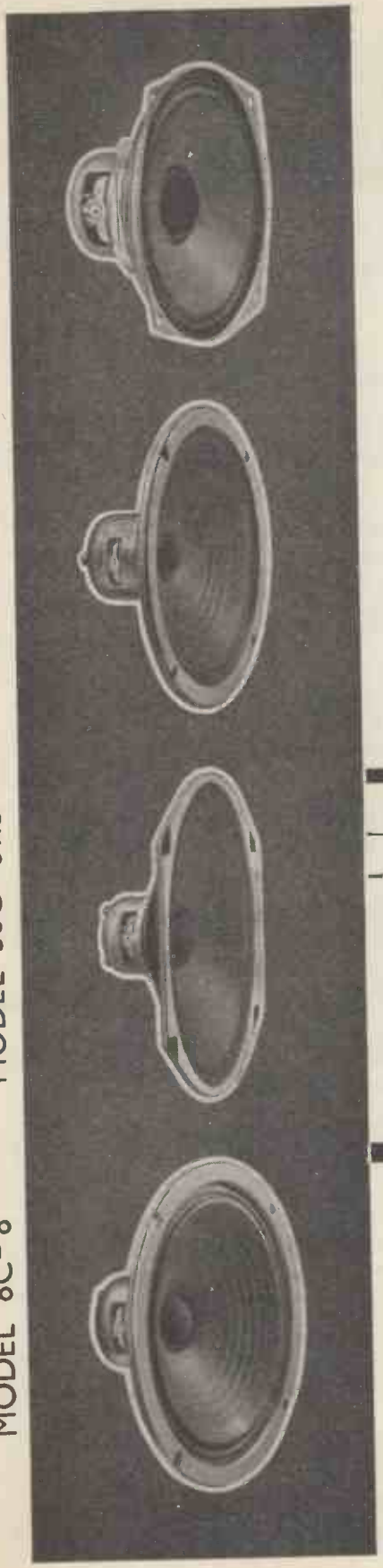


Fig. 1—A.C. Coupled Amplifier—Biasing Arrangements

(T_{amb}=25°C unless otherwise stated)

Type	Description and Applications	h_{FE} measured at					f_{hb}	V_{CB}	V_{CE}	T_{junc}	P_c max at 25°C
		Min.	Typ.	Max.	V_C (V)	I_C (mA)	Typ. Mc/s	Max. (V)	Max. (V)	Max. (°C)	(mW)
	GERMANIUM ALLOY JUNCTION TRANSISTORS										
TK30C	P n p. Excellent switching performance at relatively high collector currents. Very low saturation resistance.	20	40	*85	−4·5	−1·0	6·0	−30	−10	75	200
TK31C	Similar to the TK30C, but with a cut-off frequency greater than 8 Mc/s.	20	60	150	−4·5	−1·0	11	−20	−5	75	200
TK41C	P n p. Particularly suitable for low power audio frequency amplifiers.	20	40	55	−12	−1·0	0·5 min.	−40	−20	75	200
TK42C	Similar to the TK41C, but giving greater current gain.	45	70	150	−12	−1·0	0·5 min.	−40	−15	75	200

*95% Limit.



POPULAR REPLACEMENT SPEAKERS

For the guidance of the trade and public we publish below a list of the most popular ELAC replacement loudspeakers.

We have made this selection from our wide range of speakers as they cover practically all the requirements of the replacement trade.

The new prices are now operative.

POPULAR REPLACEMENT MODELS

Type	Ref	Flux	Retail Price	Purchase Tax
5in.	5G	6500 g	20/6	6/7
6½in.	6G	6500 g	21/6	6/11
7 x 4in.	47G	6500 g	20/6	6/7
7 x 3in.	37G	6500 g	20/6	6/7
8 x 3in.	38G	6500 g	20/6	6/7
8 x 5in.	58C	8500 g	24/6	7/10
8in.	8C	7000 g	25/6	8/2

All loudspeakers have Standard 3 Ohm impedance. Higher impedances can be supplied at an extra cost of 3/- plus 1/- Purchase Tax.

Please write for leaflets and further details.

ELAC

ELECTRO ACOUSTIC INDUSTRIES LIMITED

Stamford Works, Broad Lane, Tottenham, N.15 Tel: TOTtenham 0505

FROM THE SOUND OF THINGS....

SOUND SPECTROMETER SPM 1

A Sound Spectrometer conforming fully with the international requirements of the Rapallo Convention, the Advance SPM1 provides for the accurate and rapid measurement and analysis of noise from any source. A compact and light-weight instrument, self-contained with its own battery power supply and sensitive microphone, the SPM1 is truly portable and well adapted to a wide range of applications involving the measurement and calculation of:

- ★ SOUND LEVEL AND NUISANCE VALUE
- ★ ACOUSTIC INSULATION
- ★ BACKGROUND NOISE AND SPEECH LEVEL
- ★ ACOUSTIC AND VIBRATION INVESTIGATIONS AND ANALYSES

SPECIAL FEATURES INCLUDE

- ★ Built-in meter for monitoring sound pressures from +20dB to +150dB and "loudness" at three "weightings"
- ★ Jack for connection of headphones for aural monitoring
- ★ Choice of eight filters covering the range 20 c/s to 12,000 c/s
- ★ Built-in retractable microphone
- ★ Provision for connection of external microphone, or for connection of transducer or accelerometer for vibration measurements

THE ESSENTIAL INSTRUMENT FOR ALL ACOUSTIC INVESTIGATIONS

NETT PRICE IN U.K. £210

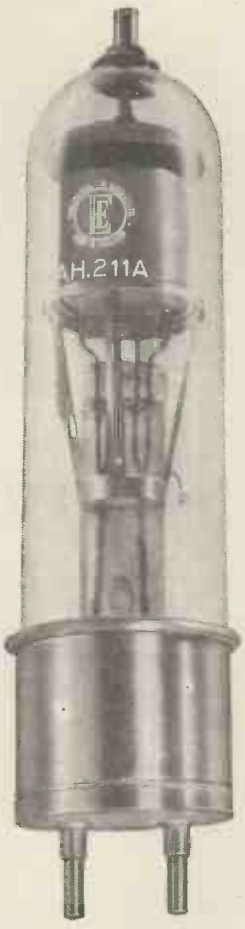
.....ANOTHER OUTSTANDING INSTRUMENT from Advance

Advance COMPONENTS LIMITED

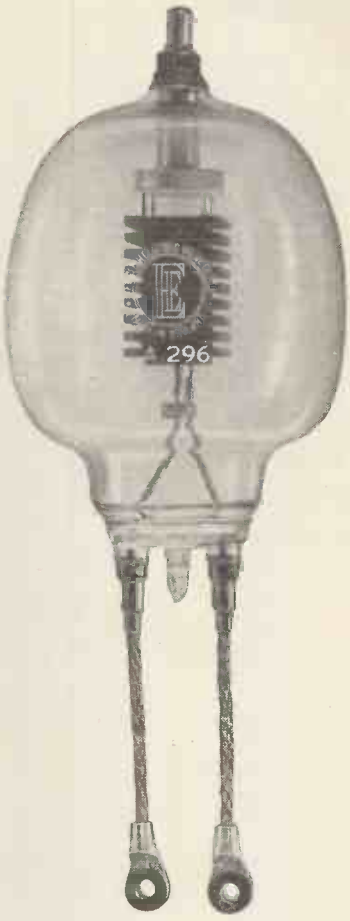
INSTRUMENTS DIVISION

ROEBUCK ROAD • HAINAULT • ILFORD • ESSEX • TELEPHONE : HAINAULT 4444

IT/FA



Power Rectifiers



'ENGLISH ELECTRIC'

ENGLISH ELECTRIC VALVE CO. LTD. manufacture High Vacuum, Mercury Vapour and Xenon filled power rectifiers to cover most applications. They are robust and can be relied upon for long and satisfactory service.

The table on right gives abridged data for the current range; comprehensive data is available on request from the address below.

	E.E.V. Type	American Type	British Services Type	Peak Inverse Voltage Max. (kV)	Anode Current Peak (A)	Anode Current Mean (A)
HIGH VACUUM	*3B24W	3B24W	CV2858	20	0·3	0·06
	*A207	—	CV2160	45	1·1	0·35
	A235	2-25A	—	25	0·5	0·05
	*A237	—	CV482	65	1·5	0·25
	*A296	—	—	25	6·5	1·25
MERCURY VAPOUR	*869B	869B	—	20	10	2·5
	*872A	872A	CV1449 & CV642	10	5·0	1·25
	AH200	—	—	20	10	2·5
	*AH205/857B	857B	CV2673	22	40	10
	*AH211A	—	CV532	16	8·0	2·0
	AH213	—	CV2723	20	10	2·5
	*AH221	—	CV5 & CV1435	20	5·0	1·25
	*AH238	—	CV1629	13	5·0	1·25
XENON	†3B22	3B22	CV3815	0·725	‡4·0	‡0·5
	*3B28	3B28	CV1835	10	1·0	0·25
	*4B32	4B32	CV2518	10	5·0	1·25
	*AX228	—	CV2399	13	6·0	1·25

* *Preferred Type. Recommended for new equipment.* † *Full wave rectifier.* ‡ *Per section.*

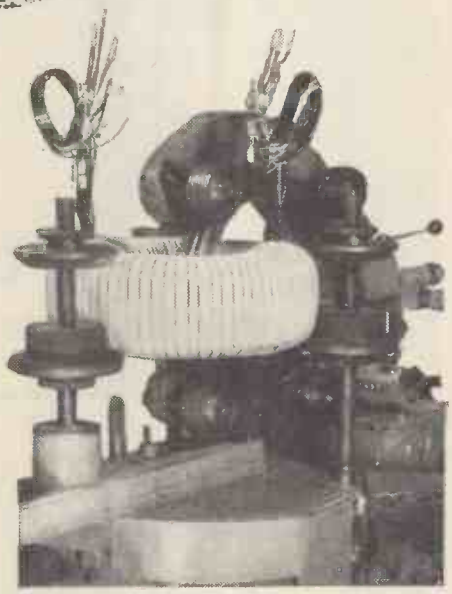
ENGLISH ELECTRIC VALVE COMPANY LIMITED

AGENTS THROUGHOUT THE WORLD | *Chelmsford, England. Telephone: Chelmsford 3491*

AP170

AVEL TOROIDS

For all round peak performance



Power Transformers
50 c/s to 5000 c/s
up to 20 KVA.

Audio Transformers
up to 300 watts.

Current Transformers
up to 30 VA.
as well as Magnetic Amplifiers, Converter Transformers, Transductors, Inductors and Filter Toroids.
We produce toroids ranging in sizes from the smallest which has a minimum finished i.d. of .055 to cores having a maximum o.d. of 24in. and an overall height of 6in. Wire gauges from 10–48 s.w.g.
AVEL TOROIDS are performance tested to Laboratory standards.

1 Toroidal transformers up to 20 KVA are made. By using glass insulated wire and making full use of the good heat dissipation characteristics of the toroid, the operating temperature may be 300–350 degrees C.

2 One of the high-speed miniature and sub-miniature toroidal winding machines which wind 48 s.w.g. wire at 1,200 turns per minute.

Sub-contract winding capacity available.

Write for further information:
TOROID DIVISION

Aveley Electric Limited

AVELEY ESSEX

SOUTH OCKENDON, ESSEX.
TEL.: SOO 3444.
TELEX: 24120 AVEL OCKENDON.

P6269

FLEXIBLE REMOTE CONTROL OUTFITS

offering facilities for making prototype flexible remote controls as required, without flexible casing.

The remote Control Flexible Shafts in these Outfits cover the range of torque loadings required for volume controls, wave change switches and condensers used in electronic, radio and television equipment.

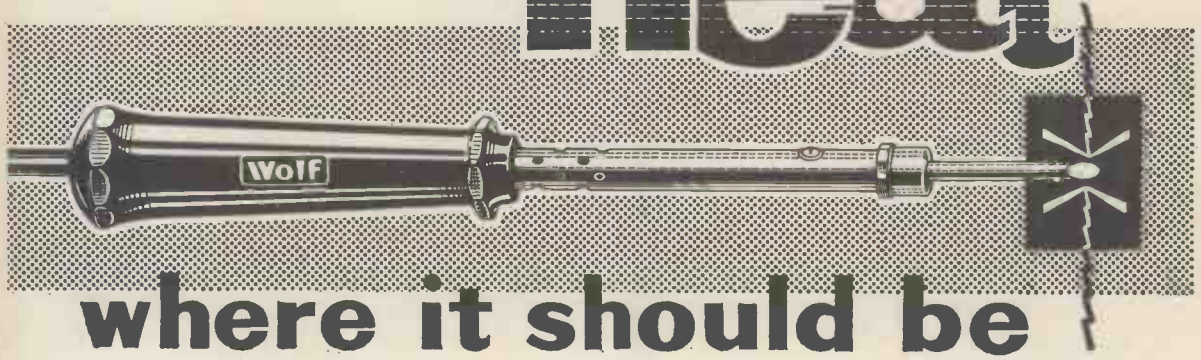
No. 130 (.130 in. dia.) for controls up to 4 inches long
No. 150 (.150 in. dia.) for controls up to 6 inches long

Longer controls with flexible casing made to order. Detailed Parts and Price List available upon request to Dept. W.

S·S·White
INDUSTRIAL DIVISION

THE S. S. WHITE DENTAL MFG. (G.B.) LTD.
Third Avenue, Denbigh Road, Bletchley, Bucks. Tel. Bletchley 3295
R.C.4.

Heat



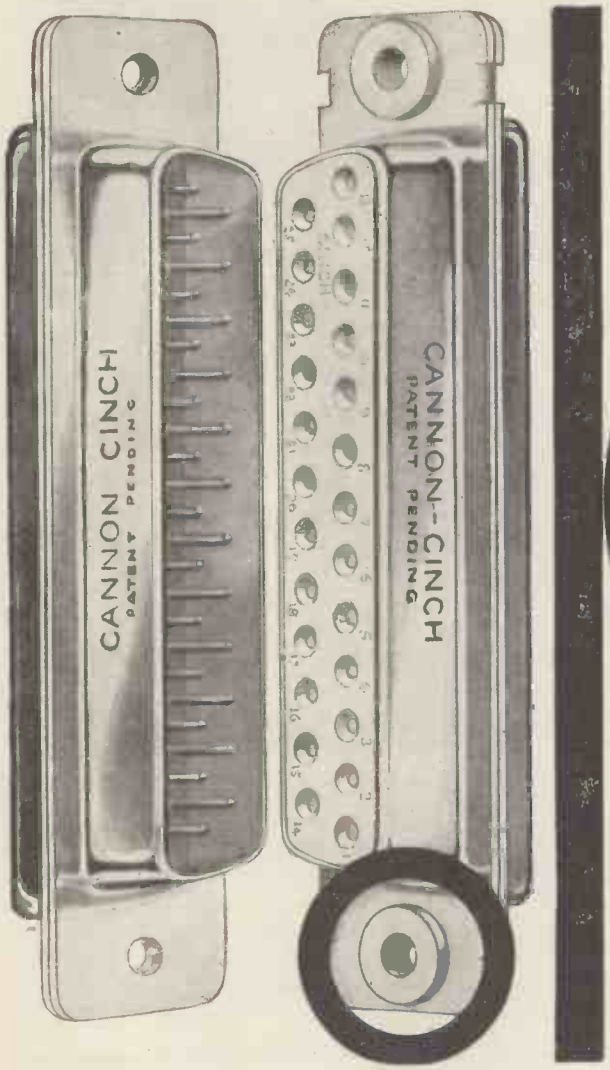
where it should be

TYPE 92 Take a long, close look at the Wolf 92 Soldering Iron, at the perfect balance, solid construction, quality finish, functional elegance which suggest fast, easy, economical soldering. Try the Wolf 92 on your next job. See how quickly the tip heats up, how the working heat remains constant right through the job. That's because Wolf heating elements put heat where it should be, right at the working tip. You'll do a good job better with the Wolf 92.

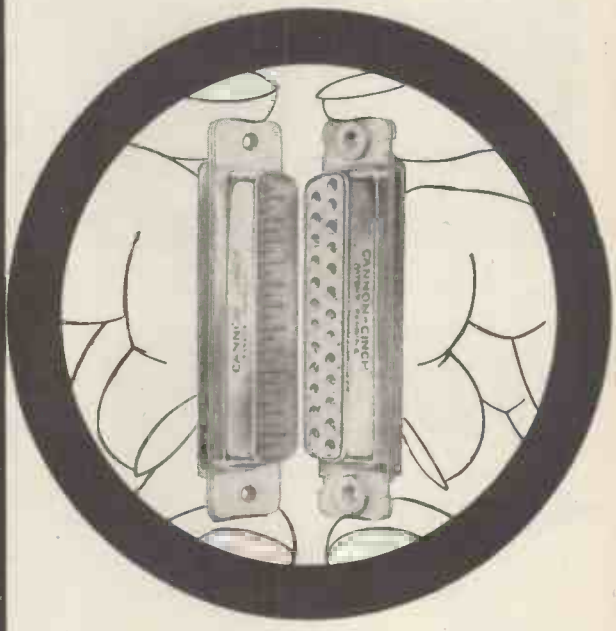
SEND FOR FULL DETAILS

Wolf

WOLF ELECTRIC TOOLS LIMITED · PIONEER WORKS
HANGER LANE · LONDON · W.5 Tel: PERIVALE 5631 (10 lines)



CLINCH IT WITH CINCH



CANNON 'D' Sub miniature connectors

BRITISH PATENTS PENDING

COMPACT, ROBUST AND MINIMUM WEIGHT

Now with Floating Mounting Bushes!

Available in:	9, 15, 25, 37 and 50 ways—with floating mounting bushes if specified.
Current Rating:	5 Amps per Contact.
Working Rating: *(Sea Level)*	750 V.—D.C.
Contact Resistance:	< 2.0 milliohms.
Contacts:	Phosphor Bronze; finish Gold Plate on Silver.
Pins:	Brass finish Gold Plate on Silver.
Polarization:	Keystone Shell. Steel; finish Passivated Cad.
Covers:	Standard or 90° entry with Cable Clamps—Steel Cad. plated.

Joint Service Quality Approved Cert. No. 1323

Manufactured under licence from Cannon Electric (G.B.) Ltd.

CARR FASTENER CO. LTD., Stapleford, Nottingham.
Phone: Sandiacre 2661. Telex 37637

LONDON: 195-197 Great Portland Street, London, W.1. Museum 9361.
MANCHESTER: Sunlight House, Quay Street, Manchester, 3. Blackfriars 2533.
BIRMINGHAM: Silhill House, 2235 Coventry Road, Sheldon, Birmingham, 26. Sheldon 5208-9.
GLASGOW: Baltic Chambers, 50 Wellington Street, Glasgow, C.1. City 3202.

AUTOMATIC COIL WINDING MACHINE

Type A1/1 (25/50 S.W.G.) Type A1/X (19/46 S.W.G.)

THESE MACHINES INCORPORATE THE FOLLOWING FEATURES:—

Infinitely variable wire gauge adjustment with easily read scale calibrated in .001in. Width of coil quickly adjusted within fine limits. Adjustable tailstock fitted with spring loaded live centre and quick release lever. Machines to stop automatically at a required number of turns can be supplied.

We will be pleased to send you an illustrated leaflet giving a full technical specification on request.

KOLECTRIC LTD 73 UXBRIDGE ROAD, EALING, LONDON, W.5 *EALing 8322*

A Compact SPEAKER SYSTEM

WITH CLEAN BASS

MODEL **W3** A 3-speaker system in which compactness has been achieved without sacrificing quality of reproduction and without introducing "small box" tonal character. It is ideal for use on a stereo or single channel input where room space is limited, as the cabinet is suitable for floor or shelf mounting. The sensitivity is high enough to give full domestic volume with any good commercial FM receiver with about 3 watts output.

BASS In this model LF output is produced by a 12" unit type WLS/12 fitted with a soft fibrous cone for smooth response. The special roll surround permits large distortion-free excursions with fundamental resonance below 25 c/s.

TREBLE The upper registers are handled by 5" and 3" units connected in parallel via a quarter section 1 kc/s dividing network, with an extra series capacitor to protect the smaller speaker.
Two volume controls permit adjustment of midrange and treble to give tone control and facilitate balancing different speakers on stereo.

Cabinet size 28" × 14" × 12"
Weight 48 lb. complete
Impedance 15 ohms
Max input 15 watts

£39.10.0 complete, tax free

The elegant cabinet is available in a choice of walnut, oak or mahogany veneers. Also available in whitewood, price £36 10s. 0d. Tropical model made with resin-bonded plywood can be supplied at £2 0s. 0d. extra.

Wharfedale
WIRELESS WORKS LTD

Telephone: Idle 1235/6 Telegrams 'Wharfdel' Idle Bradford

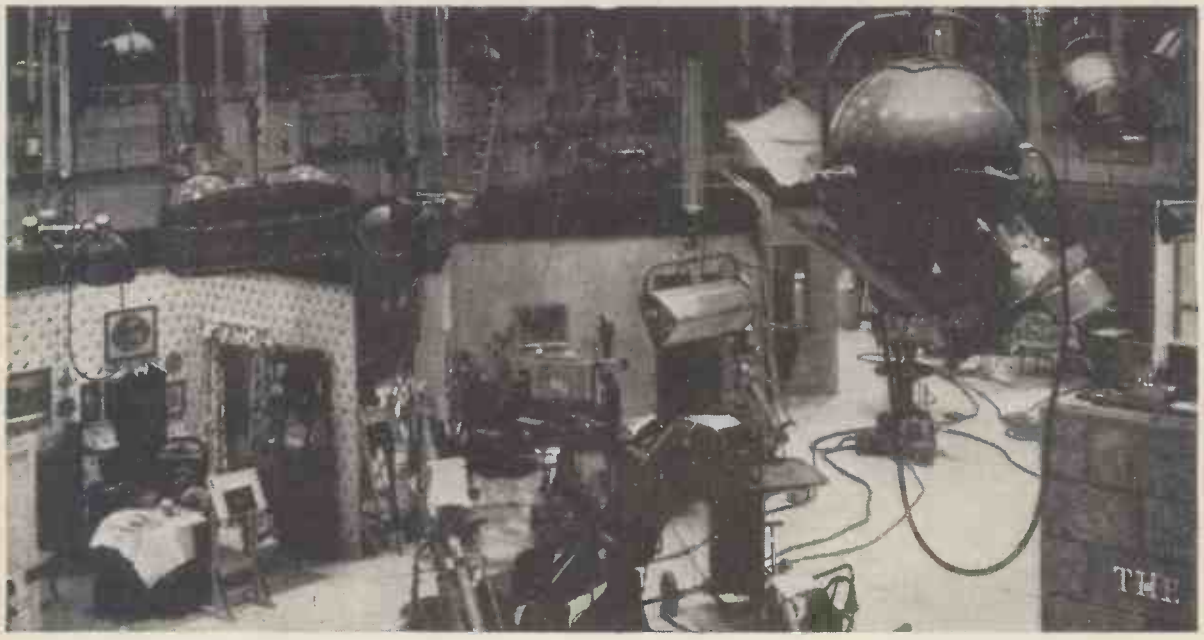
FOR FULLY DESCRIPTIVE LEAFLET on Cabinet Models
POST THIS COUPON (Unsealed 2d. stamp) **TO**
WHARFEDALE WIRELESS WORKS LTD., IDLE, BRADFORD, YORKSHIRE

NAME .....
ADDRESS.....
.....(W.W.2)

PYE

CAMERAS FOR ELSTREE

Ten Pye 4½" image Orthicon Camera Chains have been chosen to equip the new ATV studios at Elstree. These cameras, with ancillary Pye equipment, can operate on 405, 525 or 625 line systems. Cameras, picture monitors, switchable pulse and sound equipment have been developed by Pye TVT engineers to help make the new ATV studios among the most modern in the world.



PYE T.V.T. LIMITED · CAMBRIDGE · ENGLAND

"BELLING-LEE" NOTES

No. 31 of a Series:

Some mechanical aspects of design, part 4.

Last month we outlined the unique properties of beryllium-copper, which render it such an excellent material for making resilient electrical contacts, amongst other things. Unfortunately it is not a cheap material if compared with copper, brass and steel. This is because beryllium is comparatively rare, i.e., it does not occur very abundantly in nature, nor is it easily extracted from its ores, and, since it forms only about 2% of the content of the most important of the commercial beryllium-copper alloys, very close control of alloying is necessary. Beryllium-copper is consequently sufficiently expensive for its use to be confined to applications in which one or more of its properties can be usefully exploited. In this connection, it should be borne in mind that high basic cost does not necessarily mean that the material is uncompetitive with cheaper metals, for in many cases this may be largely offset by simpler and cheaper processing routines, coupled with a lower reject rate.

Now what of the finish required for electrical work? We have already said that the alloys possess good anti-corrosion properties; in this they are comparable with copper, and better than most ordinary steels. They are attacked by sulphur and certain of its compounds, particularly those which are gaseous, and lubricants containing this element should be avoided. Under oxidising conditions the film of beryllium oxide, which forms very quickly on the surface, is protective (i.e., anti-progressive) and for ordinary applications beryllium-copper may therefore be used untreated, as we do in our Unitor sockets; the thin oxide film is broken down mechanically in the action of insertion, after which the points of contact are protected, of course. It has a lower contact resistance than brass, and although the brass plug pins would also be cleaned on insertion, it is normal to plate them to improve the overall contact resistance.

However, good as clean beryllium-copper is, in order to achieve really low contact resistance at very low circuit voltages, plating is desirable. This applies for instance, in transistorised circuits, e.g., in printed circuitry for computers. Of the many different plated finishes that can be used, exhaustive tests by various authorities have proved that gold is the best, despite its high price, and if the surface area to be treated is kept reasonably small the cost need not be prohibitive. But now we meet a number of conflicting factors. To ensure that the voltage at which the resistance will remain low over long periods without disturbance is kept to a minimum, contact pressures must be high. However this in turn leads to excessive wear and limits the number of insertions and withdrawals that can be made before the gold becomes seriously displaced. Use of a hard gold* produces an improvement, but very hard gold is liable to craze on flexing, and then corrosion can take place through the cracks. A table can be made showing the number of satisfactory insertions that can be achieved with different contact pressures, and the optimum value must be chosen in relation to the range of applications envisaged. For "Belling-Lee" printed circuit edge connectors a value has been selected which gives an expectation of reliable performance in excess of 25,000 insertions and withdrawals.

The effectiveness of plating is measured by the thickness and uniformity of the coating, and its adhesion to the under-surface. Good adhesion calls for careful preparation to achieve scrupulous cleanliness of the piece parts, including freedom from beryllium oxide. The oxide scale formed during heat treatment can be removed by pickling in a solution of sulphuric acid (20% by volume), preferably used hot, but care must be taken not to overdo this otherwise the surface may become unduly roughened, with obvious detrimental effects, and deterioration of the mechanical properties particularly under conditions inducing fatigue. If the parts have already been de-scaled and stored, there will be a film of oxide (perhaps invisible) on the surface, which must be eliminated immediately prior to plating, and this may be done by any of the different dipping processes which are applicable.

The quality of the plating is maintained by regular chemical analysis of the solution in the bath, and monitoring the plating current by means of a watt-hour meter. Each individual contact has its contact resistance measured, while continual checking of the plating thickness is carried out by measurement of micro-sections.

**Pure gold is soft, but it may be hardened by alloying it with small quantities of silver, nickel, etc., which also act like "sand on the rails."*

Advertisement of

BELLING & LEE LTD
Great Cambridge Road, Enfield, Middx.

DON'T DISTORT THE DRUM

Drums are apt to get distorted; violas may get violated; flutes can get lost altogether. The one part of the player that is, *par excellence*, responsible for the excellence (or otherwise) of the sound is the cartridge. The one make of cartridge that has been acknowledged for many years now as the best choice for fine sound at a reasonable price is *Acos*.

GP 67-1

This mono universal turn-over cartridge for LP and 78 is a still further refinement of the famous GP 65. It is a medium output cartridge, giving 160 mV at 1 cm/sec (average 500 mV), yet the frequency range has been increased to 30-14,000 c/s and tracking performance is excellent. (£1.3.9 incl. P.T.)

GP 67-2

The high-output version, giving 500 mV at 1 cm/sec (average 1.5 V). Frequency range 30-6,000 c/s. (£1.3.9 incl. P.T.)

USE AN ACOS CARTRIDGE

acos ARE DOING THINGS IN STYLE

COSMOCORD LTD WALTHAM CROSS HERTS · TEL: WALTHAM CROSS 27331

Aspects of design

37

SWITCHING PROBLEMS IN COMBINED TELEVISION AND FM RADIO RECEIVERS

This is No. 37 in the series of articles dealing with advanced problems in circuit design published by The Ediswan Mazda Applications Laboratory. No. 38 will appear next month. We shall be pleased to answer queries arising from this or other articles.

INTRODUCTION

The design of a receiver to combine satisfactorily the functions of a television-set for signals on Bands I and III and a radio set for FM signals on Band II poses several problems in the internal switching arrangements. A multiple switch, generally coupled to the tuner channel changing mechanism, is connected to perform functions associated with the following requirements:—

(a) Valve heater series chain modification
(b) HT line switching and load compensation
(c) Removing sound channel interference generated by scanning circuits
(d) Sound IF amplifier, detector and AGC circuit modifications.

The use of such a combined receiver is likely to be at least as much for radio reception as for television reception. Thus it is desirable that the switching arrangements should ensure that the performance and life of the valves and cathode ray tube used only for television should not be significantly affected either by transient surges during switching or by working conditions during radio use.

SERIES HEATER CHAIN SWITCHING

It is always advisable to switch off the heater of the cathode ray tube during radio use. This avoids unnecessary loss of emission life in the most expensive single replacement item in the set.

The simplest method of conserving the life of valves not used for radio reception is to switch off their heaters and substitute a suitable series resistance. This generally includes valves in the vision IF amplifier, video amplifier, synchronising, line scan and field scan circuits. However, when switching back to television reception, the low heater resistance of these cold valves would result in a large and probably damaging current surge in the remaining valve heaters which are already hot, unless a protective device is used. Surge protection may be provided by incorporating a suitable thermistor in series with the part of the valve chain which is switched off for television.

The resulting slow warm-up with this method gives the disadvantage of a particularly long delay before the appearance of a picture when switching over from radio to television reception. The need for a protective thermistor can only be avoided if not more than one or two selected valve heaters, in addition to the cathode ray tube heater, are switched off for radio reception. The maximum permissible surge current in valves already running at their nominal heater current of 0.3A has been determined as approximately 0.35A for satisfactory life, when due allowance is made for mains voltage and component variations. With this limit, it can be calculated that the total nominal heater voltage of the switched valves and cathode ray tube should not exceed 33 V without using thermistor protection in a receiver designed for a minimum nominal mains voltage of 200 V.

HT LINE SWITCHING

In conjunction with the first method of heater chain switching described, it is also desirable to switch off the HT supply to the unused valves for radio reception. This avoids the full current being drawn as the cathodes cool down, which may cause deterioration of emission life performance, particularly in the higher power valves. Some additional series or shunt resistance load should be added to maintain a consistent HT line voltage, as otherwise electrode dissipation and voltage ratings may be exceeded on radio reception.

In the alternative method, where only the cathode ray tube heater is switched off for radio reception, the HT supply to the unused valves should not be maintained at its full level. This is both to conserve their life and to reduce the noise and HT voltage ripple from the scanning stages which are likely to interfere with the quality of the sound reproduction of Band II signals.

On the other hand, it is not desirable to completely disconnect the HT supply from these valves. Many types of valve, when run with normal heater voltage but no significant cathode current, develop changes in the cathode emitting characteristics that result in a deterioration of performance when used normally. This deterioration is such that the life of valves in many of the television applications in these combined receivers is likely to be less than their life when run continuously at their normal cathode currents.

This effect can be obviated by running unused valves on radio reception at low cathode currents of the order of 10% of their normal values. There is then no significant deterioration of normal performance on television, even when run for long periods at this low current. On switching to radio reception, a suitable resistance may be connected in series with the HT supply to these valves, in addition to the extra shunt or series resistance load to maintain a consistent HT voltage to the rest of the receiver.

There are, of course, several variations and combinations of the two main methods of heater chain and HT line switching described, but the same considerations of surge protection and life still apply.

OTHER SWITCHING TRANSIENT CONSIDERATIONS

In receivers for television only, precautions are normally taken to avoid the appearance of an excessively bright focused spot on the cathode ray tube screen when switching off. These precautions usually aim to discharge the EHT voltage before complete collapse of the scan by including a long time constant in the first anode voltage supply or a voltage dependent resistor in the grid bias circuit or across the EHT supply. In combined radio and television receivers, where the HT supply is disconnected from the scanning valves for radio reception, the scan will collapse much more rapidly since there is no reservoir capacity to maintain the voltage on switching over to radio. The protection against the bright focused spot therefore needs further consideration of its adequacy in these receivers. Since the details of individual circuit designs affect this, the subject is beyond the scope of this brief article.

On many combined receivers, it is possible to switch through the Band II channels in changing from one television channel to another. This does not generally result in dangerous transients if the previous recommendations have been complied with in the design, as long as the operation is performed without much delay. Switching from television to radio and then back within the period between approximately five seconds and one minute should, however, be avoided. Repeated operation with this interval could damage valves or cathode ray tube by large heater surges in series heater chains using a thermistor. The differing cooling rates of certain valves, the cathode ray tube and the thermistor can give rise to conditions where the thermistor cannot give adequate protection against these large transients.

NEW TELEVISION VIDEO OUTPUT BEAM TETRODE

EDISWAN MAZDA 6F28

The 6F28 is a screened high slope frame grid beam tetrode for use in television video output stages. High peak current is available, enabling adequate video drive to be provided for the cathode ray tube with anode loads down to 4700 ohms; this low value of load eases the problem of HF video compensation.

This type has identical characteristics to the tetrode in the 30FL12 triode-tetrode combination.

Heater Voltage (volts)	V_h	6.3
Heater Current (amps)	I_h	0.3

TENTATIVE RATINGS AND DATA

Maximum Design Centre Ratings

Anode Dissipation (watts)	$p_{a\,(max)}$	2.5
Screen Grid Dissipation (watts) ..	$p_{g2(max)}$	1.3
Anode Voltage (volts)	$V_{a(max)}$	250
Screen Grid Voltage (volts) ..	$V_{g2(max)}$	250
Heater to Cathode Voltage (volts rms)	$V_{h-k(max)\ rms}$	150*

*Measured with respect to the higher potential heater pin.

Inter-Electrode Capacitances†(pF)

Input	c_{in}	8
Output	c_{out}	2.5
Control Grid to Anode	c_{g1-a}	0.03

†Measured in fully shielded socket without can.

CHARACTERISTICS

Anode Voltage (volts)	V_a	180
Screen Grid Voltage (volts) ..	V_{g2}	180
Anode Current (mA)	I_a	10
Mutual Conductance (mA/V) ..	g_m	12.5

TYPICAL OPERATION AS VIDEO AMPLIFIER

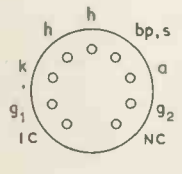
Allowance must be made in circuit design, not only for component variation, but also for valve spread and deterioration during life. Values of peak anode current, for an average valve when new and at the assumed end of life point for any valve, are as follows:—

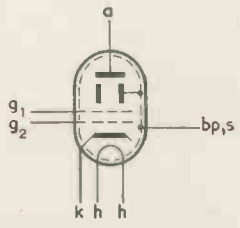
	V_a (V)	V_{g2} (V)	V_{g1} (V)	I_a (mA)
Average New Valve	70	180	−1	40
Assumed End of Life Condition ..	60	180	−1	25

Mounting Position: Unrestricted

Base: B9A (Noval)

Connections



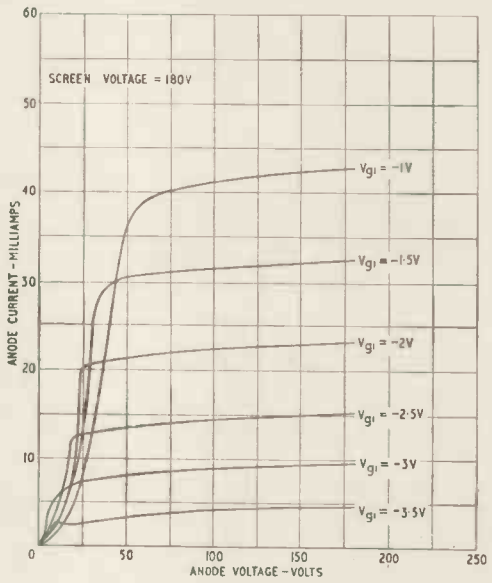


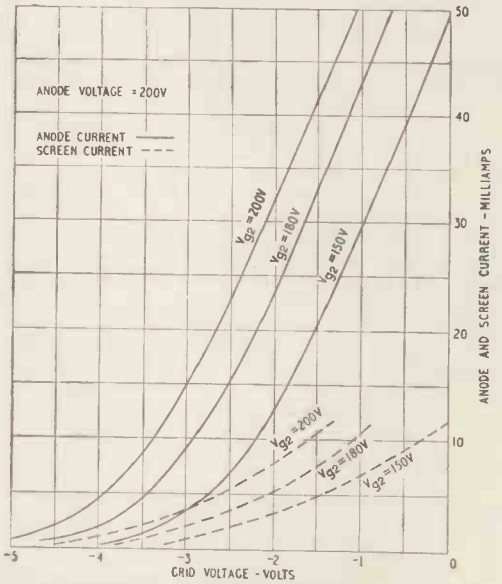
MAXIMUM DIMENSIONS (mm)

Overall Length	56
Seated Height	49
Diameter	22.2

Associated Electrical Industries Ltd
Radio and Electronic Components Division
Technical Service Department
Crown House, Aldwych, London, W.C.2
Tel: TEMple Bar 8040 Grams: Assocelect London

Tentative Characteristic Curves of Ediswan Mazda Valve Type 6F28



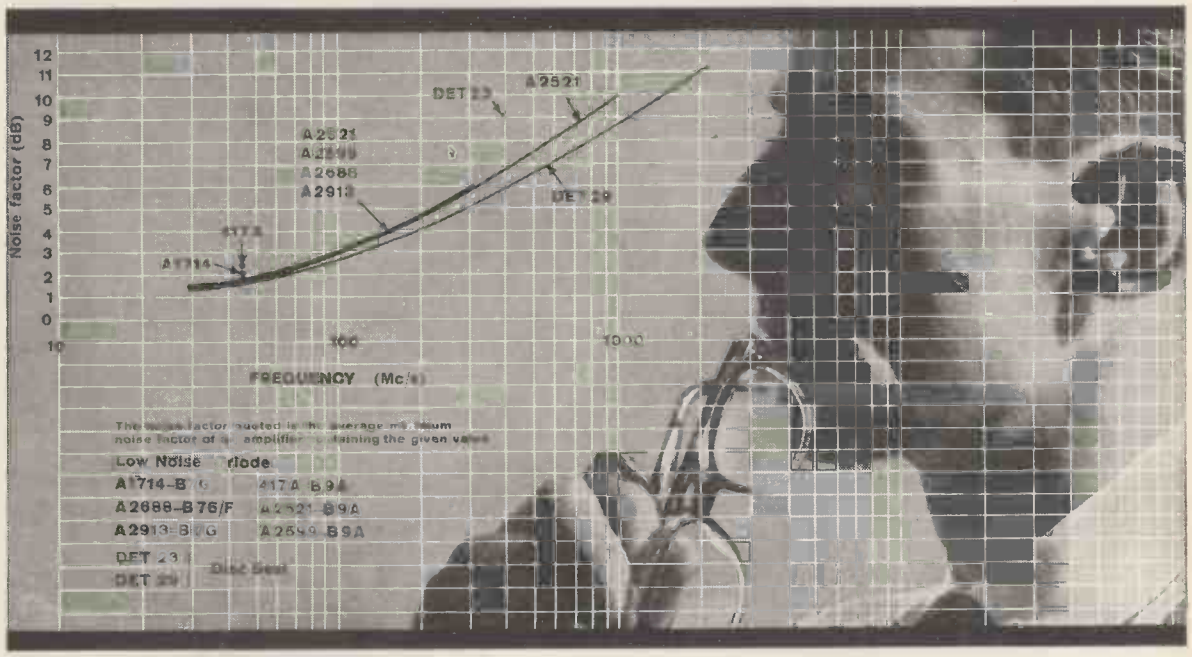


EDISWAN
MAZDA

WE CAN GET YOU OUT OF A

low noise valve PROBLEM

Last year our 300 engineers solved many thousands of valve problems from all sides of industry. If you have a valve problem, why not take advantage of their expert advice? Simply telephone RIV 3431 and ask for our Technical Information Centre or write to the address below.



G.E.C.

THE M-O VALVE CO LTD

BROOK GREEN HAMMERSMITH LONDON W6

THE BEST DUAL-TRACE BUY

15 Mc/s OSCILLOSCOPE £390

- D.C. to 15 Mc/s, twin Y-inputs, with 50 mV/cm sensitivity
- 0·02 μsec/cm to 1 sec/cm writing speed
- Rise time 25 mμsec; scale discrimination, 10 mμsec/cm
- Choice of alternating or chopped display
- Built-in differential amplifier
- 2% measuring accuracy on voltage and time
- Less than 2 mμsec delay between channels
- Can also be switched to single-beam operation

The price of the TF1331 is well below that of any dual-trace oscilloscope of comparable specification. A quality general-purpose instrument, it incorporates the high accuracy voltage and time measuring methods standard with Marconi oscilloscopes.

Two switch-selected D.C. coupled inputs are provided, each with its own coupling, sensitivity and shift controls, together with a polarity reversing switch. The channels can be displayed either on alternate sweeps or at a switching rate of 250 kc/s.

The built-in differential amplifier is particularly useful for standardising or comparing waveforms, and for measuring phase delay between pulse trains in pulse code modulation systems and radar. Please send for Leaflet G192.

MARCONI INSTRUMENTS

THE INTERNATIONAL CHOICE FOR ELECTRONIC MEASUREMENT

AM & FM SIGNAL GENERATORS · AUDIO & VIDEO OSCILLATORS · FREQUENCY METERS · VOLTMETERS · POWER METERS · DISTORTION METERS TRANSMISSION MONITORS · DEVIATION METERS · OSCILLOSCOPES, SPECTRUM & RESPONSE ANALYSERS · Q METERS & BRIDGES

London and the South: English Electric House, Strand, W.C.2 Telephone: COVent Garden 1234

Midlands: Marconi House, 24 The Parade, Leamington Spa Telephone: 1408

North: 23/25 Station Square, Harrogate Telephone: 67455

Export Department: Marconi Instruments Ltd., St. Albans, Herts, England. Telephone: St. Albans 59292

REPRESENTATION IN 68 COUNTRIES

TC 192

F

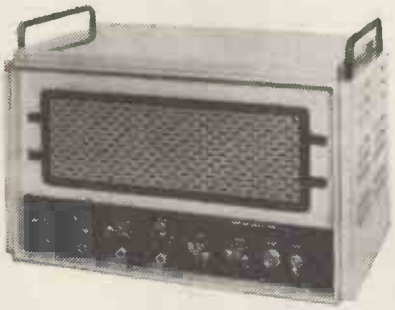
Vortexion
quality equipment

120/200 WATT AMPLIFIER

Will deliver 120 watts continuous signal and over 200 watts peak Audio. It is completely stable with any type of load and may be used to drive motors or other devices to over 120 watts at frequencies from 20,000 down to 30 cps in standard form or other frequencies to order. The distortion is less than 0.2% and the noise level —95 dB. A floating series parallel output is provided for 100-120 V. or 200-250 V. and this cool running amplifier occupies 12¼ inches of standard rack space by 11 inches deep. Weight 60lb.

30/50 WATT AMPLIFIER

Gives 30 watts continuous signal and 50 watts peak Audio. With voice coil feedback distortion is under 0.1% and when arranged for tertiary feedback and 100 volt line it is under 0.15%. The hum and noise is better than —85 dB referred to 30 watt.



It is available in our standard steel case with Baxendale tone controls and up to 4 mixed inputs, which may be balanced line 30 ohm microphones or equalised P.U.s to choice.

ELECTRONIC MIXER/AMPLIFIER

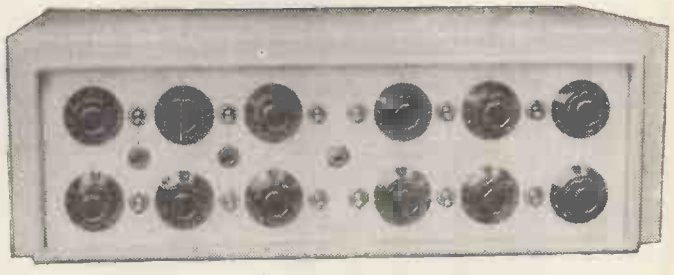
This high fidelity 10/15 watt Ultra Linear Amplifier has a built-in mixer and Baxendale tone controls. The standard model has 4 inputs, two for balanced 30 ohm microphones, one for pick-up C.C.I.R. compensated and one for tape or radio input. Alternative or additional inputs are available to special order. A feed direct out from the mixer is standard and output impedances of 4-8-16 ohms or 100 volt line are to choice. All inputs and outputs are at the rear and it has been designed for cool continuous operation either on 19 x 7in. rack panel form or in standard ventilated steel case.

Size 18 x 7½ x 9½in. deep.

Price of standard model **£49.**

12-WAY ELECTRONIC MIXER

The 12-way electronic mixer has facilities for mixing 12 balanced line microphones. Each of the 12 lines has its own potted mumetal shielded microphone transformer and input valve, each control is hermetically sealed. Muting switches are normally fitted on each channel and the unit is fed from its own mumetal shielded mains transformer and metal rectifier.



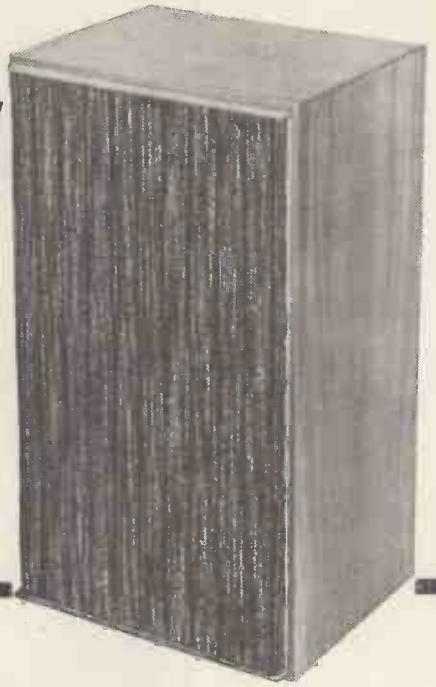
Also 3-way mixers and Peak Programme Meters. 4-way mixers and 2 x 5-way stereo mixers with outputs for echo chambers, etc. Details on request.

Full details and prices of the above on request

VORTEXION LIMITED, 257-263 The Broadway, Wimbledon, London, S.W.19

Telephones : LIBerty 2814 and 6242-3 Telegrams : "Vortexion, Wimble, London."

AN ASTONISHINGLY IMPROVED LOUDSPEAKER SYSTEM . . .



invented by LEAK

. . . the first name in High Fidelity

LEAK, who gave the world the first very-low-distortion amplifier, now present a very-low-distortion moving coil loudspeaker system which sets a new standard.

The new LEAK "SANDWICH" LOUDSPEAKER SYSTEM is the product of many years of research and development work

The cabinet is of unique construction which damps panel resonances and permits the loudspeaker motor to reproduce full clean bass without the "boxy" coloration of conventional cabinets. A 3in. and a 13in. moving-coil loudspeaker motor of novel design and a half-section cross-over network complete the system which gives the highest quality of reproduction over the whole frequency range of the input signal from records, radio, tape or microphone. THE GREATEST ADVANCE IN THE DESIGN OF MOVING-COIL LOUDSPEAKERS SINCE RICE-KELLOGG INVENTED THE FIRST UNIT IN 1925 HAS NOW BEEN MADE BY LEAK WITH A NEW INVENTION WHICH ELIMINATES BREAK-UP DISTORTION IN THE WORKING RANGE. The 13in. unit employs a new cone whose stiffness to weight ratio is 200 times better than the best cones which are currently available. The low stiffness of conventional cones results in the flexing of the cone at large amplitudes and break-up resonances. The new LEAK cone, which has immense stiffness for no greater weight than a conventional cone, has, for the first time, given us a loudspeaker which behaves as the theoretical ideal of a rigid piston; thus there is no flexing of the cone at large amplitudes and there is no break-up distortion within the frequency range handled by the loudspeaker. It is this freedom from coloration produced in conventional systems by break-up distortion of the cone and cabinet resonances, which distinguishes the superior quality of reproduction of the LEAK "SANDWICH" LOUDSPEAKER SYSTEM from that of the best currently available loudspeaker systems. The cabinet measures only 26in. × 15in. × 12in.; it can be used in the vertical or horizontal position to suit the convenience of the user.

Price £39 : 18s.

See your LEAK dealer or POST THE COUPON now for full details of this superb new EQUIPMENT.

The illustrations show the Trough-Line II F.M. Tuner, the Varislope Stereo Pre-Amplifier and the Stereo 20 Power Amplifier housed in the Southdown Cabinet, and above, the new Sandwich Loudspeaker System.

Please tick your requirements below.

☐ *New Loudspeaker System.*

☐ *Hi-Fi Equipment.*

Name .....

Address .....

.....

WW/6/61

H. J. LEAK & CO. LTD. · BRUNEL ROAD · WESTWAY FACTORY ESTATE

Telephone: SHEpherds Bush 1173 **LONDON, W.3** *Telegrams: SINUSOIDAL, EALUX LONDON.*

SUMMER SALE

Variable Rheostats, .4 or 80 heavy duty slider resistor rated at 25 amps. Ideal for dimmer circuits, etc. Sale price 7/6, plus 6d. postage.

Rectifier Bargain. Selenium rectifier 25 v. 25 amp., easily rebuilt into 6 full-wave charger rectifiers, each suitable 6 or 12 v. battery at 3 amps. Sale price 15/-, plus 3/6 postage.

80 ohm Coax, low loss expanded polythene, normally 9d. per yard. Sale price 6d. yd.

Superhet 7 v. 5 Wavehand Chassis. Unused, less valves and power pack. 75/-. Coil pack worth twice as much. Carriage and insurance 7/6.

Geiger Counter Tube, 20th Century. No. G26 with circuit of geiger counter. Sale price 27/6.

Transistor A.F. Equivalent to red spot. Sale price 2/6. 24/- doz.

Bakelite Wall Switch, household type 6/- doz., one way 8/- doz. two way.

Wall Switch by Crabtree, two way and off. Sale price 1/- each.

Double pole, double throw toggle switch, heavy duty, 10 amp., 250 volts. Suitable for controlling photo flood lamps, Sale price 1/9 each, 18/- doz.

Multi-speed Motor with gearbox, works on A.C. or D.C. mains, gives any speed from 1 r.p.m. Sale price 17/6, plus 2/6 postage.

Chest Microphone, excellent American make with adjustable mouthpiece, 6/6, plus 1/6.

Sniperscope. "Cat's Eye" for seeing in the dark. Will work burglar alarms, circuits, etc. Sale price 4/-, plus 1/-. post.

R.F. 25 Tuner Unit, complete, new condition. Sale price 8/6, plus 2/6 post.

Stud Switch, heavy duty, 30 amp. contacts, for dimmer, charger, regulator, etc. Sale price 5/6 plus 2/- post.

Canadian Telephone Sets, although originally intended for use with transmitters, these make excellent telephones for calling over long distances in noisy situations. Distances up to 3 or 4 miles (using our versatile wire, 6/6 for ¼ mile) can be covered using these sets, which contain hand generator, telephone bell, hand microphone, morse key, indicator lamp, buzzer, relay, etc. Sets complete 27/6, with full instructions, complete in carrying case.

Packard Bell Pre-Amp, complete with 6SL7 and 28D7 valves, relay, leads, jacks, input and output transformers, etc., 7/6. Plus 2/- post less case.

VCR517 Cathode Ray Tube is a plug in replacement for the VCR97, 8/6, carriage and insurance 4/6.

10 Valve 1½ metre Superhet contains 9 valves, 6 I.F. Transformers and hundreds of useful spares. Brand new 29/6. Carriage and insurance 10/-.

R.F. Tuning Unit No. 24 in soiled condition, but contains valves and many useful components, 3/6, carriage 3/6.

Rotary Switch by Arrow, carry 15 amp. A.C. 4 position hot, off, cold, off. Suitable hair drier, air-conditioning plant etc. 3/6, post 1/-.

Sapphire gramophone needles, miniature or standard 78 r.p.m. type, 12/- doz. 1/6 each.

Push-Pull Transformers, input and output, midget, potted. Sale price 5/- pair, plus 1/6.

Metal Rectifiers, 250 v. 60-80 mA., ideal for mains set or instrument, or to replace that expensive valve. Sale price 3/6.

Dinghy Mast. Tubular aluminium extends from 15in. to 9ft. Sale price 4/6, plus 1/6 post.

Magneto Generator (hand), as used in telephones. Sale price 7/6, plus 1/6 post.

P.O. Type 3000 Relays, 2,000 ohm coil, 6 contacts 7/6, 4 contacts 6/6, 2 contacts 5/6, plus postage 1/-.

Versatile Wire, single strand 18 gauge, with p.v.c. covering. New ¼ mile on drum. Sale price 6/6, plus 3/6 carriage.

Wire jointer (welder for 28 gauge or thinner), in bakelite case with trigger switch, works off step-down transformer. Sale price 2/6, plus 9d. postage.

Centre Zero meter 3½in. movement. Flush mounting, 500-0-500 micro Amp. Sale price 30/-, plus 1/6 post.

Unbreakable mains leads, as fitted to electric razors, etc. Makes ideal lead for test meters. Twin 6ft. long 6d. per lead, 5/- doz.

TELEPHONE REPEATER No.1, MARK I

This equipment is for amplifying telephone signals in both directions of traffic and also to remedy line distortion of speech. It is intended for use with two wire or four wire circuits, has four amplifiers and is in fact two quite independent repeaters mounted on the same panel and having a common power supply. The power supply may be operated from a 12-volt car battery or from standard A.C. mains. The units are absolutely new in original packing complete with spares and instructional manual. Price £20 each.

Klystron Receiver

Partly stripped but containing valuable Klystron with tuning mechanism and a host of spares including condensers (paper and mica), transformers relay bobbins, pot. meters, resistors, delay line, coils, coil formers, knobe pye sockets, trimmers, valve holders, a very useful chassis and case size approx 15 × 9 × 7½in. and hundreds of other useful sundries. Price only 12/6 plus 7/6 carriage and packing.

THE GOOD COMPANION

Largely due to the helpful criticisms and suggestions received from purchasers of our previous set "The Real Companion" we have improved and now supercede this with a new set which we call "The Good Companion." We feel confident that this new set is one of the finest of its kind available. The design is the combined efforts of our own technicians and of those of several of the leading manufacturers in the country, and the resulting set has a performance as good as if not superior to those selling at £20 and more. It has the *eight* transistor set performance.

Features include American Philco R.F. transistors and Mullard A.F. transistors—Q.P.P. output giving 750 mW—full coverage on Medium and Long—very fine tuning arrangement—excellent reception of difficult stations like 208—variable feed-back control—full tonal qualities—really superior looking cabinet size 11×8×3in. approximately—car aerial attachment—several months operation from battery costing only 3/6.

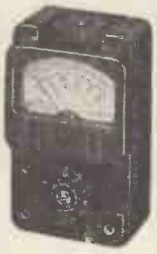
Circuit employs six transistors and two diodes. It incorporates all latest refinements and oscillator I.F. Transformer are pre-aligned so no instruments are necessary. Anyone who can solder competently can make this set. The instructions are fully comprehensive with plenty of illustrations. Service is available in the unlikely event of your getting into difficulties. All components fully guaranteed. Price of all components and cabinet to make set as illustrated £9/19/6 Post and insurance 5/-. Battery 3/6 extra.

Transistors for R.F., F.M., T.V. and U.H.F.

Frequencies quoted are approx., cut-off.

SB 078 15-20 Mc/s.	8/6
SB 305 20-30 Mc/s.	9/-
SB 231R 40-50 Mc/s.	15/-
AMERICAN 2N1727 100-150 Mc/s.	15/-
AMERICAN 2N1728 100-150 Mc/s.	12/6
AMERICAN T1832 1000-1300 Mc/s.	25/-
AMERICAN T1833 1000-1300 Mc/s.	25/-

Oriental Multimeters



Extremely good test meter in bakelite case — 1,000 o.p.v.—3½ movement AC/DC ranges: 10 v., 50 v., 250 v., 500 v., 1,000 v. A.C. and D.C.

1 mA.-100 mA.-500 mA. D.C. current resistance 0-2,000 ohms 012 megs.

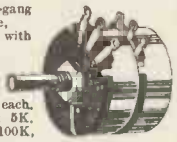
Size approx. 5in. × 3in. × 2½in.

Price 59/6 plus 2/6 post and ins.

Cine Cameras

16 mm. motorised (24 V. A.C.) for 16 frames per second, contains fine f/8.5 triple anastigmatic lens and spool to carry 25ft. of film — probable cost around £150, brand new and in sealed carton. £3/19/6. Post and insurance 3/6.

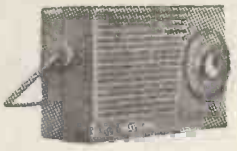
Morganite Potentiometers



Single and 2-gang types available, standard size with good length spindle, all new and boxed. Single types, 1/- each, values available: 5K, 10K, 25K 50K, 100K, 250K, 1 meg., 2 meg. Gang type, 3/- each, values available 5K±5K, 100K±100K, ½ meg. ± ½ meg. 2 meg. ± 2 meg.

Component Storage Drawers

Stout board construction these drawers are ideal for small parts. Supplied complete with simple erection instructions 1/6 each or 12 drawers each 6×2½×6½ in., 13/6, post 2/-.



Transistor Set Cabinet

Very modern cream cabinet, size 5½×3×1½ in. with chrome handle, tuning knob and scale. Price 7/6, plus 1/6 postage and packing. Bulk orders special rate.

Speaker Bargain

12in. Hi-fidelity loudspeaker. High flux permanent magnet type with standard 3 ohm speech coil. Will handle up to 12 watts. Brand new by famous maker. Price, 32/6, plus 3/6 post and insurance.

Agents required to make-up our "Good Companion Receiver"

ELECTRONIC PRECISION EQUIPMENT, LTD.

post orders are dealt with from Eastbourne, so for prompt attention please post your orders to 66 Grove Road, Eastbourne, marked Department 2. Callers may use any one of the Companies below.

266 London Road, Croydon.	29 Stroud Green Road, Finsbury Park, N.4.	520 High Street North, Manor Park, E.12.	42-46 Windmill Hill, Ruislip, Middx.	246 High St. Harlesden, N.W.10.
Phone: CRO 6558.	Phone: ARChway 1049	Phone: ILFord 1011	Phone: RUislip 5780	Phone: ELGar 4444.
Half-day, Wednesday	Half-day. Thursday.	Half-day, Thursday.	Half-day, Wednesday	Half-day, Thursday.

"GOOD COMPANION" 6 TRANSISTOR COMBINED PORTABLE AND CAR RADIO

The finest Transistor Portable ever designed for the constructor.

★ 750 mW Output.
★ 6 Transistors plus 2 Diodes.
★ Covers 540-1,640 Kc/s (180-550 metres) and 160-285 Kc/s (1,050-1,880 metres).
★ Latest printed circuit technique
★ Pre-aligned I.F.T.s.
★ Very fine tuning with calibrated dial.
★ Internal high gain aerial with car aerial socket.
★ Brilliantly styled 2 colour cabinet size 11in. x 8in. x 3in.

Technical knowledge is not required to build this set, the easy-to-follow illustrated data which can be purchased for 3/6 making construction simplicity itself.

TOTAL COST INCLUDING CABINET AND DATA (Battery 3/6 extra.) All parts sold separately, detailed list on request.

£9.19.6

UNIVERSAL VOLT—OHM—MILLIAMMETER

Reads A.C. and D.C. Volts up to 1,000 in 5 ranges at 1,000 o.p.v., D.C. Current (3 ranges) to 500 mA. Resistance readings to 200 Kohms in 2 ranges. Basic movement 300uA sensitivity. Easily read open scale. Dimensions 5¼in. x 3¼in. x 2¼in. Beautifully made, and fully guaranteed. Complete with leads, prods and internal battery. ONLY **59/6**

H.R.O. SENIOR COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVERS. Complete with all 9 coils, giving coverage of 50 kc/s—30 Mc/s. Checked and in perfect working order. Rack mounting type 18 gns., Standard Table Model 21 gns. (Carr., etc. 22/- either type.)

HRO MAINS POWER UNITS. A.C. Input 115/230 volts. Output D.C. (fully smoothed) 230 volts 75 mA., and 6.3 volts 3.5 amps. Complete in black crackled case. ONLY 59/6.

BC 342 RECEIVERS. A few only of these famous American sets covering 1.15-18.0 Mc/s., in six bands. Internal 115 v. A.C. Mains pack. S super receiver in first-class condition and perfect working order. ONLY £25 (carriage 15/-).

AR88D RECEIVERS. Reconditioned and "As New" in appearance. S.A.E. for illustrated leaflet. ONLY £45 (carriage and deposit on transit case £4).

UNISELECTOR. 25 way 8 bank 15 ohm coil for 24 volt operation, unused ex-brand new equipment, only 62/6.

SPRAGUE CONDENSERS. Metal cased wire ends. New, .01 mfd. 1,000 v. and .1 mfd., 500 v. 7/6 per dozen. Special quotes for quantities.

W 1191A WAVEMETER. Crystal controlled heterodyne frequency meter covering 100 kc/s. to 20 Mc/s. in 8 switched bands and is virtually the British BC221. Power requirements 2 v. L.T. and 40-60 volts H.T. Complete with Calibration Book, Crystal, Operating Valves and full set of spares. Used but in perfect order. ONLY £5 (carriage 15/-).

ACOS TYPE 39-1 STICK MICROPHONE. With screened lead and stand 39/6.

CRYSTAL DESK MICROPHONE. With screened lead and built in stand 16/6 (post either 1/6).

CRYSTAL CALIBRATOR No. 10

A superb Crystal Controlled Wavemeter. Has directly calibrated dial for nominal coverage of 1.5-10.0 Mc/s. but may actually be used from 500 kc/s up to 30 Mc/s. Complete with 500 kc/s. Crystal, 2 valves type 1T4, 1 of 1R5 and 1 of CV286 (Neon Stabiliser), and Instruction Book. Size 7in. x 7½in. x 4in., weight 5 lbs. Used but in first class condition. ONLY £2/19/6. Carr. 3/6.

BC 221 FREQUENCY METERS

Coverage 125 kc/s to 20 Mc/s. and known the world over as a first class standard. Complete with original calibration book, crystal, valves, and instruction book. Used, but in very good condition. ONLY **£16.** Illustrated descriptive leaflet available on request.

20,000 OHMS PER VOLT TESTMETER

Just purchased from the Air Ministry, these magnificent American PRECISION Testmeters provide 31 ranges for reading Voltage Current and Resistance, 6 Decibel ranges, 7 Output ranges, and facilities for testing Electrolytic and Paper Condensers. Single switch control, meter size 4½in. x 4½in. with Red and Black scales, mounted on Black and Silver Panel size 8½in. x 7in., which is fitted into sturdy wood carrying case with removable hinged lid and compartment for leads, etc. the overall size being 10in. x 9in. x 6in. Has 7 D.C. Voltage ranges up to 6,000 volts at 20,000 ohms per volt, 7 similar ranges at 1,000 ohms per volt, 7 similar A.C. ranges at 1,000 ohms per volt, 7 D.C. Current ranges from nought microamps to 12 Amps., 3 Resistance ranges up to 60 Megohms, 6 Decibel ranges from −12 to +70 DB, 7 Output ranges up to 6,000 volts. Supplied with test leads, internal batteries, and operating instructions. Case finished medium Oak, and fitted with leather handle. In excellent condition, thoroughly checked before despatch. 40 only available—first come, first served.

ONLY **£9/19/6** (post etc. 5/6).

Further details on receipt of S.A.E.

DOUBLE BEAM OSCILLOSCOPE TUBES

Type CV 1596 equivalent to Cossor 09D as used in oscilloscopes by Cossor (339 series). Hartley and Erskine (13 series). Listed at £12/10/-. Our price £2/19/6 (carriage 5/6). Brand new in maker's crates.

METERS

F.S.D.	SIZE AND TYPE			PRICE
25 microamps	D.C.	2½in. Proj.	circular	59/6
50 microamps	D.C.	2½in. Flush	circular	59/6
50 microamps	D.C.	3½in. Flush	circular	80/-
1 milliamp	D.C.	2½in. Flush	circular	30/-
1 milliamp	D.C.	3½in. Flush	circular	50/-
200 milliamp	D.C.	2½in. Flush	circular	12/6
20 amps	D.C.	2in. Proj.	circular	7/6
40 amps	D.C.	2in. Proj.	circular	7/6
300 volts	A.C.	2½in. Flush	circular	25/-
500 volts	A.C.	2½in. Flush	circular	25/-

UNIVERSAL AVOMETERS

Just purchased from the Air Ministry. First class condition, thoroughly overhauled and checked on all ranges. Complete with leads and internal batteries. The 50 Range Model 7, ONLY £12/10/-, OR the superlative 20,000 ohms per volt Model 8, ONLY £17/10/- (reg. post on either 5/-). S.A.E. for full details.

AMPLIFIER N24. As previously advertised 4 valves, rack mounting, with internal A.C. mains pack for nominal 110/230 volts. Output to 600 ohms line, provision for 600 ohms or High Impedance Input. A first class job. NEW IN MAKERS' PACKING. ONLY 89/6 (carr. 10/6).

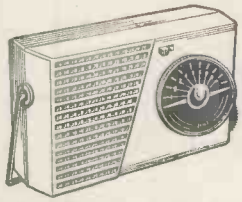
INTERCOM. TELEPHONE SET. Two pairs of Brand New Headphones connected to Breast Microphones, with leads, etc., in fitted carrying cases. Supplied with 4½ volt battery, 10 yards twin flex, and full instructions for connecting to make super intercom. ONLY 27/6. (Post 3/6.) Extra flex 3d. per yard.

10,000 OHMS PER VOLT TESTMETER. This latest Caby model is a handy pocket sized tester 5¾ × 3¾ × 2¼in. Reads low D.C. voltages at 10,000 ohms per volt, up to 10,000 v. A.C. and D.C. at 4,000 o.p.v. Resistance to 20 megs. D.C. current to 250 milliamps and also Decibels. Complete with Test Leads, Batteries and Instruction Book. ONLY £6/10/-.

12 VOLTS AMERICAN DYNAMOTOR. Delivers 220 volts at 100 mills. Size 5½ × 3½in. diameter. Ideal for running Radio and Electric Shaver etc., from car battery. ONLY 32/6.

MARCONI SIGNAL GENERATOR TF 144G/7. Coverage 85 kc/s.-2.5 Mc/s. and 8 Mc/s.-70 Mc/s. Complete, and in AS NEW CONDITION. ONLY £95.

"P.W." 6 TRANSISTOR PERSONAL RECEIVER



Designed by the technical staff of *Practical Wireless*, easy to build, using printed circuit, and 1st Grade Matched Transistors and Diode. Full Medium and Long Wave coverage to internal speaker. All parts sold separately (new components only) enabling you to buy as required, and full detailed price list will be sent on request. Constructional details 1/6. TOTAL COST INCLUDING BATTERY AND CABINET, £8/19/6.

Cash with order please, and print name and address clearly

PLEASE ADD POSTAGE OR CARRIAGE COSTS ON *ALL* ITEMS

HARRIS ELECTRONICS (LONDON) LTD.

Radio Corner, 138 Gray's Inn Road, London, W.C.1. Phone: TERMINUS 7937

Open until 1 p.m. Saturdays. We are 2 mins. from High Holborn (Chancery Lane Station) and 5 mins. by bus from King's Cross.

G.E.C. SELECTEST MULTI-RANGE TESTMETER

D.C VOLTS	A.C. VOLTS	D.C Current	A.C. Current
150 mv.	7.5 v.	1.5 ma	75 ma.
300 mv	15 v.	3 ma.	150 ma.
1.5 v.	75 v.	15 ma.	750 ma.
3 v	150 v.	30 ma.	1.5 amp.
15 v.	300 v.	150 ma.	7.5 amp.
30 v.	600 v.	300 ma.	15 amp.
150 v.	750 v.	1.5 amp	Resistance
300 v.	1,500 v.	3 amp	10 k. ohms
750 v.		15 amp.	100 k. ohms
1,500 v		30 amp.	1 megohm

Incorporates overload trip and special safety interlocking switches. Supplied in perfect condition with leads, £9/19/6 each P/P 4/-.

SPEAKER BARGAINS

ALL BRAND NEW AND GUARANTEED

2½in....3 ohm...17/6	2½in....35 ohm...17/6
3in. ...3 ohm...17/6	2½in ...70 ohm...17/6
4½in ...3 ohm...15/6	
5in.....3 ohm...15/6	7×4in. 3 ohm. 15/6
6½in....3 ohm...17/6	8×2¾in.3 ohm. 17/6
8in. ...3 ohm...19/6	8×6in..3 ohm. 17/6
10in ...3 ohm...27/6	10×2¾in.3 ohm. 17/6
12in ...3 ohm...29/6	10×6in..3 ohm. 27/6
12in 15 ohm...42/6	13×8in..3 ohm. 47/6

Please add postage.

SOUND POWERED TELEPHONE HANDSETS

Require no batteries to operate. Brand new and boxed. 15/- each. P/P 1/6.

24 VOLT D.C. IMPELLER PUMPS

15/6 each. P/P 2/6.

POST OFFICE 8 BANK UNISELECTORS

Std. type, 25 positions. Ex-brand new equipment, 62/6 each. P/P 2/-.

110/230 VOLT AUTO TRANSFORMERS

15/20 watt, 9/- ; 60 watt, 12/6 ; 150 watt, 18/6 ; 500 watt, 59/6 ; 1,000 watt, 92/6. Please add postage.

AR.88D SPARES

Complete wavechange switch assembly with screens, new and boxed, 17/6 each. P/P 2/6. 1st I.F. transformers, new, boxed, 3/6 each. P/P 9d.

ROTARY CONVERTORS

24 volt d.c. input. Output 230 volt, A.C. 50 cycles 100 watts. 72/6 each. Carriage 5/-

24 AMP VARIAC TRANSFORMERS

Primary 230 volts. Secondary adjustable from 185 to 250 volts at 24 amps. Can also be used in reverse. £12/10/- each Carriage 10/-.

1 MEGOHM 1% WIREWOUND RESISTORS

10/- doz. P/P 1/-.

SELENIUM L.T. METAL RECTIFIERS

Full wave bridge connected, all new and guaranteed.

12/18v 1 amp....	4/3	24/36v. 4 amp....	18/6
12/18v. 2½ amp..	6/9	24/36v. 6 amp....	22/6
12/18v. 4 amp....	9/9	24/36v.10 amp....	45/-
12/18v. 5 amp....	12/6	24/36v.15 amp....	47/6
12/18v. 6 amp....	13/6	36/48v. 6 amp....	32/6
12/18v.10 amp....	22/6	48/60v. 2 amp....	18/6
24/36v. 1 amp....	9/6	48/60v.10 amp....	82/6

Please add postage.

L.T. TRANSFORMERS

All primaries tapped 200/250 volts.

3.5, 9 or 17 volts 1 amp	9/9
3.5, 9 or 17 volts 2 amp	14/3
3.5, 9 or 17 volts 4 amp	16/6
9 or 17 volts 6 amp	26/-
12 or 18 volts 6 amp	25/-
3, 4, 5 6, 8, 10, 12, 15, 18, 20, 24 or 30 volts 2 amp	18/6
3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10, 12, 15, 18, 20, 24 or 30 volts 4 amp	27/6

Please add postage

PAINTON MINIATURE JONES PLUGS AND SOCKETS

2 pin	2/6 pr.	12 pin	5/6 pr
4 pin	3/6 pr.	18 pin	7/6 pr
6 pin	4/- pr.	24 pin	8/6 pr.
8 pin	4/6 pr.	33 pin	10/6 pr.

All new and unused. Please add postage.

PARMEKO TABLE TOP TRANSFORMERS

Input 230 volts 50 cycles. Output 620/550/375/0/375/550/620 volts 250 mA. 5 volt 3 amp., 5 volt 3 amp. Size 6¾ x 6¼ x 5½in. Brand new, boxed 45/- each. Carriage 3/6.

SPARES KITS FOR CR.100 RECEIVERS

Contains 15 valves. 2-DH63, 2-KT63, 2-X66, 2-U50, 7-KTW61. Condenser and resistor packs, pots, toggle switch output transformer, etc. All brand new, 59/6 each. P/P 3/6.

MARCONI TF-373 UNIVERSAL IMPEDANCE BRIDGES

Reconditioned to maker's specification. 0-100 H., 0-100 mfd., 0-1 megohm, 0-100 Q each on 5 ranges at 1,000 c/s. £35 each

AMERICAN ARB RECEIVERS

Frequency coverage on 4 bands 195 kc/s to 9.05 mc/s. Precision vernier drive. Valve line-up : 12SA7, 4-12SF7, 12A6 and 991. Operation 24 volts D.C. Supplied fully tested and checked, £6/19/6 each. Carriage 7/6.

PHOTO VOLTAGE AMPLIFIERS

These special units contain a 1 microamp Tinsley mirror galvanometer, twin selenium photo cell. 12 v. lamp, lamp housing and focusing unit. Brand new, boxed, £9/19/6 each. Carriage 7/6.

AVOMETERS MODEL 7

Fitted with automatic cutout. Supplied reconditioned as new, complete with batteries and leads, £12 each. P&P 3/6.

VOLTAGE		CURRENT	
50mV	D.C. only	1mA	D.C. only
100	" " "	2	" " "
500	" " "	5	A.C. & D.C.
1V	" " "	10	" " "
5	" A.C. & D.C.	50	" " "
10	" " "	100	" " "
50	" " "	500	" " "
100	" " "	1A	" " "
200	" " "	5	" " "
400	" " "	10	" " "
500	" " "	CAPACITY 0.01—20 mFds.	
1,000	" " "		

RESISTANCE

10,000 ohms, 100,000 "	using internal 1½ volt cell
1 Megohm, 10 Megohms, 40 "	using internal 9 volt battery using external source of A.C. or D.C. voltage.

POWER AND DECIBELS

Impedance	Power	Decibels 0=50W.
500 ohms	200 mW	— 25 to + 6
5,000 ohms	2W	— 15 to + 16
50,000 ohms	200 mW	— 25 to + 6

TRANSISTORS AND COMPONENTS

Transistors

Green spot 1½v.	L.F...2/-
Yellow spot. 6v.	L.F...2/3
Red spot = OC71	L.F...3/6
White spot = OC45	R.F...3/6
Blue spot = OC44	R.F...4/6
Yellow/green = OC72	L.F...3/6

Set of 6 Mullard transistors

1	OC44
1	OC45
1	OC45
1	OC81D
2	OC81

Complete set only 39/6

Transistor holders 9d. ea.

Diodes

General purpose	6d.ea.
Yellow spot = OA81	2/- ea.
Mullard OA81	3/- ea.
GEX34	4/-
GEX36	9/-

Transformers

Sub-miniature size.

Push-pull inter stage

4.5 : 1 ..... 4/9

Push-pull output 20 : 1.

Matched to 3 ohms.... 4/9

Miniature Electrolytics

All sizes available

1mfd.-100mfd.

3–12v. wkg..... 1/9 ea.

Personal Earphones

Complete with cord and midget plug and jack.

Available high or low impedance ..... 7/- ea.

Midget Resistors

All sizes ..... 3d. ea

Midget condensers

All sizes to .01..... 6d. ea.

.01 to .1mfd..... 9d. ea

.25 and .5mfd..... 1/- ea.

Variable Condensers

Jackson "OO" gang 8/6 ea.

Solid dielectric variables

100, 300 or 500pf... 4/- ea.

Please add postage.

STERN'S MULLARD DESIGNS

COMPLETE KIT OF PARTS

Designed by MULLARD—presented by STERNS strictly to specification

MULLARD "5-10" MAIN AMPLIFIER

For use with the MULLARD 2-stage pre-amplifier with which an undistorted power output of up to 10 watts is obtained. We supply SPECIFIED COMPONENTS AND NEW MULLARD VALVES including PARMEKO MAINS TRANSFORMER and choice of the latest Ultra-linear PARMEKO or the PARTRIDGE Output Transformer.

Price: COMPLETE KIT (Parmeko O/put Trans.) **£10.0.0**

Alternatively we supply ASSEMBLED AND TESTED **£11.10.0**

ABOVE INCORPORATING PARTRIDGE OUTPUT TRANSFORMER £1/6/- extra.

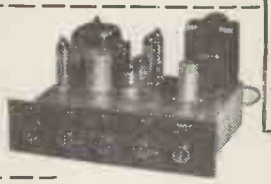
MULLARD'S 2-VALVE PRE-AMPLIFIER TONE CONTROL UNIT

Employing two EF86 valves and designed to operate with the Mullard MAIN AMPLIFIER but also perfectly suitable for other makes. Supplied strictly to MULLARD SPECIFICATION and incorporating

- Equalisation for the latest R.I.A.A. characteristics.
- Input for Crystal Pick-ups and variable reluctance magnetic types.
- Input (a) Direct from High Imp. Tape Head. (b) From a Tape Amplifier or Pre-Amplifier
- Sensitive Microphone Channel. ● Wide range BASS and TREBLE Controls.

Price: COMPLETE KIT OF PARTS **£6.6.0** ASSEMBLED AND TESTED **£8.0.0**

COMPLETE MULLARD 5-10 AMPLIFIER



The popular and very successful complete "5-10" incorporating Control Unit providing up to 10 watts high quality reproduction. Specified components and new MULLARD VALVES are supplied including PARMEKO MAINS TRANSFORMERS and choice of the latest PARMEKO or PARTRIDGE ULTRA Linear Output Transformers. **£11.10.0**

Price: COMPLETE KIT. Parmeko Transformer .....

Alternatively we supply ASSEMBLED AND TESTED **£13.10.0**

Hire Purchase (Assembled Amp. only). Deposit £2/14/- 12 months at 19/10. ABOVE incorporating PARTRIDGE OUTPUT TRANSFORMER £1/6/- extra.

COMPLETE MULLARD 3-3

A VERY HIGH QUALITY AMPLIFIER DEVELOPED FROM THE VERY POPULAR 3-VALVE 3-WATT AMPLIFIER DESIGNED IN THE MULLARD LABORATORIES.

Price for COMPLETE KIT OR PARTS **£7.10.0**
(Plus 6/6 carriage and insurance).

Alternatively supplied ASSEMBLED AND FULLY TESTED (Plus 6/6 carriage and insurance) .. **£8.19.6**

H.P. TERMS: Deposit £2 and 8 monthly payments of £1

Our kit is complete to the MULLARD specification including supply of specified components, valves and PARMEKO OUTPUT TRANSFORMER. We also include switched inputs for 78 and L.P. records plus a Radio position. Extra power to drive a Radio Tuning Unit is also available.

COMPLETE STEREO AMPLIFIER

Meets the many requests for a low priced but good quality Stereophonic Amplifier. Output power is 4 watts. Inputs for Crystal Pick-ups and Radio Tuner.

KIT OF PARTS..... **£8.10.0** or ASSEMBLED..... **£10.10.0**

Mk. II "Fidelity" FM TUNING UNIT

An attractively presented Unit incorporating MULLARD PERMEABILITY TUNING HEART and corresponding Mullard valve line-up. Very suitable to operate with our Mullard Amplifiers.

FOR THE CONSTRUCTOR .. **£10.10.0** or ASSEMBLED **£14.5.0**

SPECIAL CASH ONLY OFFER ! !

The very attractive PORTABLE AMPLIFIER CASE together with a good quality GRAM AMPLIFIER and a matched P.M. SPEAKER. ALL FOR ONLY **£8.7.6**
Plus 7/6 carr. and Ins.). The Amplifier consists of a 2-stage design incorporating the 3 modern BVA valves and has separate BASS and TREBLE CONTROLS. The Portable Case will also accommodate almost any make of Autochanger and is attractively finished in Grey Colour Rexine—WE ALSO SUPPLY SEPARATELY:—

(a) The 2-stage (plus Rectifier) AMPLIFIER £4 2 6
(b) The PORTABLE CARRYING CASE £3 17 6
(c) 6½in. P.M. SPEAKER 18 9

(Carriage and insurance 4/- extra).

STERN'S INTER-COMM or BABY ALARM

A small versatile Unit employing the new MULLARD ECL86 valve and designed to provide two (or three) way conversation up to extreme distances. Operates from A.C. mains 200 to 250 volts and as in all our designs only new high-grade and guaranteed components are incorporated. PRICES—MASTER UNIT and ONE EXTENSION KIT OF PARTS £6/17/6. ASSEMBLED AND TESTED £8.

(Available in August) (Available mid-July)

The equipment consists of a MASTER UNIT, size only 8½in. × 5½in. × 6in. and ONE EXTENSION (a second extension may be added at any time). The Master Unit incorporates switching and power supply and with the chassis completely isolated from the mains is operated in absolute safety. Attractively presented in cases covered in quality leatherette.

"Hi-Fi" LOUDSPEAKERS

WE HAVE IN STOCK A COMPLETE RANGE BY

GOODMANS—WHARFEDALE—W.B.

ILLUSTRATED AND PRICED LEAFLETS ON REQUEST

STEREO PRE-ANNOUNCEMENT

To meet the increasing demand for stereophonic sound equipment our Design Engineers are producing

STEREO TAPE PRE-AMPLIFIER

for operation with the latest MINIFLUX and COLLARO ¼ track tape heads. The Unit incorporates the latest circuitry, the design being based on the very popular MULLARD TYPE "C" Unit. and employs a sensitive meter for accurately setting the record level. High grade Tape Decks incorporating the MINIFLUX Heads will be available and in keeping with our normal practice will be offered with the Pre-amplifier. Full details and the assembled Pre-amplifier will be available in September.

PRICE REDUCTIONS

(a) The COMPLETE KIT OF PARTS to build both the "5-10" Main Amplifier and the 2-Stage Pre-Amplifier Control Unit **£15.15.0**

(b) The "5-10" and the 2-Stage Pre-Amplifier both Assembled and Tested **£18.18.0**
H.P. TERMS: Deposit £3/16/- and 12 months of £1/7/8

(c) The COMPLETE KIT OF PARTS to build the Dual Channel "3-3" Amplifier and the Dual Channel Pre-Amplifier Control Unit **£21.10.0**

(d) The Dual Channel "3-3" Amplifier and the Dual Channel Pre-Amplifier Control Unit both Assembled and Tested **£25.0.0**
H.P. TERMS: Deposit £5 and 12 months of £1/16/8.

(e) The COMPLETE KIT OF PARTS to build one "5-10" Main Amplifier (Parmeko Transformer) and the Dual Channel Pre-Amplifier Control Unit **£21.10.0**

(f) One "5-10" Amplifier (Parmeko Transformer) and the Dual Channel Pre-Amplifier both Assembled and Tested **£25.0.0**
H.P. TERMS: Deposit £5 and 12 months of £1/16/8.

(g) COMPLETE KIT OF PARTS to build Two "5-10" Main Amplifiers (incorporating Parmeko Output Transformers) and the Dual Channel Pre-Amplifier Control Unit **£31.0.0**

(h) Two "5-10" Amplifiers (Parmeko Output Transformers) and the Dual Channel Pre-Amplifier Control Unit both Assembled and Tested **£36.0.0**
H.P. TERMS: Deposit £7/4/- and 12 months of £2/12/-. Carriage and insurance 7/6 extra.

Prices quoted are subject to £1/6/- extra for Partridge Trans.

MULLARD FOUR CHANNEL MIXING UNIT

Self powered Cathode follower ourput. Incorporates Two inputs for CRYSTAL MICROPHONES, one for CRYSTAL PICK UPS and a Fourth for Radio or Tape.

KIT OF PARTS **£8.8.0** ASSEMBLED AND TESTED **£10.0.0**

Terms: Deposit £2 and 12 months at 15/-.
Model I.L. one microphone input matched for moving coil or ribbon mike £1/17/- extra.

STEREO DUAL CHANNEL PRE-AMPLIFIER

This model incorporates two 2-valve Pre-Amplifiers (described above) combined into a Single Unit enabling it to be used for both STEREOPHONIC and MONAURAL operation. It is designed primarily to operate with our range of MULLARD MAIN AMPLIFIERS but will also operate equally well with any make of Amplifiers requiring an input of 250 m/v.

Price: COMPLETE KIT OF PARTS **£12.10.0** Alternatively ASSEMBLED and TESTED **£15.0.0**

H.P. Terms on assembled unit: £3 Deposit and 12 months of £1/2/-.

STEREO "3-3" MAIN AMPLIFIER

Comprises two MULLARD 3-3 Main Amplifiers on one chassis. Operates with above MULLARD STEREO PRE-AMPLIFIER. Output power 6 watts. Inputs for Crystal Pick-up and Radio Tuner **£10.0.0** or ASSEMBLED **£11.15.0**
KIT OF PARTS

RECORD PLAYERS

Many at REDUCED PRICES ! ! !
Send S.A.E. for ILLUSTRATED LEAFLET

THE EMI 4-speed single record player with separate crystal pick-up	4 gns
B.S.R. MONARCH UA8 4-speed Mixer Autochanger with Crystal Pick-up	£6.19.6
THE NEW COLLARO "C 60" 4-speed autochanger unit with Studio "O" pickup	£7.19.6
The NEW COLLARO Model RP594, 4-speed Single Record Player. Studio Cartridge	£9.18.6
THE E.M.I. 4-speed Single Record Player, incorporating a high output crystal pick-up	£6.9.6
B.S.R. MODELS UA12 and UA14. Each a 4-speed Mixer Autochanger with Crystal Pick-up	£7.19.6
Both available incorporating the B.S.R. STEREO Pick-up, plays L.P. and 78 records	£10.10.0
GARRARD RC209 4-speed Autochanger fitted with latest Crystal Pick-up	£8.19.6
The latest GARRARD TRANSCRIPTION MOTOR "301"	£22.7.3
The new GARRARD Model 4HF High Quality Single Record Player fitted with the latest T.P.A. 12 Pick-up arm and G.C.S. Crystal Cartridge	£18.7.6
GARRARD Model TA/Mk. II Single Record Player fitted with high output Crystal Pick-up, detachable head	£8.10.0

HIRE PURCHASE TERMS available on all units £8/19/6 and over
Carriage and insurance on each above 5/- extra.

! ! HOME CONSTRUCTORS ! !

A RANGE OF "EASY TO ASSEMBLE" PREFABRICATED CABINETS

Designed by the W.B. "STENTORIAN" COMPANY for "Hi-Fi" Loudspeaker systems or to accommodate high quality equipment. The acoustically designed Bass Reflex Cabinets containing the very successful "Stentorian" speakers give really first class reproduction and are well recommended. Models are also available to accommodate high-quality Amplifiers, Pre-amplifiers, Tuning Units, Record Players, etc. All models are very easily assembled, in fact only a screwdriver is required.

Fully illustrated leaflets are available, including complete specifications of the various STENTORIAN LOUDSPEAKERS. Please enclose S.A.E.

H.P. TERMS ARE AVAILABLE ON ALL EQUIPMENT OVER £9. FULLY DESCRIPTIVE LEAFLETS ARE AVAILABLE FOR ALL EQUIPMENT, BUT PLEASE SEND S.A.E

STERN RADIO LTD.

DEPT. W. 109 FLEET ST., LONDON, E.C.4

Telephone: FLEET STREET 3812/3/4

VISIT OUR FULLY-EQUIPPED
HI-FI SHOWROOM
AT TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD FOR DEMONSTRATIONS OF THE LATEST
HI-FIDELITY EQUIPMENT
BY ALL LEADING MANUFACTURERS

We stock equipment of Quality by all leading makers: i.e., Leak, Quad, Armstrong, Dulci, Ferrograph, Reflectograph, Vortexion, Tannoy, Linear, Wharfedale, Grundig, Goodmans, W.B., Rogers, Garrard, Lenco, B.T.H., Pamphonic, Simon, Brenell, Collaro, Telefunken, Fi-Cord, etc., etc. A full range of high quality cabinets to suit all purposes is on show, i.e., "RECORD HOUSING," "W.B." "A.D." etc. Enquire about our interesting part-exchange scheme for personal callers. H.P. Available

PLASTIC TAPE SPOOLS. Best quality. 3in. 1/6, 5in. 2/-, 5¾in. 2/3, 7in. 2/6. **PLASTIC SPOOL CONTAINERS** for spool sizes 5in. 1/6, 5¾in. 2/-, 7in. 2/3. Any single item plus 6d. P. & P. Orders over £1, post free.

LANGUAGE COURSES ON TAPE!

Complete Elementary Course in French, Italian, German or Spanish. Phrase book supplied. 5in. long play tape, 55 minutes at 3¾ i.p.s. Price ONLY 29/6 per course, Post Free! Trade Supplied.

NEW! "POPULAR FOUR"

IMPROVED APPEARANCE AND PERFORMANCE !

A new three valve plus miniature contact-cooled rectifier, mains T.R.F. Receiver is now available. New De Luxe Cabinet, polished walnut finish, cream trim, attractive horizontal dial (as illustrated). Quality 5in. P.M. speaker. Specially wound high gain super-sensitive Denco coils. Medium and Long Wavebands. Excellent Continental reception! Overall dimensions: 12in. x 6in. x 5in. A.C. 200/250 v. Simple construction with guaranteed results. Easy to follow practical and theoretical diagrams supplied. All necessary components, down to the last nut and bolt, are offered at a **SPECIAL INCLUSIVE PRICE OF £5/5/0,** plus 3/6 p. & p. Instruction book available separately 1/6, post free. ALL PARTS AVAILABLE SEPARATELY. **(47)**

RECORD PLAYERS

Full range at usual competitive prices. Interesting H.P. facilities E.M.I. MODEL 985 4-SPEED SINGLE RECORD UNIT. Very latest type. Heavy 8¾in. dia. turntable, low flutter performance. 200/250 v. with tap at 80 v. for operating amplifier valve filament if required. Complete with matching pick-up with mount and rest. Brand new and fully guaranteed. **ONLY 89/6,** plus 3/6 P. & P. Pick-up available separately, complete with mount and rest 25/-, plus 1/6 P. & P.

JUST ARRIVED! 4-SPEED BATTERY OPERATED VERSION OF ABOVE

6 volt operation complete with pick-up £5/9/6 plus P. & P. 3/6.

TRANSISTOR AMPLIFIER now available for use with the above battey player. Compact size, 500 milliwatts output, printed circuit construction, tone and volume controls. Supplied complete with 8in. x 2in. 20 ohms matching quality speaker. Price only 89/6 plus 2/6 P. & P.

LATEST GARRARD MODEL 210. Four-speed manual or automatic. 10in. and 12in. records of same speed can be mixed in any order, wired for stereo, attractive white colour scheme. Price 10½ gns., plus 3/6 P. & P.

LATEST B.S.R. UA20. Small compact. 4 speed. For Stereo/Monaural use at £8/19/6. Plus 3/6 P. & P.

LATEST B.S.R. UA14. 4-speed Attractive appearance. Wired for stereo. Fully guaranteed. £7/19/6, plus 3/6 P. & P.

B.S.R. UA14. Stereo/Monaural. Fully guaranteed. £8/19/6, plus 3/6 P. & P.

ACOS HGP67. Replacement cartridges. New. Few only at 18/6. Post paid. Complete with Styli.

RADIO JACK (25)

Covers local medium wave stations variably tuned. Compact self contained unit requiring only connection to aerial (no power supplies reqd.) for 1st class reception when used in conjunction with your tape recorder or high gain amplifier. All necessary parts available at a special inclusive price of only 19/6. P. & P. 1/6.

FRUSTRATED EXPORT. Not repeatable! L., M. and S.W. SUPERHET RECEIVER. Manufactured by McCarthy for export. At present for operation on 6 volts, but conversion details supplied free.

Valve line-up: 6K8G, 6K7G, 6Q7C, 6F6G, 6X5G and 6 volt 4-pin non-synchronous vibrator. 8in. P.M. Speaker, 4 watts output. P.U. socket. Ext. L.S. socket etc. Tone control. Fitted in polished wood cabinet, size 21¾in. x 10¼in. x 10¼in. These cabinets are slightly soiled owing to storage, but each is guaranteed unused, in serviceable condition, tested prior to despatch. Price £5/19/6 only plus P. & P. 7/6, plus 27/6 for A.C. Mains Conversion Components if required. **OUTSTANDING BUY!**

12in. BAKERS SELHURST LOUDSPEAKER. 15 ohms, 15 watt 30-14,000 cps. Brand new, £4/10/-. P. & P. 3/6.

12in. RICHARD ALLAN P.M. LOUDSPEAKER. 3 ohm speech coil. Brand new. **ONLY** 32/6 plus 2/6 P. & P.

TELEPHONES!!!

The Best value yet offered !

LIMITED QUANTITY

Attractive appearance.
Operate from 6-volt battery. Ideal for Home, Office, Factory etc. Simply turn handle and bell rings at other end. Any twin lighting type flex required for connection. Not new but good condition. Tested before despatch.

5 GNS. Per pair complete with batteries, plus C. & P. 7/6. Suitable twin P.V.C. clear plastic flex 3d. per yard or 20/- per 100 yards.

SUPER MAGNETIC RECORDING TAPE SPECIAL!!!

Famous American Ferrodynamics **"BRAND FIVE"** An enthusiast's "must." Brand new (NOT SUB-STANDARD) High grade Acetate Base. 5in. 600ft. 16/-, 5in. 900ft. 18/6, 5¾in. 1,200ft. 23/6, 7in. 1,200ft. 25/-, 7in. 1,800ft. 35/-. Extra quality Mylar Dupont, 3in. 300ft. 13/-. 5in 1,200ft. 37/6, 7in. 1,800ft. 44/-, 7in. 2,400ft. 60/-. Each on plastic spool. All Post free. *Trade enquiries invited*

DECCA PORTABLE AMPLIFIER. As supplied in famous DECCAMATIC III. Complete with small cream knobs. Full range tone and volume controls. Employs ECL82 valve. Size 3 x 3½ x 8¾in. Only 59/6 plus 2/6 P. & P.

SPECIAL CELESTION 8 x 6in. elliptical high flux loudspeaker 30/- plus 1/- P. & P. to fit.

VERY ATTRACTIVE PORTABLE CABINET in two-tone rexine covering for accommodating the above items and ancillary equipment 75/- plus 5/- P. & P. **Note.** If the above three items are purchased together they will be supplied at the special inclusive price of £7/2/6 plus 6/6 P. & P.

LOUDSPEAKERS, EX. CHASSIS. As new guaranteed perfect, by leading manufacturers. 5in. 9/6; 6½in. 10/6; 7in. x 4in. 10/6; 8in. 13/6; also 10in. with O/P transformer (5,000 ohms), 17/6. All 3 ohm speech coil, also 8in. available, in attractive cloth covered cabinet, ideal for extension speaker 22/6. Each item plus 1/6 P. & P. Large selection of Brand New Speakers. Full list on request.

EXTENSION CABINETS. Light oak. Attractive appearance, for 6½in. or 8in. at 22/6. For 10in. 25/- each plus 1/6 P. & P.

THE CRY (19) BABY ALARM

This highly efficient unit is simple to assemble, extremely sensitive and may be installed in a matter of minutes. Completely **SAFE** employing a double wound mains transformer. Attractively finished in Red and Grey (washable) "Lionide" with cream plastic escutcheon. Size only 7½in x 3¾in. x 6¾in. Supplied in kit form complete with mike at ONLY 72/6 plus 2/6 p. & p. or assembled and tested 89/6 p.&p 4/6. Suitable mike flex available at 3d. a yard. Instruction book and price list separately 1/- post free. A.C. 200-250 v.

★ TAPE RECORDER CONSTRUCTORS ★

TELEPHONE PICK-UP COIL. Designed to feed into the microphone input of either a tape recorder or any high gain amplifier. Easily attached to telephone by rubber suction attachment. The coil is electrostatically shielded to minimise hum pick-up. When positioned on telephone this model is more than adequate for a fully modulated tape recording. Brand new complete with 5ft. shielded cable. ONLY 14/-. P. & P. 1/6.

COLLARO TAPE PRE-AMPLIFIER AND BIAS OSCILLATOR. Complete with power pack for use with Collaro Mk. IV deck. 4 valve plus EM81 magic eye. 110–240 v. A.C. Input sensitivity: microphone socket 5 m/v., auxiliary socket 500 m/v. Speed equalisation switch gives compensation at all 3 speeds. Full wiring instructions included. List price £21. Limited quantity only at £15/19/6. P. & P. 5/–.

LATEST COLLARO STUDIO TAPE TRANSCRIPTOR. Latest type incorporating Record, Interlock, Lever, Button, 3 motors, 3 speeds, 1⅞, 3¾, 7½ i.p.s., takes 7in. spools. Push-button controls. £12/19/6 plus 5/– P. & P. Usual H.P. facilities.

LATEST B.S.R. "MONARDECK." Single speed Tape Deck. Takes 5¾in. spools—3¾ i.p.s. At only £8/5/- plus 5/– P. & P.

TAPE RECORDER AMPLIFIER. Suitable for use with either of the above Tape Decks, and most other types. For A.C. mains, 4 watts output. 40-12,000 CPS at 7½ i.p.s. ± 3 db. Facilities for superimpose. Valves: 6BW6, ECL82, 12AX7, EMB4, and contact cooled metal rectifier. Radiogram input, microphone input, monitor facilities (can be used as straight through amplifier), volume control and separate treble and bass controls. Chassis measurement 11¼ x 3 x 4¾in. Supplied complete with attractive grey/blue escutcheon plate finished in black and gold. Circuit diagram and connecting instructions included. Price £11/5/- only, plus 3/6 P. & P. If purchased with either of the above decks, both items post free!

ATTRACTIVE TWO-TONE PORTABLE CARRYING CASE. Suitable for above amplifier and Collaro Studio deck. Limited quantity only at 79/6 plus 3/6 P. & P.

MIC 45-1. Acos latest flat pistol-grip crystal microphone. Attractive black and gold finish. OUR PRICE 29/6 plus 1/- P. & P. **ACOS MIC 39-1.** Crystal stick microphone. List price 5 gns. Our price 39/6 plus 1/6 P. & P. **MIC 40.** General-purpose crystal microphone with desk stand. Our price 22/6 only plus 1/6 P. & P. **M.C. 24.** Imported, crystal. attractive streamlined polished metal case, incorporates muting switch. List price 64/–. OUR PRICE 32/6 only. 1/- P. & P.

CLYNE RADIO LTD.

THE COMPONENT SPECIALISTS

18 Tottenham Court Road, London, W.1.
162 Holloway Road, London, N.7.
9 Camberwell Church St., S.E.5.

MAINS POWER SUPPLY UNITS. Potted and sealed transformer and choke by famous maker. Mounted on metal chassis 6½ x 7½in., complete with 5Z4 rectifier valve and full smoothing. Input tapped 220-230-240 volts. Output: 300 V. D.C. at 100 mA. 6.3 V. A.C. at 4.5 amp. 6.3 V. A.C. at 2 amp. Rectifier supply 5 V. A.C. at 3 amp. Very conservatively rated. Price **47/6** plus P. & P. 8/–.

HIGH SPEED RELAY. Siemens Two bobbins 1,000 ohms each. New, **10/6** each. P. & P. 1/–.

MULLARD TRANSISTORS. OC 170, 70 to 100 Mc/s., **13/6** each. OC 171, 100 to 200 Mc/s., **14/6.** Set of six 1 x OC 44: 2 x OC45: 1 x OC81D: 2 x OC81. Six for **39/6.**

S.T.C. RECTIFIER. 36 plates by 120 mm. Bridge connected. Maximum A.C. input 60 volt. D.C. output 15 amp. New, perfect. Price **60/-.** P. & P. 3/6.

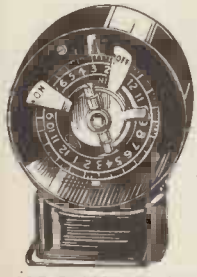
S.T.C. BRIDGE RECTIFIER. New, perfect. 8 plates each 115 mm. Maximum A.C. input 36 v. D.C. output 5 ampere, 24 volt. Price **20/-.** P. & P. 2/-.

W. W. RHEOSTAT. New. 3.5K or 5K 25 watts. Price **7/6.** P. & P. 1/6.

AUTO TRANSFORMERS. Step up, step down. 110-200-220-240 v. Fully shrouded. New. 300 watt type **£2/2/-** each. P. & P. 2/6. 500 watt type **£3/3/-** each. P. & P. 3/9. 1,000 watt type **£4/4/-** each. P. & P. 6/6.

HEAVY DUTY L.T. TRANSFORMER. Very conservatively rated for continuous duty. New, in manufacturer's cases. Input 110-260 volt multi-tapped. 50 cycles, single phase. Output 28-29-30-31 volts at **21** ampere. Price **£6/15/-,** carriage 10/-.

ROTARY SWITCH REGULATOR. 25 ohms, very conservatively rated at 4 amp., will handle 8 amp. Overall size 7 x 8 x 6in. Price **15/-.** P. & P. 2/6.



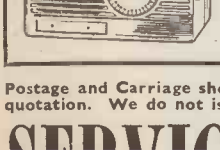
8-day clockwork TIME SWITCH Contacts 2½ amp., 230 volt, 24 hour phase, ¼ hour divisions, allow setting for one make and one break to be made every 24 hours, complete with key. Used but guaranteed perfect. Price **27/6** each. P. & P. 2/–.

EX P.O. MAGNETIC COUNTER. 3 ohm type for 6 V. D.C. operation. 4 figures to 9,999. Price 8/6. &. P. P. 1/3.

TANNOY P.A. LOUDSPEAKER. For outdoor use, metal exponential horn with 20in. square flare. Overall length 30in. Speech coil 15 ohms. Guaranteed in working order and good condition. Price **£7/10/-.** Carriage 10/-.

20-WAY STRIP. Containing standard Post Office telephone Jack Sockets, overall size 11 x 3¼ x ¾in. New. Price **15/–** each. P. & P. 1/6.

10-WAY STRIP standard Post Office telephone Jack Sockets, spacing allowing Igranic Jack Plugs. New. Price **10/-.** P. & P. 1/6.



MOULDED CABINET suitable for Transistor Set. Dual colour red/black. Size 5½in. x 3¼in. x 1¾in. Gold metal dial. Price **7/6.** P. & P. 1/6.

AVO METER MODEL 7. Individually tested on all ranges and guaranteed. Inclusive of Test Leads. **£12/10/-** each. P. & P. 5/-.

G.E.C. SEALED RELAYS TYPE M1095. 24 volt 760 ohms. 2 make 2 break. Unused. Price **12/–** each. P. & P. 1/–.

G.E.C. SEALED RELAYS TYPE M1494. 24 volt 670 ohms coil. 2 pole C.O. Brand New. Price **10/–.** P. & P. 1/–.

NEW P.O. RELAYS TYPE 3000. 2,000 ohm coil. 4 make 4 break, **12/6** each. P. & P. 1/–.

NEW RHEOSTAT 1,750 ohms 100 watt. Wound on ceramic former. In metal case with 1in. x ¼in. spindle. New in maker's packing, **32/6** each. P. & P. 2/6.

SUPERIOR BRAND NEW RELAY. 7,000 ohms coil. Will pull in at 750 microamps, and out at 450 microamps. Change-over, platinum contacts. Vacuum sealed, will therefore not be affected by oil, moisture or water and never needs adjusting. Weight 2½ oz. Price **18/6.** P. & P. 1/–.

MINIATURE MOVING COIL DIFFERENTIAL RELAY. Two coils 350 ohms each. Operating current minimum 140 microamp., nominal 400 microamp.,maximum 8 milliamp. One pole two way, or centre stable. Two way contact current 100 mA at 50 V A.C. or D.C. Size 1½ x ⅝ x ¾in. Price **22/6** each.

PACKARD BELL BRAND NEW RELAYS, 2 pole C/O. 6 volt 80 ohms. **7/6** each. P. & P. 6d.

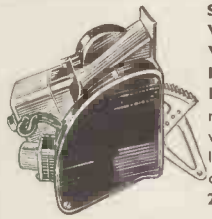
MINIATURE RELAYS 250 ohms. Two makes. For operation on 4.5-9 volt. Ideal for transistor circuits. Weight just over 1 oz. Price **12/6** each.

SIEMENS H.S. RELAY. Very latest type, sealed. H96E. 1,700 ohms plus 1,700 ohms, single C/O. contacts. Brand new with fixing clip. In maker's cartons. Price **16/6** each, plus 1/-. P. & P.

SOLENOID OPERATED MAGNETIC RELAY. Type 5CW/3945, 4 pole changeover, 10 A contacts 24 v. operation. Brand new **13/6.** P. & P. 1/6.

CARPENTER'S TYPE POLARISED RELAYS. 2 x 9,500 turns at 1,685 ohms. Price **22/6** each. P. & P. 1/–.

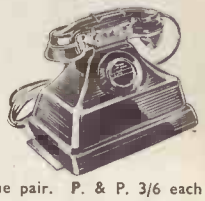
CROMPTON PARKINSON BRAND NEW ¼ H.P. MOTORS 230/250 VOLT A.C. 1440 R.P.M. Complete with 2in. SPINDLE. **Price £3/15/0.** Carriage 8/6.



SPECIAL REVERSING 24-VOLT D.C. MOTOR 2 AMPERE. Quadrant moves 90 degrees with limit switches. Ideal for opening doors etc. Price **22/6.** P. & P. 2/–.

CONSTANT SPEED, PRECISION MADE, BATTERY DRIVEN D.C. GOVERNED MOTOR (Elliott Bros.). Commutator/brush incorporating loading ballast resistor 2,470 r.p.m. ± 2% at 12 volt. Loss on 8.5 volt only 4%. Size 1⅝in. dia. x 2⅜ in. long. Spindle .77in. long x .15575in. dia. Weight 4 oz. New. Price **25/–,** plus 1/– P. & P. Ideal for portable tape recorders.

DESK TELEPHONE HANDSETS



Used but perfect. Complete with two-way calling system (buzzer), internal battery. All ready for simple two-wire connection. Price **£3/2/6** each or **£6** the pair. P. & P. 3/6 each handset.

DESK TELEPHONE SETS, similar to G.P.O. extension telephones. Each complete with automatic dial, internal bell and long connection core and junction box. Used but in perfect working order. Price **£2/17/6** each. P. & P. 3/6.

DIALS ONLY FOR AUTOMATIC TELEPHONES. Used but in good condition. Price **12/6.** P. & P. 1/6.

NEW BALANCED ARMATURE HEADPHONES. TYPE DLR5. Guaranteed perfect. Price **12/6** each. P. & P. 2/–.

METERS GUARANTEED PERFECT

Charging Types

2½ amp. D.C. M.I. 2in. fl. rnd.	7/6
5 amp. D.C. M.I. 2½in. fl. rnd.	11/6
7½ amp. D.C. M.I. 3½in. proj. rnd.	12/6
9 amp. D.C. Hot Wire W.R. 2½in. fl. rnd.	6/6
15 amp. D.C. M.C. 2in. rnd.	10/6

Voltmeters

20 v. D.C. M.C. 2in. fl. sq.	10/6
30 v. M.I. 3in. proj. rnd.	10/6
300 v. A.C. M.I. 2½in. fl. rnd.	22/–
400 v. A.C. M.I. 4½in. rnd.	35/–
90-180 v. A.C. M.I. 4½in. fl. iron.	25/–

Milliammeters

1 mA. M.C. 2½in. fl. rnd.	25/–
200 mA. M.C. 2½in. fl. rnd.	12/6
500 mA. M.C. 2½in. fl. rnd.	12/6

Miniature latest type moving coil 0-5 milliamp meter, 1½in. diameter, flush fitting, complete with fixing clip. Price **17/6.** P. & P. 1/-.

500 microamp., M.C. 2½in. rnd. F.L. scaled 15/600 volt. NEW 16/6

Postage on all meters 1/- each.

MINIATURE LATEST TYPE MOVING COIL MICROAMP METER, F.S.D. 300 microamp, flush mounting, square rim 1⅞in. x 1⅞in., round dial 1½in. Ideal as field strength meter or output level recorder or tuning meter. Price **26/-.** P. & P. 1/–.

LATEST TYPE ERNEST TURNER. 0-200 volt A.C. RECTIFIED M.C. METER. Flush mounting, round, 3in. scale. Price **37/6.** P. & P. 1/6.

SANGAMO WESTON DUAL RANGE VOLTMETER. 5 & 100 volt D.C. 3in. scale, F.S.D. 1mA. Brand new in carrying case with Test Prods and Leads. **Price 27/6.** P. & P. 2/6.

ROTARY CONVERTER. Ex-W.D. for 12-volt D.C. input, output 230 volt 50 cycles at 100 watts. Housed in wooden carrying case with lid. Voltage control slider resistance, mains switch and 300 volt A.C. voltage output check meter. Perfect working order. Price **£9/17/6,** carriage 10/–.

PANEL MOUNTING TOGGLE SWITCH D.P.D.T. CENTRE OFF. 250 volt 3 amp. Price 5/6 each.

MINIATURE UNISELECTOR SWITCH. Two banks of ten plus home contacts one bank continuous of normal. 30 ohm coil for 24 volt operation. Brand new, manufacturer's packing. Price **22/6** each. P. & P. 2/6.

Postage and Carriage shown above are inland only. For overseas please ask for quotation. We do not issue a catalogue or list.

SERVICE TRADING Co.

PERSONAL CALLERS ONLY: **9 Little Newport Street, London, W.C.2** *Tel: GER. 0576.*
ALL MAIL ORDERS. ALSO CALLERS AT:
47-49 High Street, Kingston-on-Thames
Telephone: KINgston 4585

G

R.S.C. A10 ULTRA LINEAR 30 WATT AMPLIFIER

HIGH FIDELITY PUSH-PULL UNIT EMPLOYING SIX VALVES. EF86, EF86, ECC38, 807, 807, GZ34. Tone Control Pre-Amp. stages are incorporated. Sensitivity is extremely high. Only 12 millivolt minimum input is required for full output. THIS ENSURES THE SUITABILITY OF ANY TYPE OR MAKE OF MICROPHONE OR PICK-UP. Separate Bass and Treble controls give both "lift" and "cut" with ample tone correction for long playing records. An extra input with associated vol. control is provided so that two separate inputs such as "mike" and gram, etc., can be simultaneously applied for mixing purposes. AN OUTPUT SOCKET WITH PLUG IS INCLUDED FOR SUPPLY OF 300 v. 20 mA. and 6.3 v. 1.5 A. FOR A RADIO FEEDER UNIT. Price in kit form with easy to follow wiring diagrams. ONLY Carr. 10/- **11 gns.** Or Factory built using latest EL34 output valves and with 12 months' guarantee. 14 GNS. TERMS ON ASSEMBLED UNITS. DEPOS.T 33/3 and 9 monthly payments of 33/3.

Protective Cover 19/9. Type 807 output valves are used with High Quality Sectionally Wound output transformer specially designed for Ultra Linear operation. Negative feedback of 20 D.B. in main loop. CERTIFIED PERFORMANCE FIGURES ARE EQUAL TO MOST EXPENSIVE UNITS AVAILABLE. Frequency response ± 3 D.B. 30-20,000 c/s. Tone Controls ± 12 D.B. at 50 c/cs. ± 12 D.B. to −6 D.B. at 12,000 c/cs. hum and noise 70 D.B. down. Good quality reliable components used. Chassis finish blue hammer. Overall size 12×9×9in. approx. Power consumption 150 watts. For A.C. mains 200-250 v. 50 c/s. Outputs for 3 and 15 ohm speakers. EQUALLY SUITABLE FOR THE CONNOISSEUR OR FOR LARGE HALLS, CLUBS OR OUTSIDE FUNCTIONS, IDEAL FOR USE WITH MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS, SUCH AS STRING BASS, ELECTRONIC ORGAN, GUITAR, etc. FOR DANCE BANDS, GARRISON THEATRES, etc., etc. We can supply Microphones, Speakers, etc., at keen cash prices or on t with amplifiers. EXPORT ENQUIRIES INVITED.

FULL RANGE OF LINEAR HIGH FIDELITY AMPLIFIERS ALWAYS IN STOCK.

GL3A MINIATURE 3 WATT GRAM AMPLIFIERS

For 200-250 v. 50 c.p.s. A.C. mains. Overall size only 11¼×2½×2¼in. Fitted Vol. and Tone Control with mains switch. Designed for use with any kind of single player or record changer unit. Output for 2-3 ohm speaker. Guaranteed 12 months. Only 59/6.

R.S.C. A5 4-5 WATT HIGH GAIN AMPLIFIER

A highly sensitive 4-valve quality amplifier for the home, small club, etc. Only 50 millivolts input is required for full output so that it is suitable for use with the latest high fidelity pick-up heads in addition to all other types of pick-ups and practically all makes Separate Bass and Treble controls are provided. These give full long playing record equalisation. Hum-level is negligible being 71 D.B. down. 15 D.B. of negative feedback is used. H.T. of 300 v. 26 mA. and L.T. of 6.3 v. 1.5 a. is available for the supply of a Radio Feeder Unit or Tape Deck pre-amplifier. For A.C. mains input of 200-250 v. 50 c/s. Output for 2-3 ohm speaker. Chassis is not alive. Kit is complete in every detail and includes fully punched chassis (with baseplate) with the blue hammer finish and point-to-point wiring diagrams and Instructions. Exceptional value at only £4/15/- or assembled ready for us 25/- extra, plus 3/6 carriage. Or Deposit 22/- and five monthly payments of 22/- for assembled unit.

P.M. SPEAKERS. 2-3 ohms 2½in. Perdio 21/9. 5in. Goodmans 17/9. 7×4in. R.A Elliptical 19/9. 6½in. Rola 19/9. 8in. Rola 19/9. 8in. Goodmans 25/9. 8×6in. Elac with high flux magnet 25/9. 10in. R.A. 28/9. 10×6in. Elliptical Goodmans 29/9. 12in. R.A. 29/11. 12in. R.A. 3 or 15 ohms, 10 watts, 12,000 lines, 59/6.

TWEETERS, 4in. Plessy, 3 ohms 18/9. R.A. 15 ohms 25/9.

R.S.C. TRANSFORMERS Fully Guaranteed. Interleaved & Impregnated.

MAINS TRANSFORMERS. Primaries 200-250-250 v. 50 c/s.

FULLY SHROUDED. UPRIGHT MOUNTING.

250-0-250 v. 60 mA., 6.3 v. 2 a., 5 v. 2 a. 2½-3-3in...	17/11
250-0-250 v. 100 mA., 6.3 v. 4 a., 5 v. 3 a.	27/11
300-0-300 v. 100 mA., 6.3 v. 4 a., 5 v. 3 a.	27/11
350-0-350 v. 100 mA., 6.3 v. 4 a., 5 v. 3 a.	27/11
350-0-350 v. 150 mA., 6.3 v. 4 a., 5 v. 3 a.	33/11
425-0-425 v. 200 mA., 6.3 v. 4 a., c.t. 5 v. 3 a.	49/9
450-0-450 v. 250 mA., 6.3 v. 5 a., 5 v. 3 a.	59/9

TOP SHROUDED DROP-THROUGH TYPE

260-0-260 v. 70 mA., 6.3 v. 2 a., 5 v. 2 a.	17/9
250-0-250 v. 100 mA., 6.3 v. 3.5 a.	19/9
250-0-250 v. 100 mA., 6.3 v. 2 a., 6.3 v. 1 a.	21/9
350-0-350 v. 80 mA., 6.3 v. 2a., 5 v. 2 a.	18/11
250-0-250 v. 100 mA., 6.3 v. 4 a., 5 v. 3 a.	26/9
300-0-300 v. 100 mA., 6.3 v. 4 a., 5 v. 3 a.	26/9
300-0-300 v. 130 mA., 6.3 v. 4 a., c.t. 6.3. v. 1 a., suitable for Mullard 510 Amplifier.	29/9
350-0-350 v. 100 mA., 6.3 v. 4 a., 5 v. 3 a.	25/9
350-0-350 v. 150 mA., 6.3 v. 4 a., 5 v. 3 a.	29/9
425-0-425 v. 200 mA., 6.3 v. 4 a., 5 v. 3 a.	47/9

FILAMENT TRANSFORMERS

6.3 v. 1.5 a.	5/9	12 v. 1 a.	7/9
6.3 v. 2 a.	7/6	6.3 v 3 a.	8/11
0.4-6.3 v. 2 a.	7/9	6.3 v. 6 a.	17/9
		12v. 3a. or 24v. 1.5a.	17/9

AUTO (Step Up/Step Down) TRANSFORMERS

50-80 watts 110-120 v./230-250 v.	11/9
150 watts 110-120 v./200-250 v.	27/9

LINEAR L45 MINIATURE 4/5 W. QUALITY AMPLIFIER. Suitable for use with any record playing unit and most microphones. Negative feedback 12 D.B. bass and treble controls. For A.C. mains input of 200-250 v. 50 c.p.s. Output for 2/3 ohm speaker. Three miniature Mullard valves. Size only 6×5×5¼in. high. Chassis fully isolated from mains. Guaranteed 12 months. Only **£5.19.6** Or Deposit 22/- and 5 monthly payments of 22/-. Send S.A.E. for leaflet.

OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS

Midget Battery Pentode 66 : 1 for 3S4, etc...	3/9
Small Pentode 5,000Ω to 3Ω	4/6
Standard Pentode 5,000Ω to 3Ω	5/9
Standard Pentode 8,000Ω to 3Ω	5/9
Multi Ratio, Single or P/P 3 or 15Ω	6/9
Push pull 8 watts EL84S to 3Ω	8/9
Push pull 8 watts EL84s to 15Ω	8/9
Push pull 10-12 watts 6V6 to 3Ω or 15Ω	16/9
Push pull 10-12 watts to match 6V6 to 3.5-8 or 15Ω	17/9
Push pull EL84 to 3 or 15Ω 10-12 watts	17/9
Push pull Ultra Linear for Mullard 510	27/9
Push pull 15-18 watts, sectionally wound, 6L6, KT66, etc., for 3 or 15Ω	23/9
Push pull 20 watt high-quality sectionally wound, 6L6, KT66, etc., or 4 or 15Ω fully shrouded	47/9

MICROPHONE TRANSFORMERS

120 : 1 High quality, clamped	6/9
120 : 1 High quality Mu metal screened	8/9

SMOOTHING CHOKES

250 mA., 5 H., 100Ω	11/9	80 mA. 10 H., 350 Ω	5/6
150mA. 7-10 H., 250Ω	11/9	60 mA., 10 H., 400Ω	4/11
100 mA., 10 H., 200Ω	8/9	1 amp. 0.5Ω L.T. type	6/6

PARMEKO MAINS TRANSFORMERS. Fully shrouded 500-0-500 v. 120 mA., 6.3 v. 4 a., 5 v. 3 a. 31/9

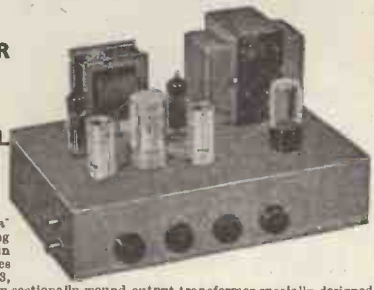
ACOS HGP 59 Hi-Fi Crystal Cartridges. (Turnover type with sapphire stylus.) Standard replacement for Garrard and Collaro. Only 19/9. B.S.R. Ful-Fi 19/9. Garrard GC2, 19/9. Acos Stereo/monaural 49/9.

LINEAR PRE-AMP/TREMOLO UNIT

Suitable for use with any Guitar Amplifier. Controls Volume, Frequency, Amplitude and switches. Valves: EF86 and EF80. Inputs for Guitar Pick-up or Mike, and Radio or Gram. Power required only 250/300 v. 20 mA. 6.3 v. 1 a. **5** GNS.

HIGH FIDELITY 12-14 WATT AMPLIFIER TYPE A11

PUSH-PULL ULTRA LINEAR OUTPUT "BUILT-IN" TONE CONTROL PRE-AMP STAGES



Two input sockets with associated controls allow mixing of "mike" and gram. as in A.10 High sensitivity. Includes 5 valves: ECC83, ECC83, EL84, EL84, 5Y3. High Quality sectionally wound output transformer specially designed for Ultra Linear operation and reliable small condensers of current manufacture. INDIVIDUAL CONTROLS FOR BASS AND TREBLE "lift" and "Cut." Frequency response ±3 D.B. 30-30,000 c/cs. Six negative feedback loops. Hum level 60 D.B. down. ONLY 23 millivolts INPUT required for FULL OUTPUT. Suitable for use with all makes and types of pick-ups and microphones. Comparable with the very best designs. For STANDARD or LONG PLAYING RECORDS. For MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS such as STRING BASS, GUITARS, etc. OUTPUT SOCKET with plug provides 300 v. 30 mA. and 6.3 v. 1.5 a. For supply of a RADIO FEEDER UNIT. Size approx. 12×9×7in. For A.C. mains 200-250 v. 60 c/cs. Output for 3 and 15 ohm speakers. Kit is complete to last nut. Chassis is fully punched. Full instructions and point-to-point wiring diagrams supplied. (Or factory built 51/- extra.) ONLY **8 Gns.** Carr. 10/- If required louvred metal cover with 2 carrying handles can be supplied for 18/9. TERMS ON ASSEMBLED UNITS. DEPOSIT 24/10 and 9 monthly payments of 24/10. Send S.A.E. for illustrated leaflet detailing ready-to-assemble Cabinets. Speakers, Microphones, etc. with cash and credit terms.

R.S.C. PORTABLE GUITAR AMPLIFIERS

JUNIOR 5 WATT. High Quality Output. Separate Bass and Treble "cut" and "boost" controls. Sensitivity 15 mv. High Flux 8in. l/speaker. Input sockets for Radio/Tape or Gram Pick-up and Mike /Instrument Pick-up. Handsome strongly made cabinet (size approx. 14×14×7in.). Finished in attractive and durable polychrome and fitted carrying handle.

£8.19.6 Carr. 7/6. Or Deposit £1 and nine monthly payments £1.

Send S.A.E. for leaflet.

SENIOR 10 WATTS. High-Fidelity Push-Pull-output. Separate Bass and Treble "cut" and "boost" controls. Twin separately controlled high gain inputs so that two instruments such as Guitar and String Bass can be used at the same time. Two Loudspeakers are incorporated: 12in. P.M. for Bass notes and 1 7×4in. elliptical for Treble. Cabinet is well made and finished as for Junior model. Size approx. 18×18×8in. 15 gns. Plus 1/- carr. H.P. TERMS DEPOSIT 34/9 and 9 monthly payments 34/9. Both models for 200-250 v. A.C. mains.

COLLARO CONQUEST 4-SPEED AUTO-CHANGERS. With studio pick-up with turnover head. Latest model for 200-250 v. A.C. mains, £6/19/6 Carr. 4/6.

B.S.R. MONARCH AUTO-CHANGERS. Type UA8. 4 speed T/O Pick-up with sapphire stylus £6/19/6. Carr. 4/6.

Any of the above supplied with T/O stereo/monaural head for £1 extra.

COLLARO JUNIOR. 4-speed Single Players with Hi-Fi T/O crystal pick-up head. £3/19/6.

LOUDSPEAKER IN POLISHED WALNUT FINISHED CABINET. Gauss 12,000 lines. Speech coil, 3 ohms or 15 ohms. Only £4/19/6. Carr. 5/-. TERMS: DEPOSIT 11/- and 9 monthly payments of 11/-.

12in. 20 WATT 15,000 line l/speakers 15 ohms in Cabinet finished as above. Size 18×18×8in. £7/19/6 or Deposit 17/9 and 9 monthly payments of 17/9.

LINEAR TAPE PRE-AMPLIFIER Type LP/1. Switched negative feedback equalisation. Positions for Record 1¾in., 3¾in., 7½in. and Playback. EM84. Recording level indicator. Designed primarily as the link between Collaro Tape Transcriptor and high fidelity amplifier but suitable almost any Tape Deck. **9** GNS. Send S.A.E. for leaflet.

R.S.C. STANDARD BASS REFLEX CABINET for 12in. Loudspeakers, acoustically lined and ported. Size 20in.×14in.×13in. Beautiful walnut veneer finish. Especially recommended for use with Speaker below, £5/19/6. Set of four legs an be supplied for 29/6 per set.

PLESSEY DUAL CONCENTRIC 12in. P.M. SPEAKERS

(15 ohms) consisting of a high quality 12in. speaker of orthodox design supporting a small elliptical speaker ready wired with choke and condensers to act as tweeter. This high fidelity unit is highly recommended for use with our A11 or any similar amplifier. Rating is 10 watts. Gauss 12,000 lines. Price only £5/19/6. Or Deposit 13/9 and 9 monthly payments of 13/9

★'PW' 6-TRANSISTOR★

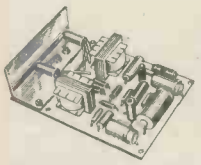
MEDIUM AND LONG WAVE POCKET SUPERHET
(as described November P.W.)

- A sensitive superhet with 150mW push-pull output on 2½in. speaker. Uses 6 first-grade Mullard transistors and printed circuit. Moulded cabinet. Red, Blue or Cream.
- All parts sold separately. Send for list. Illustrated Building Plans 1/6 plus post. Size 5½ x 3 x 1¼in.

ALL PARTS REQUIRED **£8.19.6**

★ NO EXTRAS TO BUY—EVERYTHING SUPPLIED ★

750mW 4-TRANSISTOR



PUSH-PULL AMPLIFIER
(over 1 watt peak output)

- Uses OC71/OC81D, 2—OC81.
- ±3 dB 70 c/s to 12 kc/s.
- Overall size 3 x 2½ x ¾in.
- Built on printed circuit.

BUILT AND TESTED **69/6** p.p. 1/6 OR COMPLETE KIT **62/6** p.p 1/6

Ideal for Record Player, Intercomm. Baby Alarm, for Tuners, etc.

- 3 ohm output, fully guaranteed, 9 volt operated.

Descriptive leaflet with uses FREE on request.

6-TRANSISTOR RADIO

Fidelity
"Coronet"

6-TRANSISTOR MEDIUM AND LONG WAVE POCKET RADIO

- Size 2½ x 4½ x 1¼in.
- Quality Push-Pull Speaker Output.
- Guaranteed for 12 months.
- Phone and Tape Socket.

ALL BRITISH DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION

9½ gns. (Incl. Battery) Reg. Post 2/6.

★ RANGER-3 ★

NO EXTERNAL AERIAL OR EARTH
3-TRANSISTOR and 2 DIODES

PERSONAL POCKET RADIO with 5 stages giving clear reception on medium wave, amateur top band and shipping. Only first grade components used throughout. As described in March R.C.

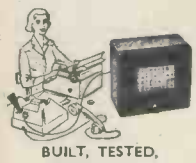
Size 4¾ x 3 x 1¼ in.

ALL COMPONENTS **79/6** P.P. 1/6
NO EXTRAS TO BUY
Everything Supplied.

- Easy to follow instructions with pictorial layout.
- Reception of Radio Luxembourg guaranteed (most areas).

Free Instructions and Price List on request. Easy to build.

● AFTER SALES SERVICE. GUARANTEED SUCCESS ●



ALL TRANSISTOR
● TIME SAVER ●
OFFICE OR HOME TELEPHONE PICK-UP AMPLIFIER

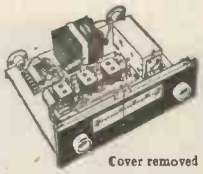
● No more "Holding Up" wasting time waiting for your call to come through. When it does the amplifier can be switched off if required. No connections, just Sellotape the pick-up coil to back of phone as above.

BUILT, TESTED, READY TO USE
£5. 10. 0 P.P. 2/6

● 5-inch speaker ; 3 months' battery life. Now with 400mW output.

ALSO 'BABY ALARM' £5.10.0 p.p. 2/6.

TRANSISTOR FM TUNER



Cover removed

Fully tunable with A.F.C., A.G.C. Incorporating 5 Transistors and Printed Circuit Pre-assembled units.

● 2-OC171 and 3-OC170 Selected Transistors.

● Fully Tunable 85 to 108 Mc/s.

● 10.7 Mc/s. I.F. A new design for Hi-Fi to feed quality valve or transistor amplifiers.

All Parts **18 gns.** P.P. 3/-

Fully Illustrated Book 3/6

★ TO BUILD YOURSELF ★

DETAILS ON REQUEST

- MINI-4, medium and long 6-stage pocket superhet. 4 Mullard transistors. All parts **£6/19/6.** Details on request.
- Ranger-2. 2-transistor version of Ranger-3 (see above). Very sensitive. Pictorial diagrams free. No extras to buy. **59/6.** P. & P. 1/6.
- Super-3 Three-Transistor and Diode Earphone Radio. All components. No extras to buy. **37/6.** P. & P. 1/6.
- 7-transistor medium, long and short wave superhet. Pre-built units. Full plans and details. **2/6** plus post.
- 4 Mullard Transistors for 1 watt amplifier 1—OC71, 1—OC81D. 2—OC81 with Cooling Clips only **27/6** per set.
- Transformers **25/-** per pair.

● CONTESSA ●

COMBINED PORTABLE AND CAR RADIO

5-TRANSISTOR MEDIUM AND LONG WAVE SUPERHET
TERRIFIC SENSITIVITY
UNBEATABLE IN PERFORMANCE AND APPEARANCE

SPECIFICATION

- 425mW Push-Pull Output.
- 6 "Top Grade" Ediswan Transistors.
- New Type Printed Circuit with all Components marked.
- Full Medium and Long Wave Tuning.
- High "C" Internal Ferrite Aerial.
- Car Radio Adaptation and AVC.
- Slow Motion Fingertip Tuning with Station Names.
- "Hi-Fi" Quality Speaker.
- Attractive Rexine Covered Cabinet.

TOTAL COST OF ALL PARTS
£10.19.6 P.P. 3/6.
● NO EXTRAS TO BUY ●

NOW REDUCED IN PRICE EVEN BETTER VALUE FOR MONEY
● CALL FOR DEMONSTRATION ●

Descriptive Leaflet on Request.

MORE THAN 50% PRICE REDUCTION
MULLARD and EDISWAN TRANSISTORS

SEND FOR FULL DETAILS. WE CAN SUPPLY OVER 200 TYPES OF TRANSISTOR AND SEMI-CONDUCTOR DEVICE—EVEN TUNNEL DIODES

PRACTICAL TRANSISTOR CIRCUITS

Contains easy-to-follow plans of 40 all-transistor units, including light-operated switches, amplifiers, transmitters, receivers, test oscillators, signal tracers, hearing aids, radio control, etc. All parts available separately. POST FREE **3/6**

- ★ 1000 ohm Personal Phone with Leads and Jack Plug and Socket, suitable for most Commercial Transistor Radios, **17/6.**
- ★ 9,065 Mc/s 3rd Overtone Crystal for all 27 Mc/s Model Control Transmitters, **12/6.**
- ★ 7-section chromed Telescopic Aerials, 38in., with fixing bracket, **12/6.** P.P. 1/6. 64in. Version, **17/6.** P.P. 1/6.
- ★ ACOS Crystal Mic Inserts, 2in., **12/6** ; 1¼in. **7/6** ; ¾in., **3/6.**
- ★ Mercury Batteries, 1.3V 500mAH. ¾in. x ¾in., **1/3** each. P.P. 3d. (other types in stock).
- ★ Siemens High Speed Sealed Miniature Relay, 1700–1700 ohms., **15/-.**
- ★ 4.7 volt 1 watt Zener Diode, **19/6** each.
- ★ 2½in. 10 ohm Speaker, **17/6.**
- ★ ACOS 39-1 Stick Mic. with lead and stand, **39/6.** P.P 1/6.
- ★ ALL COMPONENTS IN STOCK for **"WEYRAD"** 6-Transistor Superhet. Booklet 1/3 post free. Leaflet on request.
- ★ Pocket Iron, 220/250v A.C./D.C. 30 watts, complete with mains plug, case, etc. Handle unscrews to cover element enabling iron to be carried in pocket. Only **18/6.** P.P. 1/-.
- ★ ¾in. Square Poly Tuner (U.S.A. Type) 365pF., **8/6.**
- ★ Sub-min. Electrolytics all values, **2/-** each.

6 MULLARD TRANSISTORS and Diode

1—OC44
2—OC45
1—OC71
2—OC72
and
1—OA81

ONLY **50/-** PER SET

(Other matched sets in stock.)

- ★ Sub-miniature Jack Plug and Socket, **3/6** complete.
- ★ Mullard **LA4** Pot Core complete **12/6.** LA10 complete **17/6.**
- ★ Sub-miniature 27 Mc/s 3rd Overtone Xtal for model control **30/-.**
- ★ Personal Earphones used with RANGER 2 and 3. British made, **12/6.**
- ★ 2½in. round 1/16 deep 3 ohm speaker, **17/6.**
- ★ 2½in. 80 ohm Speaker, excellent quality, **17/6.**
- ★ 208 + 176pF Transistor Tuner, **9/6.**
- ★ 600 ohm Personal Ear Phone with Jack and Socket, **10/6.** P.P. 9d.
- ★ Acos 40 Desk Mic., **19/6.** P.P. 1/6.
- ★ 1 Watt Push-Pull Transformers for OC81 Transistors, 3 ohm, **25/-** pair.
- ★ OA70, OA81, OA79, OA85 Diodes, **3/-** each. OA91, OA95, **3/6.**
- ★ Acos 45 Hand Mic., **29/6.** P.P. 1/6.
- ★ Crystal Lapel Microphone, ideal for portable tape recording **18/6.** P.P. 1/-.

WE STOCK THE LARGEST RANGE OF MINIATURE AND SUB-MINIATURE COMPONENTS FOR THE HOME CONSTRUCTOR IN THE COUNTRY

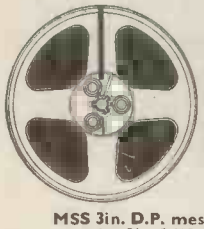
HENRY'S RADIO LTD.

DEPT. A.8, 5 HARROW ROAD, PADDINGTON, LONDON, W.2.
Opposite Edgware Road Tube Station. *PADdington 1008/9.* OPEN MONDAY to SAT. 9-6. THURS. 1 o'clock.

LET US HAVE YOUR ENQUIRIES FOR COMPONENTS, MINIATURE AND STANDARD VALVES, TUBES, CRYSTALS, SPEAKERS, ETC., ETC.

JUST ARRIVED! SUPER QUALITY AMERICAN "CBS" TAPES

BRAND NEW & GUARANTEED



CIP-6	600ft. 5in.	Std. Play	13/-
LP-9	900ft. 5in.	Long Play	17/6
CMXP-12	1,200ft. 5in.	Dble. Play	32/-
CIP-9	900ft. 5¾in.	Std. Play	16/-
LP-12	1,200ft. 5¾in.	Long Play	19/6
CMXP-18	1,800ft. 5¾in.	Dble. Play	37/-
CIP-12	1,200ft. 7in.	Std. Play	21/-
LP-18	1,800ft. 7in.	Long Play	28/6
CMXP-24	2,400ft. 7in.	Dble. Play	47/-

MSS 3in. D.P. message tape 400ft. with spare spool 10/-. Also 3in. 275ft. extra play 5/3. Limited quantity.

Many other types available including "Scotch," "EMI," Triton," "Syncrotape," etc. Send s.a.e. for our huge money-saving literature on Tapes and Accessories. *ALL TAPE ORDERS BY RETURN OF POST.*

RE-ENTRANT LOUD HAILERS

(Ex-Govt.)
Heavy Duty 20 watts all-metal. 15 ohms. Diameter 15in., length 15in. (approx.), good cond., **£6/10/-**. Carr. 10/-. Ditto. Brand new, **£8**. Carr. 10/-.

SMALL MOBILE RE-ENTRANT LOUD HAILER. 15 watts, 15 ohms. Approx. 7" dia, 7" long. As new **£5**. Carr. 5/-.

12 VOLT D.C. AMPLIFIER

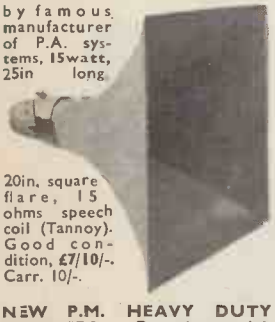
(Parmeko). As new, 15 watt push-pull output Mike and gram. inputs, tapped output transformer, **£9/19/6**. Carr. 10/6. (Hand microphone for above 30/- extra.)

TRUVOX/TANNOY LOUD-HAILERS

With 180 ohm line transformer and condenser. Impedance 7½ ohms, handling capacity 8 watts. Complete in slope-front wooden case. Brand new **27/6**. Carr. 4/6.

EXPONENTIAL HORNS

by famous manufacturer of P.A. systems, 15watt, 25in long.



20in. square flare, 15 ohms speech coil (Tannoy). Good condition, **£7/10/-**. Carr. 10/-.

NEW P.M. HEAVY DUTY SPEAKERS. Complete with O.P. trans., in all steel blue-grey double grilled cabinet. 6in. 30/-. Carr. 3/6 ea.

Send S.A.E. for comprehensive list of P.A. equipment for outdoor and indoor use.

50-WATT EX-GOVT. AMPLIFIER.

Type 111 with 4KT66's in paralleled push-pull. Stannard 200-250 v. A.C. input Output imped. 600 ohms line. High imp. gram. and mike input. Bass boost control fitted. Quality amplifier housed in strong metal case ready for use. Terrific performance, **£25**. Carr. £1.

TELEFUNKEN STEREO HI-FI AMPLIFIER

110/250 v. A.C. input. 5 watt undistorted output (10 watts nominal) size 12 × 9 × 2in., weight 9lb. Illustrated leaflet available, our price **12/12/-**. carr. 5/-.

VERDIK QUALITY TEN AMPLIFIER & PRE-AMP

A truly High Fidelity Ultra-linear Amplifier with a push-pull output of 10 watts and incorporating negative feedback. Provision for Tuner, also bass and treble control and 5-position selector switch for Microphone, Radio Tape and L.P. and Standard Recordings. Finished in an attractive grey/green stove enamel. Brand new, fully guaranteed. Original cost 23 gns. **£14.19.6**P. & P. 2/6

TRANSFORMERS

RCA PLATE TRANSFORMERS 190 to 250 v. primary. 50–60 cycles. Secondary 1,500–0–1,500 or 2,000–0–2,000 at 500 milliamps. Brand new and boxed. **£6/10/-**.

L.T. TRANSFORMERS for Battery Chargers, etc. All Pri. 200/250 v. Tapped 50 cycles. Type 048B. Sec. 24, 30, 36 v. 6 amps. 4 × 4 × 4 4in. **£2/9/6**. Type 066A. Sec. 18, 24, 30, 36 v. 8 amps. 4 × 4 × 5in. **£3/19/6**. Type 053A. Sec. 12, 24, 30 v. 10 amps. 4 × 5 × 5in., **£4/4/-**. Carr. 3/6 each.

AUTO TRANSFORMERS 0-110, 205, 225, 245 v. Fully shrd'd. Terminal block connectors. Type 063A, 500 w., 4 × 5 × 5in., **£3/7/6**. Carr. 3/6. Type 064A. 750 w. 4 × 6 × 5in., **£3/17/6**. Carr. 3/6. Type 065A. 1,000 w. 4 × 7 × 5in., **£4/17/6**. Carr. 5/-.

20 kV/A AUTO TRANSFORMER. 230/115 v. 50–60 cycles, by Jefferies Trans Co., U.S.A. Perfect condition. **£20**. Carr. 20/-.

E.H.T. TRANSFORMER. 8,000–0–8,000 at 400 mA. Primary 230 v. 50 cycles. Oil filled. New and in original crates. **£25**. Carr. 25/-.

BAKERS "SELHURST" SPEAKERS

"15in. VISCOUNT AUDITORIUM." 15 ohms at 400 c.p.s., 35 watts. Flux density 18,000. OUR PRICE **£15**.
"12in. P.M. HEAVY DUTY." 15 ohms, 15 watts, 30–14,000 c.p.s. OUR PRICE **£4/10/-**.
"SUPER HI-FI 25." 12in., 15 ohms, 25 watts. 25–20,000 c.p.s. Flux, density 17,600. OUR PRICE **£9/9/-**.
ALL BRAND NEW. Full descriptive specification available. S.A.E.

★ BRAND NEW IMPORTS! ★

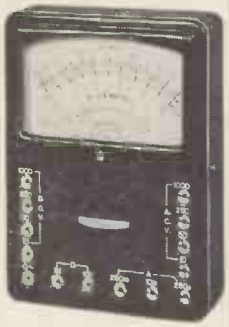
FULLY TRANSISTORISED PORTABLE HI-FI AMPLIFIER MODEL JTM.12

A completely transistorised Hi-Fi Amplifier powered by 8 1.5 v. dry batteries or any 12 v. D.C. external supply. Power output 12 watts. Very low power consumption. Inputs for mike and gram can be used together for maximum usefulness. Separate volume controls for mike and gram, bass and treble tone controls. Size approx. 5in. × 11¾in. × 3in. Ideal for outdoor or indoor use for calling, announcing and entertaining. The only portable Hi-Fi amplifier available at this special price of only **£22**. Brand new with full instructions.

POCKET TEST METER MODEL T.K.60

4,000 O.P.V.

FOR ONLY £4.0.0 Post Free



A pocket size individual circuit tester with bakelite panel and metal cabinet. Complete with test leads. Ranges: D.C. Volts: 10–50–250–1,000 v.
A.C. Volts: 10–50–250–1,000 v. (2,000 o.p.v.).
D.C. Current: 250μA/10 mA/250 mA.
Resistance: 0–10 K ohms/0–1 M ohms (by 3V internal battery).
Decibels: −20 to + 22dB (0dB −0.775v. −600 ohms).
Size: 4¾in. x 3½in. x 1¾in.
Also available: **MODEL TK.50.** 1,000 o.p.v. Ranges: D.C. mA: 1–250 mA., D.C. and A.C. Volts: 10–250–500–1,000 v. Ohms: 0–10 K ohms 0–100 K ohms. **£3/7/6.**

SUPER QUALITY TEST LEAD KIT No. 520

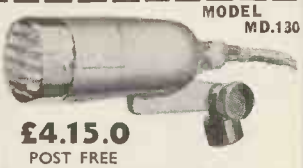
Comprises leads and prods, English and Continental type plugs, spade terminals and crocodile clips. Complete in attractive case. **10/-** Post Paid

SUPER QUALITY HI-FI DYNAMIC (M/C) MICROPHONE

with built-in transformer

200 ohm impedance

MODEL MD.130



Suitable for hand or stand use. Complete with screened lead. OUTSTANDING VALUE

£4.15.0 POST FREE

CRYSTAL MICROPHONE

MODEL BM.3

Three-way mike for hand, desk or floor stand use. Response 100–8,000 c/s. Sensitivity −62dB. Length 7in. Head dia. 1¼in. Supplied with neck band and screened lead. Terrific performance!

OUTSTANDING VALUE AT ONLY 39/6

G.P.O. RACKS 19in. Heavy duty all steel Standard drilling 5ft. 6in. angle uprights. **£3/10/-**. Carr. 15/-. 6ft. Channel uprights **£5**. Carr. 15/-.

Also available: MD.170. Similar in design to BM.3 but moving coil with built-in transformer. Guaranteed. Outstanding value. **£4/7/6** post free.

TELESCOPIC FLOOR STAND HEAVY 9in. dome chromium base, chromium stand with screw top. Extends to approx. 6ft. Suitable for above mikes, etc., **£2/10/-**, carr. 5/-.

GEE BROS (RADIO) LTD

15, LITTLE NEWPORT ST., LONDON, W.C.2

Telephone: GERrard 6794/1453

Adjoining Leicester Square Tube Station Open 9-6 Mon.-Fri. 9-1 Sat.

CRYSTAL CALIBRATOR No. 10 A crystal controlled heterodyne wavemeter covering 500 Kc/s. to 10 Mc/s. (Harmonics up to 30 Mc/s.) Requires 300 V. 15 mA. and 12 V. 0.3 a. D.C., but can be easily modified for 120 V. and 1.4 V. working. Size 7 x 7½ x 4in. Good condition, complete with valves, crystal, instruction manual and circuit. ONLY 59/6. Post 3/6. This item available complete as above. **BRAND NEW** and with spare set of valves. £4/10/-. Post 3/6.

CANADIAN CRYSTAL CALIBRATOR. Uses double crystal and multivibrator circuit to give "pips" at 1 Mc/s., 100 Kc/s. and 10 Kc/s. Incorporates Modulator. With book. 79/6, post 2/6.

RECEIVERS R1155B. Still a few available. Five wavebands cover 75 Kc/s. to 18 Mc/s. (16.2 to 4,000 m.). Completely overhauled, realigned and in first class condition and working order, £9/19/6. Carr. 10/6.
POWER PACK AND OUTPUT STAGE. Enables the receiver to be used from A.C. mains without modification. In handsome black crackled steel cabinet with RCA 8in. speaker, £6/10/-. Carr. 5/-.
SPECIAL OFFER. The combined price of the receiver and power pack is £16, carr. 15/-. S.A.E. for details or 1/3 for 10-page circuit and data book.

MOVING COIL PHONES. Finest quality Canadian with chamois ear-muffs and leather-covered headband. With lead and jack plug. Noise excluding and supremely comfortable. 19/6. Post 1/6.
MATCHING TRANSFORMER (for Hi impedance) i.e. for HRO, CR100, etc., with standard jack plug. 4/6.

SELENIUM BRIDGE RECTIFIERS. Funnel cooled. A.C. Input 45 v. RMS. D.C., output 30 v. 10 amps. BRAND NEW. Boxed. 45/-, post 3/6.

"C" CORE TRANSFORMERS. Pri. 230 v. 50 c.p.s. 510-0-510 at 275 mA. 375-0-375 at 83 mA. 6.3 v. at 9 A. 6.3 v. at 2A. (twice), 6.3 v. at 1A. (twice), 6.3 v. at 1.5A. 6.3 v. at 0.5A., 5 v. at 3A. 6¼ x 6 x 7¼in. high. Weight 25 lb. Removed from equipment but in perfect condition. 32/6. Carr. 5/6.

ADMIRALTY HT TRANSFORMERS Pri. 230 v. 50 c/s. Secs. 620-550-375-0, 375-550-620 v. (620 and 550 v. 200 m/amps. 375 v. 250 m/amps.), plus two 5 v. 3 amp. rectifier windings. Total rating 278 VA. Upright mtg. Wt. 25lb. Made 1953. **BRAND NEW.** Original boxes, 45/-.

PRECISION RESISTORS. One Megohm 1% 1 watt wire wound, ex-U.S.A. BRAND NEW. 10/6 per dozen.

MULLARD C. & R. BRIDGES. 0.1 ohm to 10 Megohms in 4 ranges; 10 pFd. o 10 mFd. in 3 ranges; Calibrate, Open Bridge, and % ranges. For 100/250 v. A.C. mains. Tested and guaranteed, £8/15/-. Post 3/6.

AR-88D RECEIVERS

One of the finest communications receivers ever made. Those we offer are in superlative condition, thoroughly checked and tested as regards calibration, alignment and sensitivity.
Personal shoppers can see for themselves that we have the finest receivers on the market. Those unable to choose their receiver personally can rely on our integrity to send them a first class set for ONLY £35.

RCA AR-88 SPEAKERS

A high quality 3 ohm unit fitted into heavy gauge black crackled steel cabinet, size 10½ x 11½ x 6in. Fitted with rubber feet and 6ft. lead. Ideal for extension speaker. CR 100, etc. In original cartons. BRAND NEW, 45/-. Post 3/6.

MARCONI CR100

Still one of the finest surplus communication receivers. Ready for immediate use on A.C. mains. Of new appearance, completely overhauled and in perfect working order. Later model with noise Limiter, £25. Carr. England and Wales 30/-. Send S.A.E. for full details.

THE GOOD COMPANION

At last we are satisfied that a first class transistor receiver with a performance at least equal to the best commercial receivers can be easily constructed. Come and hear one. The printed circuit technique, pre-aligned oscillator and I.F. transformers, American Philco R.F. transistors and Q.P.P. output of 750 mW from Mullard OC 82s ensure success. All the parts including 6 transistors, 2 diodes (all first grade), cabinet, 5in. speaker and comprehensive instructions cost £9/19/6. Uses PP 9 battery, 3/6 extra.

THE POCKET FOUR

A neat little personal set in a handsome plastic cabinet 5½ x 3 x 2in. Comprises 3 transistors and 1 diode in a reflex circuit. Does not require A or E. Medium wave only. All the parts with comprehensive instructions (DLR5 speaker) cost 42/6, post 2/6.

MARCONI VALVE VOLTMETERS

Ranges: 0 to 1.5, 5, 15, 50, and 150 volts. Fitted with probe unit for RF measurements.

A.C. mains operation. In good condition and working order. A laboratory instrument for ONLY £8/19/6. Carr. 7/6.

SIGNAL GENERATOR 1-196A

An American instrument with a continuous frequency range of 100 to 156 Mc/s. which was used for the alignment of the SCR-522, etc. There is provision for crystal control. A fixed I.F. generator at 12 Mc/s. is incorporated which requires a 6 Mc/s. crystal. (Crystals are not included.) Operation is from internal A.C. mains power unit (115 v.) or batteries. Contained in handsome wooden transit case 25 x 19 x 10in. 69/6. Carr. 10/6.

T.C.C. VISCONOL CONDENSERS. 8 mfd. 800 v. D.C. wkg. at 71 deg. C. CP152V. Size 3 x 1½ x 5in. high. **BRAND NEW.** Boxed 8/6 each, post paid.
4 mfd. 600 v. wkg. CP 130T, 4/6 each, post paid.

MINIATURE RELAYS (ALL BRAND NEW and BOXED)
G.E.C., sealed, wire ends, 670 2M2B H/D M1095 ..... 8/6
G.E.C., sealed, wire ends, 670 Ω, 2 H/D makes, M1099... 15/-
G.E.C., sealed, wire ends, 5,000 Ω 2 c/o., plat., M1052 17/6
Siemens High Speed 1K + 1KΩ, 1 c/over 10/6

GIANT COMPONENT PARCEL

Contains 100 ½ and 1 watt resistors, 50 Hi Stab resistors, wire wound resistors, carbon and W/W pots, 100 capacitors (mica, paper, Sprague, biax, variable, etc.), valveholders, tag strips, metal rectifiers, sleeving, etc. All components are unused. GUARANTEED VALUE, 25/- plus 2/6 post.

UNISELECTORS
25 Position, 8 bank double wipers. 24-volt operation. Removed from brand new equipment, 62/6. Post 1/6.

CHARLES BRITAIN (Radio) LTD.

11 UPPER SAINT MARTIN'S LANE
LONDON, W.C.2 *TEMple Bar 0545*

Near Leicester Sq. Station. (Opposite Thorn House)
Shop Hours: 9-6 p.m. (9-1 p.m. Thursdays). Open all day Saturday.

AVOMETER MODEL 7

AVO MODEL 7 £12-10-0
AVO MODEL 8 £17-10-0

All meters are in perfect working order and first-class condition. Complete with batteries, leads and instructions. Please add 5/- for registered post and packing.

BC221 FREQUENCY METER 125 kc/s. to 20 mc/s. This crystal controlled heterodyne frequency meter is too well known to need further description. Those we offer are complete with correct indivldual calibration book and are carefully tested and guaranteed. Condition is very good. **£16/-/-**

INFRA-RED MONOCULAR. See in the dark. Sealed unit with focusing eyepiece and incorporating Caesium cell and push-button operated Zamboni pile. Brand New in superb hide binocular type carrying case. Sold for experiment and not guaranteed working. 10/-. Post 3/6.

AIRCRAFT CINE CAMERA G45. Takes 25ft. of 16 mm. film. 16 frames per sec. Complete with 24 v. motor and lens. 29/6. Post 3/6.

GAUSS METERS

American type TS-15/AP. Made by Marion Electric for M.I.T. Radiation Lab. AS NEW. £7/10/-.

D.C./A.C. CONVERTERS. Input 12 v. D.C. Output 230 v. 50 c/s. A.C. at 135 watts. Fitted with 0-300 v. A.C. 2½in. meter and slider resistor for voltage adjustment. In stout wooden carrying case with lid. Perfect working order. £9/19/6. Carr. 10/6.
Input 24 v. D.C. Output 230 v. A.C. 50 c/s, 100 watts. In grey metal case. BRAND NEW. 92/6. Carr. 7/6.

SANGAMO WESTON VOLTMETER. S61. Dual range 0-5 and 0-100 volts D.C. 3in. scale. FSD 1 mA. Ideal for schools. In canvas case with test prods and leads. BRAND NEW. 27/6, post 2/6.

MICROAMMETERS

R.C.A. 0-500 microamps. 2½in. circular flush panel mounting. Dials are engraved 0-15, 0-600 volts. As used in the American version of the No. 19 set BRAND NEW. Boxed. 15/-.

American 0-100 microamps. 2½in. square flush panel mounting. BRAND NEW. Boxed. 42/6.

MULTIMETERS

1,000 Ω/Volt A.C. and D.C. volts 0-10, 50, 250, 500 and 1,000 D.C. current 0-10, 0-100 mA. Ohms 0-2,000, 0-200K. Bakelite case size 5½ x 3½ x 2½in. Fully guaranteed with test leads, prods and internal battery,

59/6

H

VALVES BY RETURN POST

AZ1	10/-	EF41	9/6	EZ81	7/-	PEN4VA	10/-	VP23	6/6	6AL5	4/-	6Q7G	7/6	12J7GT	10/6
AZ31	10/-	EF50	5/-	FC13	5/-	PEN25	6/-	VR105/30	8/-	6AM5	7/6	6Q7GT	9/6	12K7GT	6/6
DAF96	8/-	EF50SYL	7/-	FW4/500	10/-	PEN45	8/-	VR150/30	7/6	6AM6	4/-	6SK7	6/-	12K8GT	13/6
DF96	8/-	EF80	7/-	HL23DD	8/6	SP4	5/-	VU39(MU | 12/14)	8/9	6AQ5	7/6	6SL7GT	8/-	12K8M	13/-
DK96	8/-	EF85	7/-	HL42DD	10/-	TH30C	5/-	VU39(MU | 12/14)	8/9	6AT6	8/6	6SN7GT	7/6	12Q7GT	6/6
DL96	8/-	EF86	12/6	KT2	5/-	TP22	10/-	Y63	7/6	6BA6	7/6	6SQ7	9/3	12SK7	6/-
EABC80	9/-	EF89	8/9	KT33C	8/6	U10	9/6	Z359	12/6	6BE6	7/6	6U4GT	12/-	12SL7	8/-
EAF42	9/6	EF91	5/9	KT61	13/6	U25	13/6	IA7GT	13/6	6BH6	9/-	6V6G	6/-	12SN7GT	10/-
EB91	4/6	EF91 (BVA)	9/-	KT81	10/-	U26	10/-	IC2	11/6	6BJ6	9/-	6V6GT	7/9	15D2	7/9
EBC3	5/-	EF92	6/-	KT88	13/6	U50	8/-	IC5GT	12/6	6BW6	9/-	6X4	7/6	25A6	9/-
EBC33	6/9	EF183	12/6	KTW61	6/6	UABC80	9/-	IH5GT	9/-	6C4	4/6	6X5G	7/-	25L6GT	10/-
EBC41	8/9	EF184	12/6	KTW62	9/6	UAF42	9/6	IN5	10/6	6C5GT	6/6	6X5GT	7/-	25Z4	9/6
EBF80	9/9	EK32	7/-	MX40	12/6	UBC41	8/6	IS5	6/6	6C6	5/-	6/30L2	12/6	25Z5	8/-
EBF89	9/6	EL32	4/6	OZ4	5/6	UBC81	11/4	IT4	5/6	6D6	5/-	7B6	10/6	25Z6	10/-
ECC81	8/-	EL33	14/-	PC86	11/6	UCC84	10/11	3D6	5/-	6CH6	8/6	7B7	8/6	30FL1	10/6
ECC82	7/6	EL41	9/-	PC88	13/6	UCC85	9/6	3Q4	7/6	6F6G	7/-	7C5	8/-	30L15	23/3
ECC83	9/-	EL84	9/-	PC97	8/6	UCH42	9/6	3Q5GT	9/6	6F6M	7/6	7C6	8/-	30P4	15/-
ECC84	10/-	EL91	4/6	PC900	10/6	UCH81	9/6	3S4	7/6	6J5GT	5/-	7H7	8/-	30P12	11/-
ECC85	9/6	EM34	9/6	PCC84	8/6	UCL82	11/6	3V4	8/-	6J5M	6/6	7S7	9/6	30P12	12/6
ECF80	12/-	EM80	9/6	PCC85	11/6	UCL83	13/6	4D1	3/-	6J6	5/6	7Y4	8/6	30PL1	12/6
ECF82	10/6	EM81	10/6	PCC89	9/6	UF41	9/-	5R4GY	9/6	6J7G	6/6	10F1	12/6	35L6GT	10/-
ECH42	9/6	EY51	9/6	PCF80	8/9	UF85	9/-	5U4G	6/-	6K7G	4/-	10P13	23/3	25Y5	9/9
ECH81	9/-	EY86	10/-	PCF82	11/6	UF89	9/-	5V4	11/6	6K7M	6/9	12A6	5/-	35Z4GT	8/-
ECL80	9/6	EZ40	7/6	PCF86	11/6	UL41	9/-	5Y3G	8/-	6K8G	6/6	12AH8	12/-	42	8/-
ECL82	10/6	EZ41	7/6	PCF801	9/6	UL84	9/-	5Y3GT	7/6	6K7GT	5/9	12AT7	7/6	35Z5GT	9/-
EF6	5/-	EZ80	7/-	PCL82	13/6	UU6	10/-	5Z4G	9/-	6K8GT	10/-	12AU7	8/-	50L6GT	8/6
				PCL83	13/6	UY41	7/6	6A8G	9/-	6L6G	8/-	12AX7	8/-	75	10/6
				PCL84	10/6	UY85	7/-	6AK5	5/-	6L6M	9/6	12BA6	9/-	80	8/6
				PCL85	11/6			6AL5	4/-	6L18	11/6	12BE6	9/-	142BT	3/6
				PCL86	10/6			6AM5	7/6	6N7GT	7/6	12C8	7/-	210DDT	4/6
				PL36	13/6			6AM6	4/-					210VPT	3/6

* MICROPHONES *

★ **Acos mic., 39/1.** Crystal stick microphone for use as a hand, desk or floor stand unit. Listed at 3 gns. OUR PRICE 32/6. Table Stand 7/6 extra. Floor stand adaptor, 12/6 extra.
★ **Acos mic. 40,** as supplied with modern tape recorders with a folding rest and 8ft. lead. Listed at £1/15/-. OUR PRICE 19/6.
★ **GBS Microphone,** pencil stick type fitted with muting switch, 32/6.
★ **T.S.L. Crystal "Stick" microphone.** Model MX3, for general purpose use, complete with table stand, 45/-.
★ **T.S.L. Moving Coil Microphone,** for high or low impedance. Brown and cream plastic case with a fold-in table rest, 6ft. cable and a standard 3-way connecting continental plug, £4/4/-.

REDUCTIONS IN MULLARD TRANSISTORS

OC19	48/-	OC75	8/-
OC35	25/6	OC77	15/-
OC44	11/-	OC78	8/-
OC45	10/-	OC78D	8/-
OC70	6/6	OC81	8/-
OC71	6/6	OC84	11/-
OC72	8/-	OC170	13/6
OC72 pair	16/-	OC171	14/6
OC73	16/-	OC202	36/-

A SPECIAL OFFER OF SIX MULLARD TRANSISTORS

1 OC44, 2 OC45, 1 OC81D, 2 OC81 — Only 42/6 set

EDISWAN TRANSISTORS

XA104 12/- ea. XA103 10/- ea. XB102 6/6 ea.

LOUDSPEAKER UNITS

*** All Brand New * Note the Special Prices * All Permanent Magnet**

2½" Square Rola C25	26/10
2½" Square EMI	18/6
3" Square Plessey	16/6
4" Square Elac Tweeter	12/6
5" Round Plessey with O.P. Transformer	16/6
6½" Round Richard Allan	16/6
8" Round Elac, Celestion	17/6
10" Round Goodman	25/-
12" Round Plessey	29/6
7" x 4" Goodman Plessey	15/6
8" x 5" Elac	19/6
8" x 6" Celestion	17/6
10" x 6" Plessey	21/-

1962 CATALOGUE

OUR 1962 CATALOGUE IS NOW AVAILABLE. PLEASE SEND 1/- IN STAMPS FOR YOUR COPY. TRADE CATALOGUE ALSO AVAILABLE FOR WHICH, PLEASE ATTACH YOUR BUSINESS LETTER HEADING.

RECORD PLAYERS

AUTOMATIC RECORD PLAYER UNITS

B.S.R. Monarch UA8, 4 speed unit, fitted the B.S.R. Full/Fi cartridge, £6/15/-.
B.S.R. Monarch UA8, as above but fitted with B.S.R. Full/Fi Stereo cartridge, £6/19/6.
B.S.R. Monarch UA14, 4 speed unit in two tone grey, £7/19/6.
Garrard 210, 4 speed unit, arm wired for stereo, fitted with GC8 monaural cartridge, £10/19/6.
Garrard 209, 4 speed unit, fitted with GC8 cartridge, £10/10/-.
Garrard Laboratory Series Auto turntable type A, can be supplied with or without base, and cartridges to your specification, prices from £21/1/5.
Collaro, the latest Collaro Studio automatic record change, 4 speed unit, finished in cream, fitted with turnover cartridge, £7/19/6.

SINGLE RECORD PLAYERS

E.M.I. Single Player, 4 speed with automatic stop, fitted with Acos Stereo turnover cartridge, £6/19/6.
E.M.I. 985 Turntable Unit for the Home Constructor. Robust and Reliable. Heavy 8¾in. dia. metal turntable. Ivory finish with attractive turntable mat in brown. Shaded pole 200/250 v. motor. Matching pick-up with GP67/2. Price 88/6.
Collaro Junior, 4 speed turntable and pick-up. Complete with crystal cartridge and sapphire styli. Finish cream with maroon turntable mat and speed control. Price 75/- or turntable and motor only at 52/5. Pick-up only 27/6.
Garrard TA/Mk. II, 4 speed single player. Die-cast aluminium pick-up with GC2 cartridge. Automatic stop. 9¾in. diameter turntable, £8/10/-.

P.W. TRANSISTOR "SIX" PRINTED CIRCUIT VERSION

All components available from stock. Special price reduction for a complete kit £8/15/-.

Full detailed shopping list, point to point wiring diagram, fully illustrated	1/6
Coil Set (Osc. and 3 I.F.T.s)	22/6
Driver Transformer	11/6
Output Transformer	10/6
Ferrite Rod Aerial	10/-
Printed Circuits	9/-
OO Gang Condensers	11/-
Volume Control V.C. 1545	10/6
Switch	3/6
Hardware Kit	4/6
Transistors (set of 6 plus crystal diode GD9)	70/-
Speaker	19/10
Case	7/6
Complete Kit of Condensers	15/-
Complete Set of Resistances	6/6
Trimmers (2)	2/8

All above components are brand new and are fully guaranteed.

ALPHA RADIO SUPPLY CO.

103 LEEDS TERRACE, WINTOUN STREET, LEEDS 7

TERMS: Cash with order or C.O.D. Postage and packing charges extra, as follows: Orders value 10/- add 1/-; 20/- add 1/6; 40/- add 2/-; £5/5/- add 3/-, unless otherwise stated. Minimum C.O.D. fee and postage 3/-.

Full terms of business see inside cover of our catalogue.

Personal shoppers 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Monday to Friday. Saturday 10 a.m. to 1 p.m.

C.R.T. BOOSTER TRANSFORMERS

TYPE A. OPTIONAL 25% and 50% BOOST. 2 V. OR 4 V. OR 6.3 V. OR 10.8 V. OR 13.3 V. MAINS INPUT. 12/6

TYPE A2. HIGH QUALITY, LOW CAPACITY, 10/15 pF. OPTIONAL BOOST 25%, 50%, 75%. MAINS INPUT. 16/6

TYPE B. MAINS INPUT. MULTI OUTPUT 2, 4, 6.3, 7.3, 10 and 13 VOLTS. BOOST 25% AND 50%. LOW CAPACITY. 21/-. Full instructions supplied.

RESISTORS. All preferred values. 20% 10 ohms to 10 meg., ¼ w., 4d.; ½ w. 4d.; 1 w. 6d.; 1½ w. 8d.; 2 w. 1/-. **HIGH STABILITY.** ½ w., 1% 2/-. Preferred values 10 ohms to 10 meg. Ditto 5% 9d., 100Ω to 5 meg.

5 watt, 10 watt, 15 watt } WIRE-WOUND RESISTORS 25 ohms—10,000 ohms. { 1/3, 1/6, 2/-

12,500 ohms—50,000 ohms. 10 w. 3/-

WIRE-WOUND POTS. 3 w. Pre-set Min. T.V. type, Knuried Slotted knob. All values 10 ohms to 25 K. 3/- ea.; 30 K., 50 K., 4/-. Ditto ½ w. Carbon Track, 30 K. to 2 Meg. 3/-.

WIRE-WOUND POTS. 4 w. Standard size Pots. long Spindle High Grade. All values 50 ohms to 50 K. 6/6; 100 K., 7/6. W/W EXT. SPEAKER CONTROL 10Ω, 3/-.

O/P TRANSFORMERS. Miniature 3V4, etc., 4/6. Heavy duty 50 mA., 4/6. Multi-ratio push-pull, 7/6. Ditto Push-Pull 10 watts 15/6. Push-pull 20 w. 6 k. P.P. 30/-. **L.F. CHOKES.** 15/10H 60/65 mA. 5/-. 10H 85 mA. 10/6. 10H 120 mA. 12/6. 10H 150 mA. 14/-.

MAINS TRANSFORMERS 200/250 v. A.C.

STANDARD 250-0-250, 80 mA., 6.3 v. 3.5 a. tapped 4 v. 4 a. Rectifier 6.3 v. 1 a., tapped 5 v. or 4 v. 2 a. Ditto 350-0-350	22/6
MINIATURE 220 v. 20 mA., 6.3 v. 1 a.	10/6
MIDGET, 220 v. 45 mA., 6.3 v. 2 a.	15/6
SMALL, 200-0-200 50 mA., 6.3 v. 2 a.	17/6
STANDARD, 250-0-250, 65 mA., 6.3 v. 3.5 a.	17/6
HEATER TRANS., 6.3 v. 1½ a., 7/6; 3 amps.	10/6
GENERAL PURPOSE LOW VOLTAGE. Output 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 12, 15, 18, 24 and 30 v. at 2 A.	22/6
AUTO. TRANS. 150 w., 0, 10, 120, 200, 230, 250 v.	22/6
AUTO TRANS. 500 w., 0, 115, 200, 230, 250 v.	82/6

ALADDIN FORMERS and cores, ¼in. 8d.; ½in. 10d. 0.3in. FORMERS 5937 or 8 and Cans TV1 or TV2. 2½in. sq. × 2½in. or ¼in. sq. × 1½in., 2/- with cores. **SLOW MOTION DRIVES.** Epicyclic ratio 6 : 1, 2/3. **SOLON.** Midget Soldering Iron, 220/40 v. 25 w., 24/-. **MAINS DROPPERS.** 3 × 1½in. Adj. Sliders .3 amp. 1,000 ohms 4/3. .2 amps. 4/3. .1 amp. 2,000 ohms 5/-. **LINE CORD.** .3 amp. 60 ohms per foot, .2 amp. 100 ohms. per foot, 2-way, 1/- per foot, 3-way 1/- per foot.

CRYSTAL MIKE INSERT by Acos 8/6

Precision engineered. Size only 1½in. dia. × ½in.

ACOS CRYSTAL MIKE 40 ..... Bargain 25/-

MIKE TRANSF. 50 : 1, 3/9 ea., 100 : 1 Potted 10/6. **LOUDSPEAKERS PM. 3 OHMS.** 2½in. 19/6. 3in. 19/6. 5in. 17/6. 8in. × 5in. Goodmans 21/-. 7in. × 4in. Plessey 18/6. 10in. × 6in. Goodmans 27/6. 8in. Plessey 19/6. 6½in. Rola 18/6. 8in. Rola 21/-. 10in. R.A. 30/-. **HI-FI TWEETERS.** 4in. 25/-. 12in. Plessey 30/-. 12in. Plessey 15 ohms 45/-. 12in. Baker 15 wt. Stalwart, 3 or 15 ohms, 90/-. 12in. Baker ditto., foam suspension, 15 ohms, £6. 12in. Baker Ultra Twelve £17/10. 20 c.p.s. to 25 k.c.s.

I.F. TRANSFORMERS 7/6 pair

465 kc/s. slug tuning miniature can 1½ × ½ × ½in. High Q and tood bandwidth. Data sheet supplied.

CRYSTAL DIODE G.E.C. 2/-. GEX34 4/-. 40 Circuits 3/-. **H.R. HEADPHONES.** 4,000 ohms, brand new, 15/- pair. **SWITCH CLEANER.** Fluid, squirt spout, 4/3 tin. **TWIN GANG CONDENSERS.** 365 pf. Miniature, 1½in. × 1½in. × 1½in. 10/-. 500 pf. Standard with trimmers, 9/-. Midget 7/6 with trimmers 9/-. Single 50 pf., 80 pf., 100 pf., 150 pf., 5/6. Solid dielectric 100, 300, 500 pf., 3/6. **VALVE HOLDERS.** EA50, 6d. B12A, CRT, 1/3. Eng. and Amer. 4, 5, 6, 7 pin, 1/-. **MOULDED** Mazda or Int. Oct. 6d.; B7G, B8A, B8G, B9A, 9d. B7G with can, 1/6; B12A, 1/3; B9A with can 1/9. **CERAMIC,** EF50, B7G, B9A, Oct., 1/-; B7G, B9A cans, 1/-.

TELEVISION REPLACEMENT

Line Output Transformers
from 45/- each, NEW stock
and other timebase components
Most makes available. S.A.E. with all enquiries.

WAVECHANGE SWITCHES
2 p. 2-way, or 3 p. 2-way; short spindle 2/6
6 p. 4-way, 2 wafer, or 3 p. 11-w. 3 wafer, long spindle .. 6/6
2 p. 6-way, or 4 p. 2-way, or 4 p. 3-way, long spindle 3/6
3 p. 4 -way or 1 p. 12-way, long spindle 3/6
Wave change "MAKITS" 1 wafer, 8/6; 2 wafer, 12/6; 3 wafer, 16/-. Additional wafers up to 14, 3/6 each extra. **TOGGLE SWITCHES.** S.P. 2/-; D.P. 3/6; D.P.D.T. 4/-. **MORSE KEYS,** good quality, with morse code, 2/6. **FULL WAVE BRIDGE SELENIUM RECTIFIERS.** 2, 6 or 12 v. 1½-amp., 8/9; 2 a.-11/3; 4 a. 17/6; 6 a. 22/6. **CHARGER TRANSFORMERS.** Tapped input 200/250 v. for charging at 2, 6 or 12 v., 1½ a., 15/6; 2 a., 17/6; 4 a., 22/6. Charger circuit free. AMMETERS, 4 a. and 5 a., 13/6.

THE HI-GAIN BAND 3 PRE-AMP

Cascode circuit using Valve ECC84. 17db gain. Kit 29/6 less power; or 49/6 with power pack. Plans only 6d.
Also Band I version same prices.
(PCC84 Valve if preferred)

"REGENT" 4 VALVE

"96" RANGE VALVES

KIT PRICE

£6. 6. 6.

Carr. 4/-

PRINTED CIRCUIT BATTERY PORTABLE KIT

Medium and long wave. Powerful 7 × 4in. high Flux Speaker. T.C.C. Printed Circuit and condensers. Components of finest quality clearly identified with assembly instructions. Osmore Ferrite Aerial Coils. Rexine covered attache case cabinet. Size 12in. × 8in. × 4in. Batteries used B126 (L5512) and AD35 (L5040), 10/- extra. Instructions 9d. (free with kit). Mains Unit ready made for above, 39/6. Sold separately.

MONARCH RECORD PLAYER

SAVE POUNDS

BUILD IT YOURSELF using 4-SPEED BSR MONARCH AUTOCHANGER U.A.8.

READY BUILT 3W. AMPLIFIER, HANDSOME PORTABLE CASE. HIGH FLUX 6in. LOUDSPEAKER.

FULL INSTRUCTIONS SUPPLIED.

Total Price Carr. and ins. 5/-. **£12 . 10 . 0**

RECORD PLAYER BARGAINS

4 Speed Autochangers, BSR, U.A.8	£6	15	0
Collaro Autochanger	£7	19	6
Garrard RC121 Mk. IID	£8	15	0
Garrard 209 or 210	£10	10	0
4 speed Single Players:			
EMI Monaural. £6/5/- ..... Stereo	£6	19	6
Garrard TA Mk. II	£8	8	0
Garrard 4 HF Transcription	£17	19	6
Garrard Stereo Heads £2 extra.			

AUTOCHANGER ACCESSORIES

Suitable player cabinets (uncut boards) 49/6
Amplifier player cabinets with cut boards 63/-
2-valve amplifier and 6½in. speaker for above 79/6
Ready mounted on baffle 12in. × 7in., 3 in. deep.
All Sapphire stylii available from 6/- each.

NEW MULLARD TRANSISTORS

Audio OC71 6/-; OC72 8/6; RF OC44 10/6; OC45 9/6. "P.W." pocket six transistor kit, all parts, printed circuit and cabinet, £8/15/-.
Weyrad Printed Circuit Components in Stock. 7 × 4in. Speaker 35Ω 25/-.

465 Kc/s. SIGNAL GENERATOR. Total cost 15/-. Uses B.F.O. Unit ZA 30058 ready made. POCKET SIZE 2½ × 4½ × 1in. Slight modifications required, full instructions supplied. Battery 7/6 extra 69 v. + 1½ v. Details S.A.E.

VOLUME CONTROLS
Midget size:
Long spindle. Guaranteed 1 year. All values.
5 K. ohms up to 2 Meg. No switch 3/-. D.P. Sw. 4/6
Linear or Log Tracks.

80 ohm Cable Coaxial
Semi air spaced, ½in. dia. Ideal Band III **6d** yd.
Losses cut 50%
40 yds. 17/6. 60 yds. 25/-.
FRINGE QUALITY
AIRSPACED .... 1/- yd.

COAXIAL PLUGS .. 1/- LEAD SOCKETS .. 2/-
PANEL SOCKETS .. 1/- OUTLET BOXES 4/6
BALANCED TWIN FEEDER per yd. 6d., 80Ω or 300Ω.
TWIN SCREENED BALANCED FEEDER 1/6 yd., 80 ohms.

ALUMINIUM CHASSIS. 18 s.w.g. Plain, undrilled, with 4 sides, riveted corners and lattice fixing holes with 2½in. sides 7 × 4in. 4/6; 9 × 7in. 5/9; 11 × 7in. 6/9; 13 × 9in. 8/6; 14 × 11in. 10/6; 15 × 14in. 12/6; and 18 × 16 × 3in. 16/6. Panels 10 × 7in. 2/3; 12 × 8in. 3/-; 14 × 9in. 4/-; 12 × 12in. 4/6.

BLACK CRACKLE PAINT. Air drying, 3/- tin. **P.V.C. CONN. WIRE,** coloured, single or stranded, 2d. yd. **NEON MAINS TESTER SCREWDRIVERS,** 5/-. **CORED SOLDER RADIOGRADE,** 4d. yd., ½lb. 5/-. **PAXOLIN** 1/16in. × 8in. × 10in., 1/6.

AMERICAN MAGNETIC RECORDING TAPE
FERRODYNAMICS "BRAND FIVE"

5in. 600 feet	16/-	MYLAR DUPONT	
5in. 900 feet	18/6	Super High Fidelity	
5½in. 1,200 feet	23/6	Double Play	
7in. 1,200 feet	25/-	5in. 1,200 feet	37/6
7in. 1,800 feet	35/-	7in. 2,400 feet	60/-

Illustrated leaflet S.A.E.
Spare Reels 3in. 1/6; 4in., 5in., 5½in. 2/-; 7in. 2/6. "Instant" Bulk Tape Eraser and Head Defluxer. 200/250 v. A.C., 27/6. Leaflet S.A.E.

RECTIFERS. RM1 5/-; RM2 6/-; RM3 8/-; RM4 16/-; RM5 20/-; FC31 27/6; 14A86 17/6; 14A100 21/-. **MINIATURE CONTACT COOLED RECTIFIERS.** 250 v. 50 mA. 7/6; 60 mA. 8/6; 85 mA. 9/6; 200 mA. 21/-; 300 mA. 27/6; Full Wave 75 mA. 12/6; 120 mA. 15/-. **COILS.** Wearite "P" type 3/- each. Osmor Midget "Q" type adj. dust core from 4/- each. All ranges. **TELETRON.** L. and M. T.R.F. with reaction, 3/6. **FERRITE ROD AERIALS.** M.W. 8/9; M. & L. 12/6. Ditto for transistors. M. & L. 10/-. **T.R.F. COILS.** A/HF 7/- pair. **H.F. CHOKES** 2/6.

JASON F.M. TUNER COIL SET 29/-. H.F. coil aerial coil. Oscillator coil two I.F transformers 10.7 Mc/s. Detector transformer and heater chokes. Circuit and component book, using four 6AM6 2/6. Complete kit FMT1 with Jason Calibrated dial and 4 valves, £6/5/-, or with New Jason Cabinet FMT2, £2 extra.

CONDENSERS. New Stock. .001 Mfd. 7 kV. T.C.C., 5/6; 20 kV., 9/6; .1 mfd. 7 kV. 9/6; 100 pf. to 500 pf. Micas, 6d. Tubular 500 v. 0.001 to 0.05 mfd., 9d.; 0.1, 1/-; 0.25, 1/6; 0.5 1/9; 0.1/350 v. 9d.; 0.1/1,000 v. 1/9; 0.1 mfd., 2,500 v., 3/6; 0.001 mfd., 2,000 v., 1/9; 500 pf. 20 kV., 9/6. **CERAMIC CONDS.** 500 v. 0.3 pf. to 0.01 mfd., 9d. **SILVER MICA CONDENERS.** 10% 5 pf. to 500 pf., 1/-; 600 pf. to 3,000 pf., 1/3. **CLOSE TOLERANCE** (1± pf.) 2 pf. to 47 pf., 1/6. **DITTO** 1%, 50 pf. to 815 pf., 1/9; 1,000 pf. to 2,000 pf., 2/-. **TRIMMERS.** Ceramic 30, 50, 70 pf., 9d.; 100 pf., 150 pf., 1/3. 250 pf., 1/6. 600 pf., 750 pf., 1/9. Philips, 1/- ea.

NEW ELECTROLYTICS. FAMOUS MAKES

TUBULAR	TUBULAR	CAN TYPES
1/300 v. .. 2/-	50/350 v. .. 5/6	16/450 v. 5/-
2/350 v. .. 2/3	100/25 v. .. 2/-	32/350 v. 4/-
4/450 v. .. 2/3	250/25 v. .. 2/6	100/270 v. 5/6
8/450 v. .. 2/3	500/12 v. .. 3/-	5,000/6 v. 5/-
8/500 v. .. 2/9	8+8/450 v. 3/6	8+16/450 v.... 5/-
16/450 v. .. 3/-	8+16/450 v. 3/9	32+32/350 v. 5/-
16/500 v. .. 4/-	8+16/500 v. 5/6	32+32/450 v. 6/-
32/450 v. .. 3/9	16+16/450 v. 4/3	50+50/350 v. 7/-
25/25 v. .. 1/9	16+16/500 v. 6/-	64+120/350v. 11/6
50/50 v. .. 2/-	32+32/350 v. 4/6	100+200/275v.12/3

SUB-MINIATURE ELECTROLYTICS (15 v.)
1, 2, 4, 5, 8, 25. 50 mfd., 100 mfd., 2/6 each.
SPEAKER FRET. Gold Cloth 17in. × 25in., 5/-; 25in. × 35in., 10/-; Tygan 52in. wide, 10/- ft., 26in. wide 5/- ft. Green or Red. Other colours. Samples S.A.E.

NEW and boxed VALVES 90 day guarantee

1R5	7/6	6L6G	10/6	EA50	1/6	EY51	9/6
1S5	7/6	6N7M	6/6	EABC80	8/6	EY86	10/-
1T4	6/-	6Q7G	7/6	EB91	6/-	EBC80	12/6
2X2	3/6	6SA7M	6/-	EBC33	8/6	HVR2A	6/6
3S4	7/6	6SJ7M	6/6	EBC41	8/6	MU14	9/-
3V4	7/6	6SN7	6/6	EBF80	10/-	P61	3/6
5U4	7/6	6V6G	6/6	ECC84	9/6	PCC84	9/6
5Y3	7/6	6X4	7/6	ECF80	9/6	PCF80	9/6
5Z4	9/6	6X5	6/6	ECH42	10/6	PCL82	11/6
6AM6	5/-	12A6	7/6	ECL80	10/6	PEN25	6/6
6BE6	7/6	12AT7	8/-	ECL82	10/6	PL82	10/6
6BH6	9/6	12AU7	8/-	EF39	5/6	PY80	7/6
6BW6	9/6	12AX7	8/-	EF41	9/6	PY81	9/6
6D6	6/-	12BA6	8/6	EF50	5/6	PY82	7/6
6FG6	7/6	12BE6	8/6	EF80	8/-	8P61	3/6
6H6GT	3/6	12K7	6/6	EF86	12/6	UBC41	9/6
6J5	5/6	12Q7	6/6	EF92	5/6	UCH42	9/6
6J6	5/6	35L6	9/6	EL32	5/-	UF41	9/6
6J7G	6/6	35Z4	7/6	EL41	9/6	UL41	9/6
6K6GT	6/6	80	9/6	EL84	8/6	UY41	8/-
6K7G	5/-	807	5/3	EZ40	7/6	U22	8/-
6K8G	7/6	954	1/6	EZ80	7/6	U52	7/6

DK96, DAF96, DF96, DL96 8/6 ea. 30/- set.

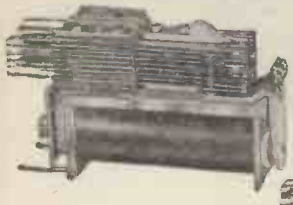
RADIO COMPONENT SPECIALISTS

48-HOUR MAIL ORDER
337 WHITEHORSE RD.
WEST CROYDON
THO 1565 Buses 133 or 69

POSTAL SERVICE 1/-, OVER £2 FREE. C.O.D. 1/6. (EXPORT C.W.O. POST EXTRA.) Wed. 1 p.m.

Wilkinsons

EST. 1921



RELAYS P.O. TYPE 3000

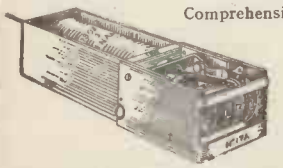
Built to your own specification
Keen Prices
Quick Delivery
Contacts up to 8-Changeover

KEY SWITCHES
Various P.O. types ex stock.

MINIATURE RELAYS

Siemens High Speed Sealed			S.T.C. and G.E.C. Sealed		
2.2Ω+2.2Ω	H96A	15/6	700Ω	2 C.O. 4184GD	19/6
500Ω+500Ω	H96D	22/6	2500Ω	1 m HD 4186EE	22/6
1700Ω+1700Ω	H96E	25/-	180Ω	2 m 2 b M1087	19/6
Siemens High Speed Open			670Ω	4 C.O. M1092	21/6
100Ω+100Ω	H85N	15/-	670Ω	2 m 2 b M1095	21/6
1000Ω+1000Ω	H95A	17/6	2500Ω	1 C.O. M1022	22/6
			5000Ω	2 C.O. M1052	25/-

Comprehensive range available from stock.



MAGNETIC COUNTERS

Counting to 9999.
2-6 v. D.C., 15/- each, post 1/6.
75-120 v. D.C., 15/- each, post 1/6.
HIGH SPEED TYPE No. 100c.,
100-120 v. D.C., 35/-, post 1/6.

ROTARY CONVERTER. Input 24 v. D.C. Output 220 v. A.C. 250 watts. Pedestal type with D.P. Ironclad switch. **BRAND NEW, £17/10/-,** carr. 15/-.

ROTARY CONVERTERS. Input 12 v. D.C. Output 230 v. A.C. 50 cy. 135 watts. The ideal job for T.V. and tape recorders where A.C. mains are not available, **£8/10/-,** carr. 10/-.

BATTERIES. Portable Lead Acid type, 6 volts 125 ampere hours. In metal case 16in. × 8in. × 11in. (Two will make an ideal power supply for our 12 volt Rotary Converters). Uncharged **£6/10/-** each, carriage 15/-. 24 volts 85 amperes, **£14** each, carriage 15/-.

NIFE BATTERIES. Nickel Cadmium, 6 volts 75 amps. Crated and connected. Brand new **£7/10/-,** carr. 15/-. Special inter-crate connector supplied free with two batteries.

WESTALITE BATTERY CHARGERS. Made by Westinghouse (type BC14-6/40). Input 200/250 v. A.C., will charge 6 volt or 12 volt batteries at 0/40 amps. Coarse control switch with eight positions and fine control switch with four positions including "off." Built-in 0/50 ammeter. Fused A.C. and D.C., grey enamel finish, dimensions 24in. × 14in. × 13in. **£45** each.

15 AMP. BATTERY CHARGER (Westinghouse Type B.C.3) will charge three lead acid cells at 15 amps. Input 200/250 volts, 50 cycles A.C. Charging current is regulated by four-position switch and variable resistance for fine control. Fitted with 0/20 ammeter, rotary on/off switch and rewirable fuses. This first-class instrument at the bargain price of **£15,** carriage 15/-.

TELEPHONE SET TYPE "A." Ringing and speaking both ways on a four-core cable. Carries the voice loudly and clearly over any distance. Two handsets are supplied as illus. and the set is comp. with Pushes, Buzzers, Battery, Plugs and Sockets. Suitable 4-core PVC cable **10d.** per yd. Price **75/-** set, post 3/6.

TELEPHONE SET TYPE "K." The most compact telephone set available as the 4½in. flat battery and buzzer is built-in to the hand instrument. Ringing and speaking both ways on twin wire. Instrument is complete with 5ft. flex. Easily hangs on the wall. Set of two instruments, **£5/10/-,** post 3/6. Two core flex **3d.** yard.

FANS INDUSTRIAL TYPE. 230/240 volt A.C. Capacitor Motor, 16in. blades, adjustable louvres, filter. Ideal for paint shop. Brand new, **£20,** carr. 25/-.

AIR BLOWER powered by a 230 v. A.C. motor, 15in. fan. Volume of free air at max. r.p.m. is 1,250 cu. ft. per min. At maximum efficiency 900 cu. ft. per min. Brand new **£25,** carriage 30/-.

AUTO CABLE waterproof. Single. 14/36. **20/-** per 100 yds., post 1/6.

PUMP Electrically Driven by a 24 v. D.C. motor. Works efficiently on 12 v. Totally enclosed, self-lubricating, driven through 4 to 1 reduction gearbox delivering 60 g.p.h./30lb./sq. in. Inlet and outlet unions ¼ BSP **37/6,** post 2/6.

CERAMIC WAFER SWITCHES. Full list available.

1 Bank 1 pole 3-way ..	4/6 each	2 Bank 2 pole 4-way	10/6 each
1 Bank 1 pole 5-way ..	5/6 each	3 Bank 1 pole 11-way	18/- each
1 Bank 2 pole 2-way ..	5/6 each	3 Bank 6 pole 2-way	7/6 each

¼ H.P CAPACITOR MOTORS

230/240 volts, 50 cycles, 1420 r.p.m. ½in. shaft on Standard foot mounting or with ⅝in. shaft, resilient mounting. Either type, **£5/10/-,** carriage 10/-.

VACUUM PUMP AND COMPRESSOR. Edwards type IV, ½in. shaft, complete with flywheel, couplings, oil filter and union. **£6/10/-,** post 3/6.

METERS GUARANTEED

F.S.D.	Size	Type	Price
100 Microamp	3½in.	MC/FR	80/-
50 Microamp	2½in.	MC/FR	75/-
250 Microamp	2½in.	MC/PR	40/-
500 Microamp	2½in.	MC/FR	37/6
1 Milliamp	2½in.	MC/FR	35/-
2 Milliamp	2½in.	MC/FR	25/-
30 Milliamp	2½in.	MC/FR	25/-
100 Milliamp	2½in.	MC/FR	25/-
1 Ampere	2½in.	MC/FR	35/-
3 Ampere	2½in.	MC/FR	35/-
5 Ampere	2½in.	MC/FR	35/-
10 Ampere	2½in.	MC/FR	35/-
20 Volts	2½in.	MC/FR	35/-
30 Volts	2½in.	MC/FR	35/-
40 Volts	2½in.	MC/FR	35/-
500 Microamp	2in.	MC/FR	25/-
1 Milliamp	2in.	MC/FR	27/6
5 Milliamp	2in.	MC/FR	27/6
10 Milliamp	2in.	MC/FR	27/6
20 Volts	2in.	MC/FR	27/6
30 Volts	2in.	MC/FR	27/6
40 Volts	2in.	MC/FR	27/6
15 Amps	2in.	MC/FR	15/-
3 Amps	2in.	MC/FS	27/6
5 Amps	2in.	MC/FS	27/6
30-0-30 Amps	2in.	MC/FR	17/6
50-0-50 Amps	2in.	MC/FS	17/6
500 Milliamps A.C.	3½in.	MI/FR	40/-
25 Amps D.C.	2½in.	MI/FR	7/6
50 Amps A.C.	4in.	MI/F or PR	65/-
300 Volts A.C.	2½in.	MI/FR	25/-

Postage on meters 1/6

New Taylor pocket-size Multimeter Model 127A, 20,000 ohms per volt, 20 megohms, 20 ranges, A.C. & D.C. **£10.** Post 2/6.

Complete list of meters available.

FREQUENCY METERS. 45-55 cycles per second, 230 volts, 6in. dia. Flush Round. Brand new in maker's box. **£10/10/-,** post 3/6.

METER RECTIFIERS 1 M.A., 5 M.A., F.W. bridge, **8/6,** post 6d.

AMMETER. 0-3 amp. D.C., by Turner, MC/FR, 6in. **90/-,** post 2/6.

MICROAMMETER. 250 F.S.D. 3½in. F.R. Sangamo Mod. S37. Scaled for valve voltmeter. Circuit available free, **55/-,** post 1/6.

UNI-PIVOT GALVANOMETER, by Cambridge Instruments, 50-0-50 microamps, dia. 4in. Knife pointer, mirror scale. Complete with leather carrying case. Ideal for laboratory use, **£10,** carriage 3/-.

PORTABLE VOLTMETER. 0-160 volts A.C./D.C., accuracy within 2%, 8in. mirror scale, knife pointer, in polished case. A precision moving iron instrument at a very low price, **£4/19/6,** post 3/6.

PORTABLE AMMETER. 0-3 amp. A.C./D.C. 3in. scale in case with bandle, **35/-,** post 2/6.

AVO TEST BRIDGES. 220/240 volt A.C. Measure capacities from 5 pf. to 50 mfd. and resistances from 5 ohms to 50 megohms. Valve voltmeter range 0.1 to 15 volts and condensers leakage test, **£9/19/6,** post 3/-.

RACKS—POST OFFICE STANDARD. 6ft. high with U-channel sides drilled for 19in. panels, heavy angle base.

SLYDLOK FUSES. 15 amp. with rewirable cartridge fuse. Latest type G15 M.M. Complete with studs, nuts and washers, 3/6 each, post 6d. Also available 100 amp., type M.M. G 99, **14/6,** post 1/-.

T.C.C. CONDENSERS. Paper block type, 6 mfd. 400 v. A.C. wkg., **12/6,** post 2/6. 1 mfd., 10 kv. **65/-** each. All types of condensers available —send for list.

RESISTORS EX STOCK IN QUANTITY. WIRE WOUND, HIGH STABILITY CARBON, ETC., BEST MAKES AT LOWEST PRICES ALSO POTENTIOMETERS AVAILABLE

MINIATURE PRECISION MOTOR, 12 v. D.C. Size 1⅝in. × 1¼in. diam. Latest development. Extremely powerful with low consumption. Weighs as little as two ounces and totally enclosed in polythene protective case. Three-position switch: forward, reverse and stop. 7,000 r.p.m., self-lubricating and long life sintered bronze bearing, **15/6,** post 9d. Ask for free length of polythene flexible drive.

ATTENTION ALL MANUFACTURERS. ONE-HOLE FIXING SWITCHES. Single-pole changeover 3 amp., 250 volts A.C. **1/6** each, **12/-** doz., **£37/10/-** per 1,000. Ask for quotation for 5,000 or upwards. 100,000 available from stock now!

SOLENOIDS suitable for remote control, mechanical indicators, etc. 12 v. D.C., 400 mA., 30Ω, 3½in. arm, ½in. movement, **5/-** each, post 1/6.

TERMINAL BLOCKS. 2-way **4/-** doz., or box of 50 for **15/-,** 3-way **6/-** doz., 50 for **22/6,** post 1/6.

HEAVY DUTY SWITCHES sultable for switchboards. Carries over 100 amps. Consists of 2 S.P.C.O. coupled, **50/-** pr., post 3/-, or separately at **25/-,** post 3/-.

SATCHWELL THERMOSTATS adjustable between 70°-190° Fahrenheit. 0-440 v. A.C., 20 amps., 11in. stem. Fitted cover, **25/-,** post 2/6.

ROOM THERMOSTAT. Adjustable between 45° and 75° Fahr., 250 v. 10 amp. A.C. Ideal for greenhouses, etc., **35/-,** post 2/-.

CATHODE-RAY TUBES. VCR 139A, 2½in. diam., **30/-,** post 3/-.

BARTLETT ELECTRIC DRYING OVENS. Internal dimensions 20in. × 20in. × 20in. 230 volt A.C. with adjustable thermostat giving automatic temperature control. Temperatures up to 160° shown on built-in gauge. Rotary on/off switch with pilot lamp. Brand new, **£40.**

L. WILKINSON (CROYDON) LTD.
19 LANSDOWNE RD. CROYDON SURREY
Phone: CRO 0839 Grams: WILCO CROYDON

Wireless World Classified Advertisements

Rate 9/- for 2 lines or less and 4/6 for every additional one or part thereof, average lines 6 words. Box Numbers 2 words plus 1/-. (Address replies: Box 0000 c/o "Wireless World" Dorset House, Stamford St., London, S.E.1.) Trade discount details available on application. Press Day September 1961 issue, Wednesday, July 26. No responsibility accepted for errors.

WARNING

Readers are warned that Government surplus components and valves which may be offered for sale through our displayed or classified columns carry no manufacturers' guarantee: Many of these items will have been designed for special purposes making them unsuitable for civilian use, or may have deteriorated as a result of the conditions under which they have been stored. We cannot undertake to deal with any complaints regarding any such items purchased.

NEW RECEIVERS AND AMPLIFIERS

DUAL push-pull 10W AM/FM stereo quality chassis, inc. pre-amp tape and 2 High-flux speakers, leaflet.—Bel Sound Products, Marlborough Yard, Archway, London, N.19. [0186

"COMMUNICATOR" 16 valve VHF mobile transmitters and receivers, 144/146mc/s band, with transistor power supply, £90; also available for other VHF channels.—R.E.E. Telecommunications, Ltd., Telecomm Works, Crewkerne, Somerset. [9605

TELECOMM VHF D/S/H communication receivers, completely transistorised, TR5 141/149 mc/s, TR7 115/135 mc/s, TR9 70/86 mc/s, TR11 50/60 mc/s, all £50 each. Also transistorised VHF signal generators, VHF pocket transmitters, mobile amplifiers and AC/DC converters.—R.E.E. Telecommunications, Ltd., Telecomm Works, Crewkerne, Somerset. [9532

RECEIVERS AND AMPLIFIERS SURPLUS AND SECONDHAND

LEAK TL.25 (amp. only), hardly used, perfect condition; £18.—Jack Jay, Locarno, Coventry 24570. [9618

HRO Rx's, etc. AR88, CR100, BRT400, G209, S640, etc., etc., in stock.—R. T. & I. Service, Ashville Old Hall, Ashville Rd., London, E.11. Ley. 4986. [0053

51-J-3 Collins, .5Mc/s-30.5Mc/s; Hallicrafter's S-36A, 27Mc/s-145Mc/s, S-27CA, S-37, 125Mc/s-220Mc/s; R.D.O. 38Mc/s-4,000Mc/s with panoramic adapter; RT-67/, RT-70A/, R-109/G.R.C.
FREQUENCY meters, BC-221, TS-174, TS-175A, USM-45, 125Kc/s-11,000Mc/s.
WRIGHT, 4a, Nepal Ave., Atherton, Manchester. Tel. 991. [0023

TRANSMITTING EQUIPMENT—SURPLUS AND SECONDHAND

WALKIE Talkie No. 46 Mk. II, less coils and crystals, but complete with 6 valves, these sets are in new condition and a real bargain at only 30/- plus 3/- part carriage and packing.—Waltons Wireless Stores, 15, Church St., Wolverhampton. [0140

NEW TEST EQUIPMENT

HEATHKITS can now be seen in London and purchased on easy terms; free brochure.—Direct TV Replacements, Ltd., Dept. W.W. 24/8, 138, Lewisham Way, S.E.14. Tideway 6666. [9240

BRAND new 5,000 volt insulation testers, output 0-5,000 volts A.C. or D.C., max. output current 5 m/a D.C., 10 m/a A.C.; voltage indicator meter, magic eye leakage indicator, variac voltage regulator; input 200/250 volts A.C.; complete leads and prods; one prod has microswitch for absolute safety; dimensions 18in×18in×13in, weight 30lb; cost Government nearly £100; in original transit cases, £27/10 each, cash with order, carriage forward; 14-day refund guarantee.—R. Sankey, Regal Cinema, Atherstone, Warwicks. Tel. Atherstone 2220. [9619

TEST EQUIPMENT—SURPLUS AND SECONDHAND

SIGNAL generators, oscilloscopes, output meters, wave voltmeters, frequency meters, multi-range meters, etc., etc., in stock.—R. T. & I. Service, Ashville Old Hall, Ashville Rd., London, E.11. Ley. 4986. [0056

MARCONI TF39G VHF signal generator, 16/150mc/s, £25; Marconi H19 VHF walkie-talkie low band, £90; both above in excellent condition. Wanted, audio oscillator, in good condition.—Box 5023. [9606

COSSOR double beam oscilloscope No. 10, £20; Cossor ganging oscillator No. 343, £10; SCR536/BC611 hand held radio telephones with spares, £26 for two; all items in first class working order with books.—Blakey, 3, Edward St., Blackpool, Lancs. [9633

NEW COMPONENTS

LINE output transformers and scan coils for most makes, exact replacements, from 25/- used, and 45/- new; send s.a.e. for imm. quote; just a few examples from our extensive range in stock; add 2/6 for p. & p.; telephone orders sent same day c.o.d.
NEW L.O.P.T.s for Pye V4/V7, VT4/VT7, 52/6; scan coils for above, 62/6, Ferranti L.O.P.T. 14T3/4, 17T3/4, 45/-; Ferguson 992/6/8 L.O.P.T., 69/6; Murphy 240/250 L.O.P.T., 62/6; Bush TV24, 67/6; TV43 67/6 L.O.P.T.s.
T.C.S., Ltd., 28, Brockley Cross, S.E.4. Tid. 5394, and 112, Camberwell Rd., S.E.5. [0334

COMPONENTS—SURPLUS AND SECONDHAND

SEND for catalogue No. 14—500 illustrated items; 2/6 post free.—Arthur Sallis Rad.o Control, Ltd., 93 (c) North Rd., Brighton. [0193

NEW GRAMOPHONE AND SOUND EQUIPMENT

GLASGOW.—Recorders bought, sold, exchanged; cameras, etc., exchanged for recorders or vice-versa.—Victor Morris, 343, Argyle St., Glasgow, C.2. [0201

TAPE decks and recorders by: Ferrograph, Vortexion, Brenell, Telefunken, Reflectograph, Bradmatic. Amplifiers and tuners by: Quad, Leak, Dulci, Chapman, Rogers.
MICROPHONES by: Reslo, Lustraphone, S.T.C. Grampian. All tapes and accessories.
CLOSED circuit television for schools and industry. Specialist audio service and sound recording.
HIRE purchase facilities available.
LAMBDA RECORD Co., Ltd., 95, Liverpool Rd., Liverpool 23. Tel. Great Crosby 4012. [9014

"EROICA" RECORDING STUDIOS (Est. 1949).—For the better class tape recorders for industry, research, music and private use; Ferrograph, Brenell, etc.; complete recording service; music for industry, tape/disc.—31, Peel St., Eccles, Manchester. Eccles 1624. Studio, Director Thurlow Smith, A.R.M.C.M. [0122

GRAMOPHONE AND SOUND EQUIPMENT—SURPLUS AND SECONDHAND

RECORDING tape; save up to 30%; send for list; also 50 second-hand recorders in stock.—E. C. Kingsley & Co., 132, Tottenham Court Rd., London, W.1. Eus. 6500. [0035

SHIRLEY Laboratories TWA/1515 stereo tape amplifier (as described in Hi-Fi News), with Wearite deck, built into compact walnut console cabinet, extras, cost £180, new condition; best cash offer over £95.—Buswell & Son, Rothwell, Northants. [9622

CONNOISSEUR Varigroove disc cutting equipment, 78 and L.P. heated stylus, suction swarf remover and Connoisseur preamplifier, all in new condition; price complete with a quantity of blanks, nearest £200 or h.p. terms.—P.W.B. Audio, 41, Call Lane, Leeds, 1. Tel. 28559. [9626

TAPE RECORDING, ETC

ASK your dealer for American Ferrodynamics "Brand Five" recording tapes; the best tape value! [0270

RENDEZVOUS RECORDS offer comprehensive 78/45/33 tape to disc recording facilities.—Leaflet from 19, Blackfriars St., Manchester, 3. [9386

TAPE to disc recording—reduced prices, finest professional quality, 10in L.P. 30/- (32 mins.), 12in L.P. 35/- (45 mins.), 7in E.P. 17/6, 48-hour postal service; s.a.e. for leaflet to:—Deroy Sound Service, 52, Hest Bank Lane, Hest Bank, Lancaster. Tel. H.B. 2444. [9281

BRAND new recording tape, 7in reels 1,800ft Long Play 31/-, 5¾in 1,200ft L/P 22/6, 5in 900ft L/P 17/6; other grades, 7in×1,200ft 16/6, 5¾×850ft 13/3, 5in×600ft 12/-; Super quality, 7in 19/3, 5¾in 15/3, 5in 13/9; P. & P. 1/- per reel.
EMPTY plastic reels, 7in 2/10, 5¾in 2/8, 4in 2/- each; P. & P. 9d.
GUARANTEED satisfaction.—A. Marshall & Son, Ltd., 18, Cricklewood B'way, London, N.W.2. Gladstone 0161-2. [9253

TAPE/DISC/TAPE transfer editing; duplicating; if quality and durability matter (especially with L.P.s from your precious tapes), consult Britain's oldest transfer service; new tape recorders supplied with a free service guarantee; latest American tapes (Columbia, Ferrodynamics), 1,800ft 29/-, now available.—Sound News Productions, 10, Clifford St., London, W.1. Reg. 2745. [0192

PRE-RECORDED TAPES

PRE-RECORDED tapes.—Unique 40-page catalogue listing all makes, mono, stereo, 7½ and 3¾ i.p.s.; send 2/6, refundable on first tape record purchased.—Dept. TR5, Teletape, Ltd., 33, Edgware Rd., W.2. Pad. 1942. [0020

VALVES

VALVE cartons by return at keen prices; send 1/- for all samples and list.—J. & A. Boxmakers, 75a, Godwin St., Bradford, 1. [0172

VALVES

RECLAIMED valves, all tested and perfect, modern and obsolete, huge stocks, all one price, 5/-, plus 6d postage each; delivery by return; also surplus new valves, guaranteed; s.a.e. for list.—Lewis, 46, Woodford Ave., Ilford, Essex. [9636

VALVES WANTED

WE purchase all types of valves for cash.—Full details to Waltons Wireless Stores, 15, Church St., Wolverhampton. [0102

NEW valves wanted, any quantity, best cash price by return.—Stan Willetts, 43, Spon Lane, West Bromwich, Staffs. Tel. Wes. 2592. [9632

ALL types of valves British or American, transmitting and receiving; keenest cash prices paid. What have you to offer?—Write or call Lowe Bros 9a, Diana Place, Euston Rd., N.W.1. Tel. Euston 1636-7. [9567

WANTED, EXCHANGE, ETC.

A PROMPT cash offer for your surplus brand new valves, speakers, components test instruments, etc.—R.H.S., 155, Swan Arcade, Bradford, 1. [0190

WANTED, all types of communications receivers and test equipment.—Details to R. T. & I. Service, Ashville Old Hall, Ashville Rd., London, E.11. Ley. 4986. [0163

WANTED for cash, good quality test gear, amplifiers, Ham RXS. freq. meters, com. RXS, microwave equipt., etc., etc.—Call, write or send. Tel. Miller's Radio, 38a, Newport Court, Leicester Sq., W.C.2. Ger. 4638. Est. 18 years. [9629

URGENTLY wanted, manuals or instruction books, data, etc., on American or British Army, Navy or Air Force radio and electrical equipment.—Harris, 93, Wardour St., W.1. Gerrard 2504. [9623

PROMPT cash for the purchase of surplus stocks of televisions, tape recorders, radios, amplifiers and domestic electrical appliances of every description, substantial funds available.—Spears, 14, Watling St., Shudehill, Manchester. Blackfriars 9432 (5 lines). Bankers: Midland Bank, Ltd. [0216

REPAIRS AND SERVICE

BOULTON'S OF BRADFORD.

LOUDSPEAKER pressure unit, and microphone repairs, D.C.B., cone assemblies and field coils in cartons, service and satisfaction guaranteed.—D. C. Boulton, 134, Thornton Rd., Bradford, 1. Tel. 22838. [0171

MAINS transformers wound to any specification.

MOTOR rewinds and complete overhauls; first-class workmanship, fully guaranteed.

F.M. ELECTRIC Co., Ltd., Potters Bldgs., Warser Gate, Nottingham. Est. 1917. Tel. 54898. [0115

WE undertake the manufacture of transformers singly or in quantities to any specification; all work guaranteed for 12 months.

LADBROKE Transformer Co., Ltd., 820a, Harrow Rd., London, N.W.10. Tel. Ladbroke 0914. [0222

SPEAKER repairs, cones fitted, fields and clock coils wound, guaranteed satisfaction, prompt service.—L. S. Repair Services, Pluckley, Ashford, Kent. [0223

ALL transformers manufactured to specification, estimates. Auto. transformers 50 to 600 watts. Bulk demagnetizers for tapes and tools 27/6.—Osmabet, Ltd., 46, Kenilworth Rd., Edgware, Middx. Tel. Stonegrove 9314. [0070

TRANSFORMERS to any specification, singles, small or large batches, quick and efficient service, competitive prices, estimates.—Messrs. Newman & Son, 1, Grove Crescent, South Woodford, E.18. [0330

MISCELLANEOUS

FOR disposal:—

1 R.F. Power Transmitter type FT 300 by Federal Telephone and Radio Corporation, consisting of Power Supply with RR3/1250 rectifiers and 4 R.F. units less oscillators, Band 5-13 Mc/s.

MODIFIED for Mullard TY4/500 output valves. Working condition, spare valves.

1 Breco Automatic Voltage Regulator type REOR ±4/02, 35 KVA.

1 Ph., 50 c/s 230v.± 10% input. 230v.± 1% output 152 amp.

1 General Radio Valve Voltmeter, old pattern.

1 RF dielectric Heater type RH3 by Redifon 6ft×3ft×3ft, requires attention.

1 Little John bench lathe on mounting with motor, requires attention.

8 Various X-Ray type Rectifier Valves.

11 Type 83 Brimar Valves.

OFFERS to be marked for the attention of the Senior Cyclotron Engineer, Medical Research Council, Hammersmith Hospital, Du Cane Road, London, W.12. Shepherd's Bush 4594. [9640

METALWORK all types cabinets, chassis, racks, etc., to your own specification, capacity available for small milling and capstan work up to 1in bar.

PHILPOTT'S METAL WORKS, Ltd., Chapman St., Loughborough. [0208

6BA bolts with nut and washer, 12 for 1/-, 36 for 2/6; post free, trade enquiries welcome.—Johnstone, 97, Ridley Rd., Bromley, Kent. [9644

MISCELLANEOUS

SET of test equipment and number of instruments for sale at half list price, all new 1958 or 1959 value £900; items include power supplies, oscilloscope, signal generators, etc., and would suitably equip a small laboratory or development section; offered at £450.—Box 5036. [9627

EX-ADMIRALTY brand new pocket stopwatches by Waltham, Smiths, jewelled movements, 1/5th second, 60 seconds per rev., 30 minute recorder dial, winding button stop, start, re-set, 45/-; also Waltham stopwatches, spec. as above but 6 seconds per rev., no recorder dial, accuracy better than 1/10th sec., new, 19/6; both post 2/-; brand new ex-Admiralty Kodak prismatic 7×50 focussing telescopes, binocular eyepiece, with filters, in fitted wooden case, weight 10lb., length 15in, cost £50, only £5, carr. paid, 14-day refund guarantee.—R. Sankey, Regal, Atherstone, Warwicks. [9586

NOTICES

THE ASSOCIATION OF PROFESSIONAL RECORDING STUDIOS, Ltd. To protect and encourage the interests of member studios engaged in electrical sound recording.—Write to the General Secretary, A.P.R.S., Flat 4, 34A, Arterbery Rd., London, S.W.20. [0173

THE proprietors of a well-known name in the field of high fidelity loudspeaker systems offer for sale full manufacturing rights of the existing range of designs together with benefit of goodwill and use of the trade marks, full technical and design backing available.—Apply in confidence Box 5035. [9628

CAPACITY AVAILABLE

CAVE, SMITH & Co., Ltd., Hereford.

HAVE capacity available for assembly or sub assembly of all electronic equipment, cable forms, looms and harnesses. Contract, sub-contract, short runs or regular production; delivery promises kept.—Tel. Hereford 6063. [0174

RADIO components made to order.—Bel Sound Products. Marlborough Yard. N.19. [0185

GERALD FISHER ENGINEERING, Ltd., Lancs.—All types of electronic and electrical assembly work undertaken to your requirements; chassis wiring, cableforms, groupboards.—Hampden Rd., Shaw, Lancs. Shaw 7509. [9621

SERVICES OFFERED

ELECTRONIC design, development, prototype manufacture. Sub-contract work undertaken. London area.—Box 5013. [9579

SITUATIONS VACANT

BRITISH COUNCIL

PAKISTAN
PUNJAB UNIVERSITY, Lahore
APPLICATIONS are invited for the post of Laboratory Technician in the English Language Unit of the Punjab University. Duties, to have charge of a small phonetics laboratory, to act as recording engineer, to devise new applications of instrumental techniques and to train Pakistani assistants, as necessary. Candidates should have a thorough electrical training, and a good knowledge of electronic sound equipment. SALARY on scale £940×£30 to £1,060. Overseas allowance (maximum): single £525, married £995 Children's and home education allowances. Free furnished accommodation. Installation grant. Medical scheme. Fares paid, and for family (including mid-tour passages for children in U.K.) and for home leave. Employer's portion U.K. superannuation paid. Contract with British Council for two years, renewable, from 1961. Secondment from home employment may be arranged. Write, quoting N.8.W(61) and enclosing stamped, addressed foolscap envelope, to Director, Recruitment Department, British Council, 65, Davies St., W.1. for further particulars and application form to be returned completed within two weeks of receipt. [9643

ROYAL VICTORIA HOSPITAL.

ELECTRONIC TECHNICIAN.
APPLICATIONS are invited for the post of Electronic Technician in the Clinical Pathological Department (including Radioactive Isotopes) of the above hospital. The person appointed will be required to have experience in electronic instrumentation and an ability in, and enthusiasm for, the scientific application of electronics. The post is one which will almost certainly increase in responsibility and scope. The salary will be in the range £710 to £905 per annum.
APPLICATIONS to be made on a form obtainable (with further particulars) from the Secretary, Belfast Hospital Management Committee, Royal Victoria Hospital, Grosvenor Road, Belfast, 12, to arrive not later than 1st August, 1961. [9638

ELECTRICAL/ELECTRONIC Engineer.
A major manufacturer of laboratory instruments and apparatus has a vacancy for a Section Leader in its Research and Development Division based on N.E. London.
INVENTIVENESS, backed by at least H.N.C. and varied small-scale industrial experience is desirable. Pension scheme. 5-day week. Holiday arrangements honoured.—Box 5028. [9617

SITUATIONS VACANT

UNIVERSITY OF ST. ANDREWS

APPLICATIONS are invited for the post of research technician at the Gatty Marine Laboratory, St. Andrews. The successful applicant will be required to assist with research on the study of the nervous systems of lower animals by electronic or chemical techniques. Salary in the range £400-£500 according to age and qualifications; appointment for 3 years. There are facilities for further training. Applications, with names of two referees, should be lodged not later than 31st July, 1961, with the Joint Clerk to the University Court, College Gate, St. Andrews. [9642

BRISTOL EDUCATION COMMITTEE.

BRISTOL TECHNICAL COLLEGE.
SCHOOL OF NAVIGATION.
TECHNICIAN required for School of Navigation and Marine Radio and Radar.
DUTIES will be to service and maintain radio and electronics equipment, including Marine and Aircraft communication sets and demonstration equipment, to issue and record stores and spares.
POST superannuable; graded Miscellaneous III/IV (£555-£685 p.a.).
DETAILS and application forms from Registrar, Bristol Technical College, Ashley Down, Bristol 7. Please quote BTC 61/28. [9639

THE MANCHESTER COLLEGE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY, Sackville Street, Manchester, 1.
A Technician and a Senior Technician are required in the Chemistry Department to work with a research team engaged on important chemical research, and specifically to devise, develop and operate electronic equipment playing a vital part in these researches.
A recognised qualification in electronics would be desirable, but not essential.
APPLICANTS should have a good theoretical knowledge with either Industrial experience or H.M. Forces training.
SALARY scales—Technician £490 to £675 per annum; Senior Technician £690 to £815 per annum.
AN addition to the above rates of £30 per annum (Technician) and £30-£50 per annum (Senior Technician) is payable for approved qualifications. 5-day week. Superannuation scheme.
APPLICATIONS with full details quoting Ref. No. C13, should be addressed to the Bursar at the above address to arrive not later than one week after appearance of advertisement. [9616

CENTRAL London firm requires competent organiser of postal and equipment sales. Age immaterial, refs. wanted. Part-time application considered.—Box 2462. [0133

ARE you interested in joining a team of Design and Development Engineers engaged in producing auto-pilots for new helicopters now under development?
LOUIS NEWMARK, Ltd., of Croydon, are desirous of appointing Design Engineers and Assistant Engineers to these posts, senior and junior appointments are available.
PLEASE send details of qualifications and experience to Personnel Manager, Louis Newmark, Ltd., Gloucester Road, Croydon. [0337

YOUNG electronic engineer required with knowledge of transistor circuits; attractive salary, progressive position, contributory pension scheme.—Box 5016. [9587

UNLICENCED Aircraft Radio Engineer required for service in the Persian Gulf area. APPLY to: The General Manager, Airwork Services, Ltd., Bournemouth (Hurn) Airport, Christchurch, Hants. [9164

STORE-KEEPER preferably conversant with valves, for Paddington area; salary above average, age or nationality no bar.—Z. & I. Aero Services, 14, South Wharf Rd., W.2. Amb. 0151. [9647

REDIFFUSION require test engineers. Television production experience an advantage. Excellent rates of pay, superannuation scheme. Canteen.—Applications to: Chief Engineer (Test Department), Rediffusion Vision Service, Ltd., Fullers Way South, Chessington, Surrey. [9589

INSTRUMENT mechanics required for work on elec. measuring instruments, m/coil, m/iron meters. rate for fully expd. men 6/3 hr. plus bonus, perm. work; holiday arrangements honoured.—Anders Electronics, Ltd., 103, Hampstead Rd., N.W.1. Eus. 1639. [9575

EXPLORATION company requires Electronic Engineers with practical experience and theoretical knowledge of HF equipment, Must be prepared to travel; excellent prospects.—Full personal particulars and salary requirements to Box 5027. [9615

ELECTRONICS engineers: Men or women with at least O.N.C. or equivalent experience to do final tests and inspection on a wide range of high accuracy instruments. These are permanent staff positions with pension fund and club room facilities.—Electronic Instruments, Ltd., Richmond 6434. [0124

PAPER-MAKING company in Hampshire requires maintenance technicians for electronic equipment. Applicants up to 40 years of age should have good industrial, TV, radio or radar servicing experience. The work is interesting and varied as continuous development is in hand. Successful applicants would work shifts earning more than £21 per week. A profit-sharing scheme is in operation.—Box 5037. [9641

SITUATIONS VACANT

AN independent organisation is being set up to provide development and information services for the electronics industry. Development Engineers with considerable experience and juniors with bright ideas are required now, payment will be partially by results and can be very high.—Apply Box 5038. [9645

YOUNG electronics engineer required, O.N.C. or equivalent, minimum qualifications and some experience of domestic radio, television and audio equipment preferable; attractive position with good prospects; facilities for further education.—Write to: The Chief Engineer, Radiospares Ltd., 4-8, Maple St., London, W.1. [9649

TECHNICAL writer required for compiling radio and television service manuals; must have good theoretical and practical knowledge of radio and television receivers, and the ability to write good English.—Apply with details of age, experience, etc., to Personnel Officer (Ref. P.C.555), Murphy Radio, Ltd., Welwyn Garden City, Herts. [9620

TEST engineers.—Applications are invited from test engineers with previous industrial experience of testing radio communications, receivers and transmitters; successful applicants will be offered positions on the company's permanent staff; starting salaries commensurate with qualifications and experience.—Apply in writing, giving full details to Personnel Officer, Redifon, Ltd., Broomhill Rd., S.W.18. [0252

METROPOLITAN Police—engineering department require wireless mechanic for maintenance of mobile V.H.F. R/T equipment; basic pay 200s 8d per 42-hour week; also merit pay scheme with awards up to 45s per week according to skill and experience; overtime and allowances averaging about 100s per week payable when working shifts.—Written applications to Wireless Engineer, Metropolitan Police Wireless Station, Grove Park, Camberwell, S.E.5. [9631

MEDICAL Research Council require electronic engineer to assist in development, construction, maintenance and experimental application of equipment used for the investigation of balance and hearing; salary according to age and experience within the range £710-£870 (Senior Technician 1).—Apply in writing, stating age, qualification and experience, to Dr. C. S. Hallpike, F.R.S., Director, Otological Research Unit, M.R.C., National Hospital, Queen Square, W.C.1. [9634

OVERSEAS. Electronic technicians are required by an oil exploration company with headquarters in the U.K. Men should be single on joining. Work will include the maintaining and operating of field equipment often under conditions of desert, jungle and swamp. The equivalent of an H.N.C. with practical experience in electronics is essential. Tours overseas are of up to two years, followed by home leave.—Write with full particulars, covering any time spent in the Forces, to Box 2228. [0331

TECHNICAL Sales Representative. Leading firm of electrical component manufacturers situated in N.W. London require Technical Sales Representative with first-class knowledge of radio, television and electronic industries to cover mainly Southern England territory. Superannuation scheme available for men up to 50 years of age and a car will be provided. Write stating age, experience in chronological order and salary required to—Box No. TS 5321 A.K. Advg., 212a, Shaftesbury Avenue, London, W.C.2. [9637

INTERNATIONAL AERADIO, Ltd., has periodic vacancies overseas for Radio Technicians, City and Guilds Intermediate Telecoms. an advantage but not essential if applicant has considerable experience installation/maintenance H.F./V.H.F. low/medium power comms. Equipment; applications ex-service personnel or fully skilled categories welcomed; posts are permanent and pensionable; normally accommodation is provided with tax free emoluments equated to local conditions; additional marriage and child allowances; free air passages and insurance; kit allowance; generous U.K. leave; apply in writing.—Personnel Manager, 40, Park St., W.1. [0262

VHF/UHF radio engineer for planning multi-channel systems associated with H.F. radio and coaxial cable projects, the engineer is required to have a good practical knowledge of VHF/UHF radio equipment, multi-channel carrier equipment, and allied signalling and switching systems, employment in first instance offered on a three-year contract basis, with salary according to qualifications and experience, holiday arrangements respected this year, reasonable removal expenses reimbursed.—Write giving brief details of qualifications and experience to: Staff Manager, Cable and Wireless Ltd. Mercury House, Theobalds Rd., London, W.C.1. [9646

AIR Ministry have vacancies for Civilian Radio Technicians at R.A.F. Sealand, Cheshire, and various other R.A.F. stations throughout the United Kingdom, for the servicing, repair, modification and testing of air and ground radio and radar equipment. Commencing salary (National) (according to age) is £630 to £810 p.a., max. salary £930 p.a. Rates are subject to small deduction at certain provincial stations. A limited number of houses may be available for renting at West Kirby, some 15 miles from Sealand. Apply to Air Ministry, C.E.3h, Princes House, Kingsway, London, W.C.2, or to any Employment Exchange quoting City O/N 3057. [0037

SITUATIONS VACANT

ELECTRONICS technician required for Department of Medical Physics to assist in the design, construction and maintenance of electronic and light electrical apparatus used for medical diagnosis and research. Applicants should have served an appropriate apprenticeship or have Ord. Nat. Cert. or suitable experience. Salary on scale £570 rising to £710. —Applications to Secretary, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh. [9648

MEN with knowledge of basic principles of radio and radar required in the Meteorological Office; after short initial training, those appointed will maintain and operate radio and radar equipment, including facsimile apparatus. There are vacancies in various localities in the United Kingdom and opportunities to serve overseas. Starting salary for radio (meteorological) technicians is £810 (national) at 25 or over, rising annually to £930 subject to deduction for each year below the age of 25. These rates are subject to a small deduction at certain provincial stations and to a small increase in London. Good promotion prospects and allowances for overtime, night duty, etc. Applicants must be British subjects.
APPLICATIONS to Meteorological Office (M.O.10 R/M/T), London Rd., Bracknell, Berks, or to any Employment Exchange, quoting Order No. Bracknell 379. [9624

SITUATIONS WANTED

EXPERIENCED H.F. TV relay planning and installation engineer seeks responsible position, prepared to travel anywhere U.K.—Box 5032. [9625

TECHNICAL TRAINING

LEARN Radio and Electronics the New Practical Way! Very latest system of experimenting with and building radio apparatus—"as you learn"—Free brochure from Dept. W.W.10. Raidostructor, Reading. [0241

CITY & GUILDS (electrical, etc.) on "No Pass—No Fee" terms, over 95% successes. —For details of modern courses in all branches of electrical engineering, applied electronics, automation, etc. send for our 148-page Handbook—free and post free.—B.I.E.T. (Dept. 388A), 29, Wright's Lane, London, W.8. [0017

TUITION

FULL-TIME courses for P.M.G. Certificates, C.G.L.I., Telecommunications and Radar Maintenance Certificates.—Information from College of Technology, Hull. [0111

FIND TV set troubles in minutes from that great book, The Principles of TV Receiver Servicing, 10/6, all book houses and radio wholesalers.—If not in stock from Secretary, I.P.R.E., 20, Fairfield Rd., London, N.8. [0089

RADIO and TV servicing, all aspects from basic principles, guaranteed coaching for City & Guilds, R.T.E.B. Cert., Brit.I.R.E., etc. Study at home under highly qualified tutors. No books to buy.—Write for free prospectus stating subject, to I.C.S., Intertext House, Parkgate Rd. (Dept. 442A), London, S.W.11. [0033

FREE from the I.P.R.E.: Syllabus of famous radio and TV courses; membership conditions booklet, 1/-; sample copy The Prac. Radio Engineer, 2/- post free.—Secretary, 20, Fairfield Rd., London, N.8. [0088

WIRELESS.—See the World as a radio officer in the Merchant Navy; short training period, low fees scholarships, e.c., available boarding and day students; stamp for prospectus.—Wireless College, Colwyn Bay. [0018

TV and Radio.—A.M.Brit.I.R.E., City and Guilds R.T.E.B. Cert., etc., on "No Pass—No Fee" terms, over 95% successes.—For details of exams. and home training courses (including practical apparatus) in all branches of radio, TV and electronics, write for 148-page Handbook—free—B.I.E.T. (Dept. 397A), 29, Wright's Lane, London, W.8. [0016

"HOW and Why" of Radio and Electronics made easy by a new, no-maths, Practical Way, Postal Instructions based on hosts of experiments and equipment buildings carried out at home. New Courses bring enjoyment as well as knowledge of this fascinating subject.—Free brochure from Dept. W.W.12, Raidostructor, Reading. [0240

A.M.I.Mech.E., A.M.Brit.I.R.E., City & Guilds, G.C.E., etc., bring high pay and security: "No Pass—No Fee" terms; over 95% successes.—For details of exams. and courses in all branches of engineering, building, electronics, etc., write for 148-page Handbook—free.—B.I.E.T. (Dept. 387B), 29, Wright's Lane, London, W.8. [0118

PATENTS

THE proprietor of British Patent No. 705,965 for "Improvements in Moving Coil Diaphrams for Electrodynamic Sound Transmitting and Receiving Devices," desires to enter into negotiations with a firm or firms for the sale of the patent or for the grant of licences thereunder; further particulars may be obtained from—Marks & Clerk, 57/58, Lincoln's Inn Fields, London, W.C.2. [9635

BOOKS, INSTRUCTIONS, ETC.

WEBB'S log-book for recording signals heard and worked, 112 pages 9¾in×8in, approved format, semi-stiff covers, excellent value, 6/- post free, or callers, 5/3.—Webb's Radio, 14, Soho St., London, W.1. [0021

BOOKS, INSTRUCTIONS, ETC.

" RADIO Interference Suppression As applied to Radio and Television Reception." By G. L. Stephens, A.M.I.E.E. 2nd. Ed. An up-to-date guide to the various methods of suppressing electrical interference with radio and television reception. Many practical applications are given, particular attention being paid to the problem of interference at television frequencies. Other chapters deal with the design and choice of suppressor components, methods of locating the source of interference, and suppression at the receiver itself. 10/6 net from all booksellers. By post 11/2 from Iliffe Books Ltd., Dorset House, Stamford St., London, S.E.1.

" WIRELESS Servicing Manual." By W. T. Cocking, M.I.E.E. This, the ninth edition of a standard work, which has come to be recognised as a reliable and comprehensive guide for amateur and professional alike, has been thoroughly revised and set in a larger and handier format. Essential testing apparatus is described and logical methods of deducing and remedying defects are explained. A completely new chapter on the servicing of frequency modulated V.H.F. receivers has been added. 17/6 from all booksellers. By post 18/6 from Iliffe Books Ltd., Dorset House, Stamford St., London, S.E.1.

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

Printed in Great Britain for the Publishers, ILIFFE ELECTRICAL PUBLICATIONS LTD., Dorset House, Stamford St., London, S.E.1, by CORNWALL PRESS LTD., Paris Garden, London, S.E.1. *Wireless World* can be obtained abroad from the following: AUSTRALIA and NEW ZEALAND: Gordon & Gotch, Ltd. INDIA: A. H. Wheeler & Co. CANADA: The Wm. Dawson Subscription Service, Ltd.; Gordon & Gotch, Ltd. SOUTH AFRICA: Central News Agency, Ltd.; William Dawson & Sons (S.A.), Ltd. UNITED STATES: Eastern News Co., 306 West 11th Street New York 14.